

CURRENT CY

Auctions of
America, Inc.



Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

presents their

1993 Spring Sale

Friday & Saturday, May 21-22, 1993

to be held at the

HOTEL SOFITEL

5550 North River Rd., Rosemont, IL 60019

7:30 p.m. Friday, May 21

6:30 p.m. Saturday, May 22

featuring the collections of Dr. Charles P. Leahy and Mr. G.A. Ribaldi
& other important properties

EXHIBITION OF LOTS

HOTEL SOFITEL - LIDO ROOM

Wednesday, May 19 from 2 p.m.-9 p.m.

Thursday, May 20 from 9 a.m.-9 p.m.

Friday, May 21 from 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

Saturday, May 22 from 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

*Our direct phone number in Rosemont during the hours of
lot exhibition is (708) 678-7140*

This Auction Sale is catalogued by Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

Kevin Foley, P.O. Box 573, Milwaukee, WI 53201 (414) 282-2388 Fax: (414) 282-3528

Allen Mincho, P.O. Box 1525, Cedar Park, TX 78613 (512) 250-1475

Leonard Glazer, P.O. Box 111, Forest Hills, NY 11375 (718) 268-3221

Auctioneers - Tom Mulvaney and Ron Guth

TERMS OF SALE

1. All bidders, by bidding in the sale, agree and acknowledge that a 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to the winning bid for each lot. The 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all invoices over and above the amount of the winning bid or bids and will be imposed on all successful bidders. The sale is strictly for cash and all winning bids must be paid promptly and in no event shall lots be delivered without receipt of payment in full. Successful mail bidders shall pay their invoices within five days of receipt of same. Late payment shall negate any return privilege. Checks may be accepted with identification and credit references satisfactory to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* On past due accounts *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* shall be entitled to impose late fees and interest at the highest rate permitted by law. Buyer agrees to pay reasonable attorney fees and such other costs as may be required to collect on past due accounts. All lots delivered in Texas are subject to sales tax. Buyer agrees to pay any and all sales and/or use or other taxes that may now or later be found or determined to be due or payable, including any penalties or interest found to be due by virtue of arising out of the sale. Buyer further agrees to indemnify and hold *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* harmless for any such sales, use or other taxes due or later determined to be due, including interest and penalties, arising out of the sale. Buyer agrees to pay all applicable costs of shipping, insurance and handling.
2. Buyers who claim exemption from the imposition of sales or use taxes must submit properly executed exemption certificates. Lots delivered in Texas will be subject to sales or use taxes unless such documentation of entitlement to exemption is furnished to *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* Lots subject to sales tax within the State of Illinois will not be delivered to retail purchasers without presentation of a Certificate of Entitlement to Exemption.
3. By bidding in the sale, whether as an individual, agent for another party, or on behalf of a corporation or as an employee, all bidders agree to be personally liable for the full amount of their bids, the Buyer's Fee and all taxes and delivery charges.
4. Bids will not be accepted from minors. All bidders certify and represent that they are of legal age to contract and that they are authorized to enter all bids, individually and in total, that they make.
5. Floor bidders and mail bidders who have not previously established credit with *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* must do so prior to being permitted to bid. Bidders may be required to submit a cash deposit of at least 25% of the total amount of their bids prior to bidding, at the sole discretion of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* Such deposits will be credited to purchases and unused portions refunded. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* reserves the right to determine bidder qualifications, credit and otherwise, and may deny bidding privileges at its sole discretion.
6. Lots shall be awarded to the highest bidder as determined by the auctioneer, who shall make the final decision in the event of a dispute between bidders.
7. Mail bidders are urged to mail their bid sheets early. All mail bids must be in our hands no later than Wednesday, May 19, 1993. Late bids may be Faxed to our Milwaukee office at (414) 282-3528.
8. The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse to accept bids which in his judgment are not made in good faith. The auctioneer shall have the right to open lots at amounts determined by him and to establish bidding increments. The auctioneer may place bids on behalf of mail bidders, the seller or others. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* or its officers may bid for their own account.
9. The auction is not an approval sale. Bidders are encouraged to examine all lots prior to bidding. No lot purchased by a floor bidder, or by a mail bidder who has examined the lot, may be returned, including those lots where the bidder is acting as agent for another.
10. a. All lots guaranteed to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made within three days after receipt of the item. Grade or condition is agreed by bidders not to be an aspect of genuineness. Pedigree or prior ownership is not an aspect of genuineness.
b. No lot may be returned without prior written consent of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, which shall be requested in writing within three days of receipt of the lot or lots in question. Late payment for lots shall negate any return privilege at the sole discretion of *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*
c. Some lots are described as "as is" or "sold as is". Such lots may not be returned for any reason.
d. In no event may any lot be returned more than thirty days after the sale.
11. In the event bidder fails to pay an invoice when due the unpaid balance will accrue interest at the highest rate permitted by law until paid. Bidder agrees to pay all costs, including reasonable attorney fees, and court costs and such other collection costs as may be incurred by *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* The courts of Travis County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any suit initiated or arising out of the sale. Bidders agree that service of process by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, shall be sufficient to establish in personam jurisdiction over bidder.

12. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* may include its own property in the sale and it or its officers may have direct or indirect interests in items (in addition to or other than the commission) in the sale.
13. "Bidder", "Buyer", or "Purchaser" shall be understood to mean the original buyer of the items in the sale and not any subsequent person or entity who at a later time may acquire an interest therein.
14. Bidder agrees and acknowledges that grades and/or conditions are the opinion of the cataloguer only and not a warranty. Grading is a subjective art and not an objective science. The opinions of different individuals as to the grade of a given lot can and will vary. The opinion of the same individual grading an item at different times can and will vary. Grades are stated as a convenience to bidders only to assist in directing them to lots they may wish to examine. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* strongly urges all bidders, including mail bidders, to examine lots prior to bidding, either in person or through their own agent. *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.* does not represent that a note has or has not been cleaned or that any other entity or third party grading service will or will not agree with our grade opinion for any item. Please note that no lots graded by a third party grading service may be returned for any reason. Bidders should examine all lots and form their own opinions of the items in the sale prior to bidding. Except as otherwise stated expressly in the TERMS OF SALE, *Currency Auctions of America, Inc.*, its agents and employees make no warranties, guarantees or representations and expressly disclaim any warranties, representations or guarantees, including a warranty of merchantability.
15. In the event of any claim or controversy arising out of the sale, the sole remedy of the bidder or buyer shall be a refund of the original purchase price and buyer's fee. The courts of Travis County, Texas shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue over any case or controversy arising out of this sale or any transaction associated therewith.
16. By bidding in the sale all bidders acknowledge having read and that they agree to be bound by the TERMS OF SALE and that they further accept the TERMS OF SALE without reservation.
17. Title to all lots remains with the consignor until paid for in full by the bidder. Bidder agrees to keep all lots in his possession safe and fully insured until paid for in full.

A WORD ABOUT GRADING

Grading is an art and not a science and opinions of grade for a particular item can and will vary. We urge all bidders to examine

lots they may wish to bid on prior to the sale, either in person or through their own agent. Grades stated are the opinion of the cataloguer given as a convenience to bidders to assist in identifying lots they may wish to examine themselves.

HOW TO BID BY MAIL

Bid as much as you are willing to pay for the lot you are interested in. Lots will be opened to floor bidders at approximately 5% over the second highest mail bid. For example:

On lot 777 you bid \$325. If the next highest mail bid is \$260 the lot will be opened to floor bidders at \$275. If no one bids higher (\$300) from the floor you will be awarded the lot at \$275. If we receive a bid of \$300 from the floor, the book (your bid) will bid \$325 for you. If the floor action stops here you will be awarded the lot at your full bid of \$325. Should the bidding proceed past \$325 the book (you) is out and a floor bidder will be awarded the lot.

In this manner you participate on an equal basis with floor bidders, and have an equal opportunity to obtain your lots well below your top bids.

A WORD ABOUT ESTIMATES

The estimates in this catalogue are guides to the bidders. We have tried to make them as accurate as possible. They are not intentionally low to allow us to claim bragging privileges as to how much over the estimate we obtained, nor are they high in an attempt to lure the unwary into bidding more than market. While it is a certainty that some items will bring somewhat under estimate, it is equally certain that some items will sell for over estimate. We would expect that the total estimates in this catalog will be within 10%, one way or the other, of the total prices realized.

SPECIAL THANKS

An undertaking of this size requires the informal assistance of a great number of collector and dealer friends. We wish to thank everyone who called on their specialized area of expertise to assist us where we were lacking.

In particular we would like to thank Mr. Martin Gengerke of Stack's, who allowed us to access his pioneering research in both Large Type and Nationals. His voluminous computer files are helping to transform the currency market from pricing based on hearsay to prices based on objective research.

Thank you, friends and colleagues,

Allen, Kevin and Len

*Special Thanks to Harold Hauser
for providing the vignette used on the cover.*

SESSION ONE

FRIDAY, MAY 21, 1993

Hotel Sofitel

Rosemont, Illinois

7:30 P.M.

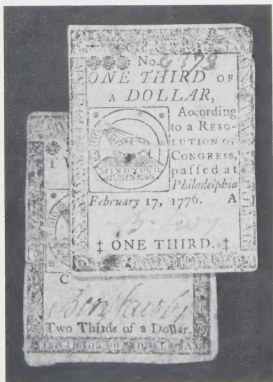
Lots 1 — 1025

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

- 1 Continental February 17, 1776 \$2 Choice About New. (100-up)



- 2 Continental February 17, 1776 \$3 Very Choice New. Clearly defined printing and great signatures: Morris in bright red, and Masters in heavy deep brown. (150-up)

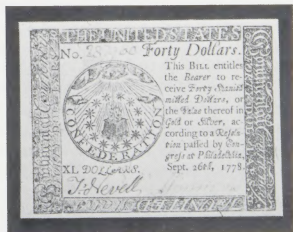


- 3 Continental February 17, 1776 Both Jewish Signers. \$1/3 Fine signed by Ben Levy and a \$2/3 Very Good signed by Ben Jacobs, the only two Jewish signers of any Continental notes. (2 pieces) (200-up)

- 4 Continentals. Two notes from the February 17, 1776 issue: 1/3 of a dollar Fine and \$4 Very Fine. Also a \$7 Very Fine from the September 26, 1778 issue. (3 pieces) (75-up)



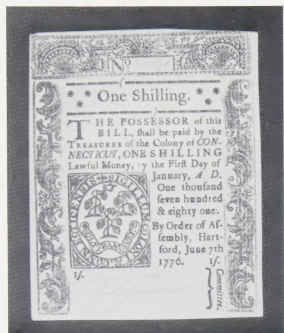
- 5 Continental April 11, 1778 \$6 Yorktown Issue Very Fine Counterfeit. Cancelled with a penned "X" across the face, the note is certainly a counterfeit in our opinion and would have stood out as such even without the X. Nonetheless, even though this issue was extensively counterfeited, no \$6 counterfeit is known to Newman. This discovery piece may well bring... (400-up)
- 6 Continental September 26, 1778 \$7 Very Choice New. A premium Continental. (175-up)



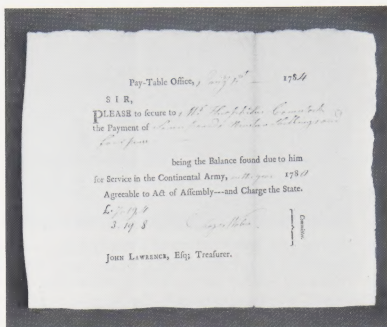
- 7 Continental September 26, 1778 \$40 Gem New. A superb Continental with bold sharp printing and exceptional face margins. The back is not perfectly centered but is clear of the edge. (300-up)
- 8 Continental September 26, 1778 \$40 New. (110-up)
- 9 Continental January 14, 1779 \$80 About New. The nature print is unusually clear. (110-up)

REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.

CONNECTICUT



- 10 **Connecticut June 7, 1776 1s Very Choice New.** Pure white paper and heavy original embossing. The printing is exceedingly sharp for this issue. (200-up)
- 11 **Connecticut June 7, 1776 1s Choice About New.** Uncancelled, which is unusual for this issue, and a Gem but for a corner fold and two slightly rounded corners. (80-up)
- 12 **Connecticut June 19, 1776 1s6d About New.** Rounded corners and a centerfold, but attractive and uncancelled. (75-up)
- 13 **Connecticut June 19, 1776.** Two uncancelled notes. Both one shilling. The first is a lovely **Choice New**, and the second a less than lovely **Extra Fine** with rounded corners. (2 pieces) (125-up)
- 14 **Connecticut June 19, 1776 6d.** Five pieces, all slit cancelled, grading **Extra Fine** (1), **Very Fine** (3) and **Fine**. (5 pieces) (65-up)
- 15 **Connecticut June 19, 1776 6d.** A group of nine notes all of the same denomination and all slash cancelled. Four are **Extra Fine**, five **Very Fine** or thereabouts. (9 pieces) (175-up)
- 16 **Connecticut October 11, 1777 3d Choice New.** Printed on blue paper and uncancelled. (80-up)
- 17 **Connecticut October 11, 1777 5d Choice New.** Printed on blue paper and uncancelled. Three very large margins, but the right margin is quite close. (80-up)
- 18 **Connecticut October 11, 1777 4d and 7d.** Both on blue paper and both slit cancelled. But for the slit, each note grades **Choice New**. (2 pieces) (60-up)



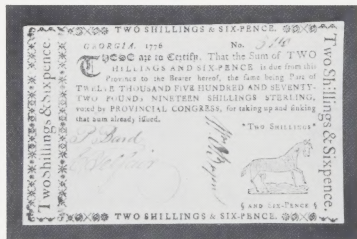
- 19 **Connecticut January 1, 1784 Continental Army Soldier's Pay Voucher.** But for two folds, this fascinating historical item is pristine and as issued. Measuring 6 1/2 by 8 1/2 inches, this would make a great framing item. (75-up)

20 **Delaware June 1, 1759 15s Fine.** Beginning to split along its center fold, but never reinforced, repaired, restored, or molested in any way. Printed by Ben Franklin. (125-up)

21 **Delaware June 1, 1759 20s Very Fine.** A solid, unprepared, and undamaged note, with strong signatures on the face and a clear, bold B. Franklin imprint on the back. Well worth... (400-up)

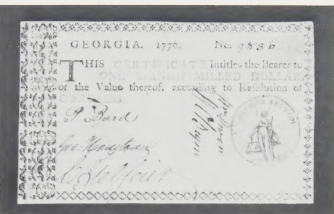
22 **Delaware January 1, 1776 20s New.** Strong signatures. (75-up)

GEORGIA



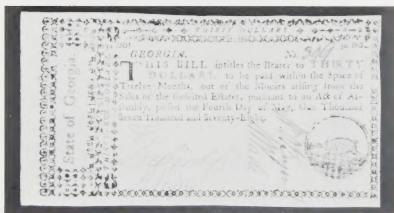
- 23 **Georgia 1776 256d Sterling Denominations Choice New.**
An incredible grade for this issue, or, for that matter, for any Georgia note. Well margined and bright, its only flaw is some very minor browning in two areas that is barely noticeable and too insignificant to affect the grade. This is the variety with the denomination at both the left and right sides, and it is one of the finest Georgia notes that we have had the pleasure of handling. (1500-up)

Consign them to our Jan. '94 Sale!



- 24 **Georgia 1776 Blue Seal Issue \$1 Extra Fine.** Well margined and bright with no defects whatsoever. The blue seal is particularly bold and all five signatures are clear and dark. Overall, an outstanding example of a Georgia note. (400-up)

- 25 **Georgia June 8, 1777 \$4 Fine.** With some repaired splits, but the margins are solid and there are no paper restorations. Serial number 14, which is extremely low for the red "in" variety. (150-up)



- 26 **Georgia May 4, 1778 \$30 Choice About New.** A superb appearing, beautifully margined example of the Colonial art of producing paper money. With bright paper and printed in red and black on both sides and with a blue seal depicting a wild boar running onto a spear, this note creates beautiful contrasts. There is not a hint of an edge problem, split, tear, wormhole or repair or restoration of any kind. Completely original, rare, and a miracle of survival. (900-up)



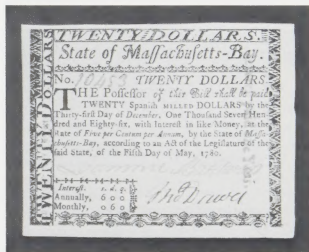
MARYLAND

- 27 **Maryland April 10, 1774, 2/3 of a dollar Very Fine** and two \$8 notes: one **Very Fine** and one **Extra Fine**. (3 pieces) (125-up)

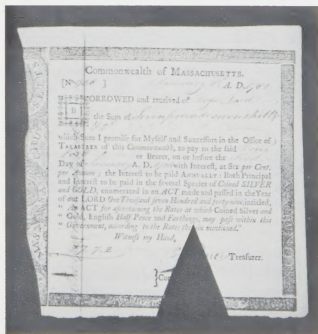
- 28 **Maryland April 10, 1774.** Two nice notes from the same issue, \$6 in **Extra Fine** which is exceptionally clean and attractive, and an \$8 also **Extra Fine** but with two small pinholes. (2 pieces) (75-up)

MASSACHUSETTS

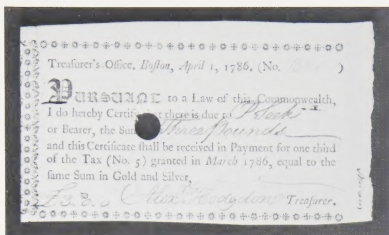
- 29 **Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$8 About New.** Uncancelled and scarce as such. (75-up)



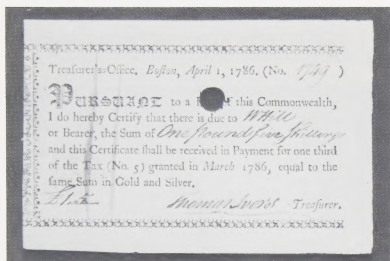
- 30 **Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$20 Superb Gem New.** From the guaranteed issue, with the guarantee on the back signed by Peter Boyer. Broadly margined and beautifully bright, this is an uncanceled note from an issue that is almost always found cancelled. (250-up)
- 31 **Massachusetts May 5, 1780, \$20 Choice New; \$3 About New and \$8 Very Fine.** All three with the typically seen hole cancel. (3 pieces) (100-up)



- 32 **Massachusetts Fiscal Paper January 1, 1782.** A scarce late Colonial period interest bearing note payable to Roger Lord or bearer on January 1, 1786. **New** and without a flaw but for a corner fold and a large wedge cancel through the Treasurer's signature. (200-up)

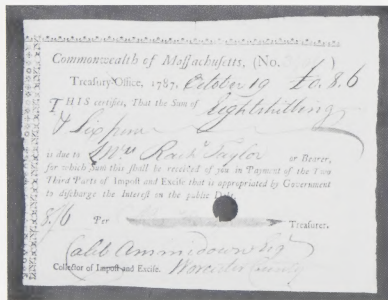


- 33 **Massachusetts April 1, 1786 Fiscal Paper.** Signed by Alexander Hodgdon as Treasurer and receivable by the state as part payment for 1786 taxes. **Choice Extra Fine** with a small hole cancel. (75-up)



- 34 **Massachusetts April 1, 1786 Fiscal Paper.** Identical to the previous lot but for the Payee amount and the Treasurer's signature which in this case is Thomas Ivers. **Choice Extra Fine** with a small hole cancel. (75-up)

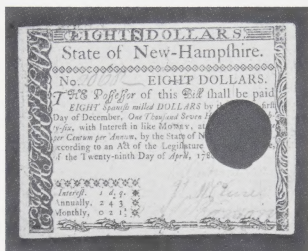
- 35 **Massachusetts April 1, 1786 Fiscal Paper.** Two pieces identical to the previous lots both signed by Ivers. Both with small hole cancel, one **Extra Fine** and the other **Very Fine** with a restored piece at the bottom. (2 pieces) (125-up)



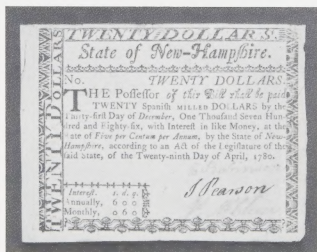
- 36 **Massachusetts Fiscal Paper 1787.** Receivable by the state for partial payment of import or excise taxes. Signed by Hodgdon as Treasurer. **Extra Fine** with a small hole cancel. (75-up)

- 37 **Massachusetts Fiscal Paper 1787.** Three pieces identical to the above all approximately **Extra Fine**, none with any problems but for the small hole cancel. (3 pieces) (180-up)
- 38 **Massachusetts Fiscal Paper 1787/8.** Identical to the previous lot, but the printed 1787 date has been pen changed to 1788. **Extra Fine**, hole cancelled. (100-up)
- 39 **Massachusetts Fiscal Paper 1788.** But for the new printed year, identical to the previous lots. However, this is the only item in this offering that is uncanceled. **Extra Fine**, clean, and well margined. (150-up)
- 40 **Massachusetts Fiscal Paper 1788. Extra Fine.** Identical to the previous lot but with the small hole cancel. (75-up)
- 41 **Massachusetts Fiscal Paper 1788. Extra Fine.** Another, identical. (75-up)
- 42 **Massachusetts Fiscal Paper 1788. Extra Fine.** Three more identical to the previous. (3 pieces) (180-up)

NEW HAMPSHIRE



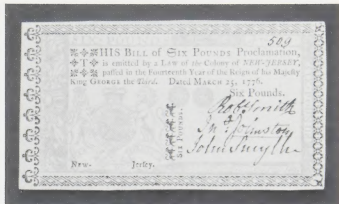
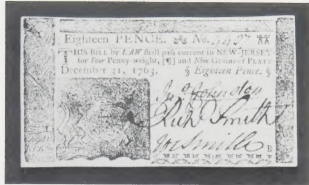
- 43 **New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$8 Choice Very Fine.** Hole cancelled as almost always, but clean and desirable nonetheless. (250-up)



- 44 **New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$20 Choice Very Fine.** Uncancelled and rare as such. A very good looking lightly circulated example from the most difficult to acquire of the original thirteen colonies. (450-up)

NEW JERSEY

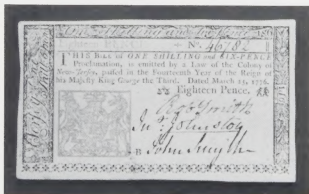
- 45 **New Jersey May 1, 1758 30s Good,** split and sewn and March 25, 1776 1s **Very Fine.** (2 pieces) (35-up)



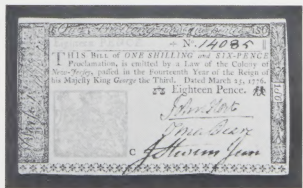
46 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 18d Very Choice New.** The best centering and margins we have ever seen on this notoriously poorly margined issue. This one would be a full Gem but for the backs' being a bit off center. (175-up)

47 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 6s Choice New.** Bright and very attractive with the typical extremely close margins. (125-up)

48 **New Jersey December 31, 1763 12s Choice New.** Far better than normal margins, and a Gem but for a slight rounded corner and a minute paper peel on the back. (80-up)



49 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d Gem New.** Striking in its printing quality, particularly so for the red New Jersey Coat of Arms which often appears as a blob but is razor sharp on this example. (200-up)

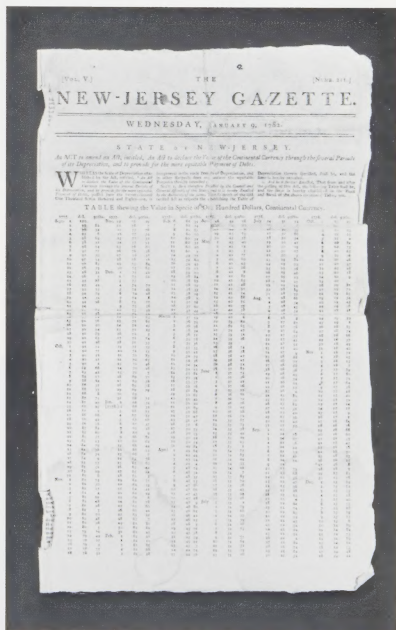


50 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d Signed by John Hart Very Choice New.** A near Gem quality note with the bold clear signature of John Hart, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. Hart's signature, although not really rare, is almost always quite light. Fortunately this is not the case on this presently offered historically significant item. (400-up)

51 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 £3 Choice New.** A very pretty tri-color note that is sharply printed on both sides. There are tiny signs of mounting at the corners of the back. (200-up)

52 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 £6 Very Choice New.** A Gem in every respect, but just a bit shy of margin although it is clear of the design all the way around. (450-up)

53 **New Jersey March 25, 1776 £6 Choice New.** A lovely tri-color note deeply and cleanly printed on both sides. David Rittenhouse, who was later to become the first Director of the U.S. Mint, engraved the border design and placed his name into it in extremely small letters. (350-up)

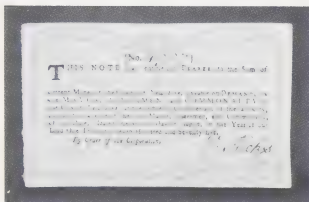


54 **New Jersey The New Jersey Gazette January 9, 1792.** A four page (one sheet) daily newspaper. On this day, the entire front page and most of page 2 were given over to a table showing the official rate of depreciation for Continental currency from September 1, 1777 when it was valued at \$100 in Continental currency equaling \$100 in specie, until May 1, 1781 when \$100 in Continental currency was equal

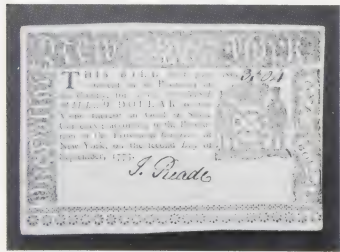
to 66 cents in specie. The chart moves on a daily basis from September 1, 1777 until March 18, 1780, when it begins to move by ten day increments. Other news in the same paper includes an act of Congress giving thanks to General Washington for his "eminent services which he has rendered to the United States." The paper was printed and published by Isaac Collins, the same Isaac Collins who printed New Jersey Colonial currency. An invaluable reference to the serious Colonial scholar and a wonderful association item for any collector of Colonial currency. (300-up)

NEW YORK

- 55 **Two New York Notes**, February 16, 1771 £3 Repaired splits but otherwise **Very Fine** and August 13, 1776 \$3 **Very Fine** with a repaired center split. (2 pieces) (100-up)
- 56 **New York August 2, 1776 2s Choice New**. An unusual example in that the back (which as always is printed on a separate sheet of darker paper) is smaller than the front and improperly mounted together. (100-up)



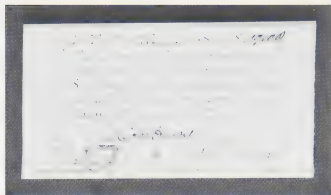
- 57 **New York August 2, 1776 8s Gem New**. A pristine red issue Water Works note. Well margined on both sides with dark, clear signatures. (200-up)



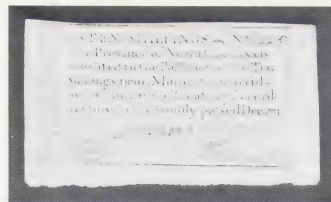
- 58 **New York September 2, 1775 \$1 Extra Fine**. An appealing high-grade example of a New York Colonial note, signed by J. Reade, who is identified in Newman as John Reade. Reade Street in New York City was named after Joseph Reade, a Warden of Trinity Church in Colonial days. It is uncertain if the Trinity Church Joseph Reade is the same Joseph Reade who was on the Governor's council and it is entirely possible that this J. Reade was in actuality one or both of the Joseph Reade(s). Early New York Colonial currency signers read like a street map of Lower Manhattan, a few of the most obvious examples being Bleecker, Broome, Reade, Bayard, and Beekman. (200-up)

- 59 **New York March 5, 1776 4s Choice New**. Somewhat closely margined but otherwise very nice. (100-up)

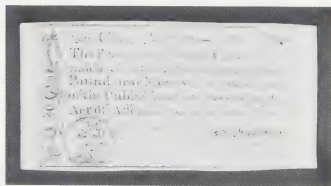
NORTH CAROLINA



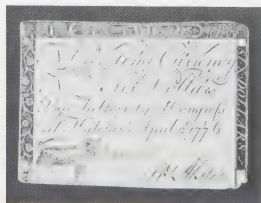
- 60 **North Carolina December, 1771 5s Superb Gem New**. A lovely Colonial note, as sharp, clean and fresh as if it were printed yesterday. (350-up)



- 61 **North Carolina December, 1771 10s Gem New**. Bright paper and good signatures with three exceptional margins. (300-up)



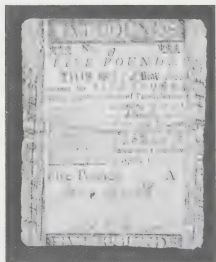
- 62 **North Carolina December, 1771 £1 Gem New**. Four clear signatures and excellent centering. (275-up)



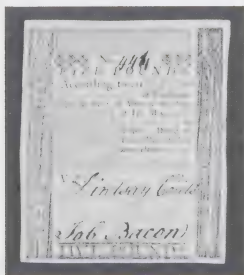
- 63 **North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$6**. Essentially **Very Fine** but restored along a center split and with a tiny part of the lower right corner missing. (225-up)

- 64 **North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$15 Very Fine.** The center split is partially reinforced on the back. This note is far finer than this rare denomination is usually found. (325-up)
- 65 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$300 Extra Fine.** A few minor tape repairs and a bit soft, but a respectable example of this scarce note with the Latin motto "Aut numquam tentes aut perfise" (either finish or never begin). (150-up)
- 66 **North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$500 Extra Fine.** Very scarce in this grade. (225-up)

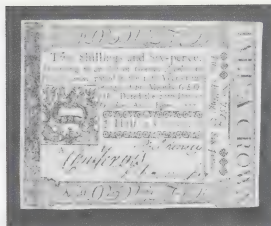
PENNSYLVANIA



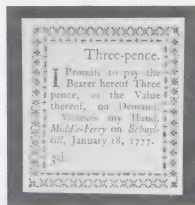
- 67 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1759 £5 Fine.** Some claims to Very Fine, an exceptional grade for this issue. Good color and no restorations although the margins are close. (300-up)
- 68 **Pennsylvania March 20, 1773 6s Fine.** This is the variety with the inverted Pennsylvania coat of arms. Scarce and interesting. (80-up)
- 69 **Pennsylvania October 3, 1773 5s Choice New.** Well centered and with a clearly printed farm scene on the back. (150-up)



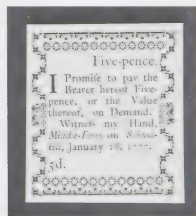
- 70 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1775 £5 Choice About New.** A well centered and well printed example of the "Workhouse" Issue showing the Philadelphia City Jail on the back of the note. (125-up)
- 71 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 18d Choice New.** Exceptionally nice. Dark, clear signatures. (110-up)



- 72 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 2s6d Choice New.** Extremely sharp printing, particularly on the Pennsylvania coat of arms which is usually quite fuzzy. (110-up)
- 73 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 5s Choice New.** Excellent centering and three strong signatures. (110-up)



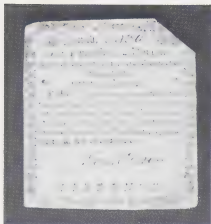
- 74 **Pennsylvania January 18, 1777 3d Superb Gem New.** As nice as the day it was made and perfectly centered, these Joseph Ogden remainder notes let us see how pretty the small change private issue notes are in high grade. Unfortunately, this is the only issue that comes this nice. (175-up)



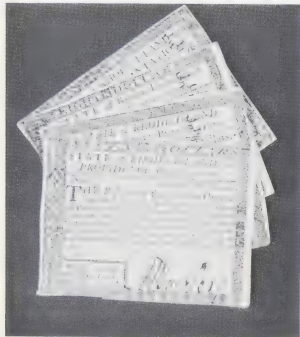
- 75 **Pennsylvania January 18, 1777 5d Superb Gem New.** Flawlessly centered and absolutely perfect. (175-up)
- 76 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 3d Very Choice New.** A near Gem example with a bright red signature and a six digit serial number. (100-up)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
Dial 414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!

RHODE ISLAND

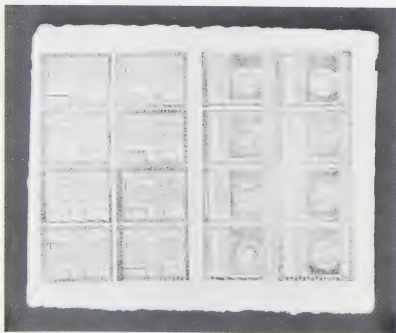


- 77 **Rhode Island May 22, 1777 \$1/12.** But for a cleanly cut off missing upper right corner, this great little item would grade a full **Extra Fine**. As it is, this is one of the most desirable examples we have handled from this rare issue. (250-up)



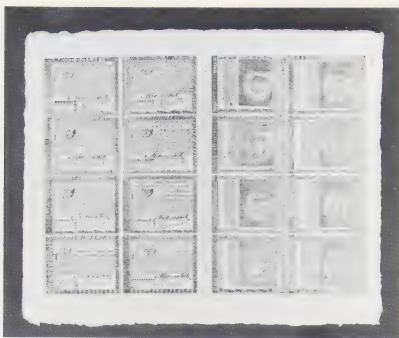
- 78 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 Choice New.** \$1, \$3, \$7, and \$8. All four notes are fresh and original, and all four notes are fully signed and numbered including the guarantee on the back. Three of the guarantees are signed by Arnold as are almost all from this issue. The guarantee on the \$7 is signed by Joseph Clarke. (4 pieces) (200-up)

- 79 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$20 Extra Fine.** (25-up)

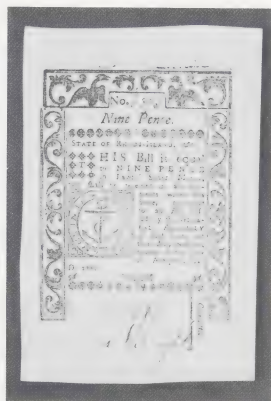


- 80 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 Double Sheet of 16.** A superb

double sheet: 2 each of the \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$7, \$8 and \$20 denominations, for a total of 16 superb **Gem New** notes. Even finer than the lovely sheet we sold last November. (1200-up)



- 81 **Rhode Island July 2, 1780 Double Sheet of 16.** A second **Gem New** double sheet fully equal to the previous lot. Four of the notes were mis-numbered and then corrected, forming a most unusual Colonial "overdate" of sorts. (1200-up)



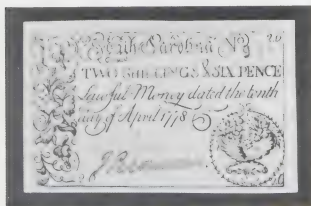
- 82 **Rhode Island May, 1786 9d Superb Gem New.** An exquisite, jumbo-margined, fresh-off-the-press example, as perfect as they come. (150-up)

**TO MAKE ROOM RESERVATIONS
AT THE HOTEL SOFITEL
IN ROSEMONT
CALL 1-800-233-5959
AND ASK FOR THE CURRENCY
AUCTIONS OF AMERICA
SPECIAL \$59 RATE.**

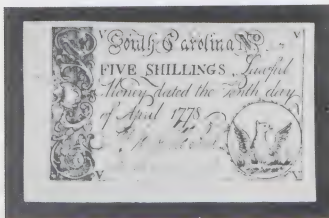
- 83 **Rhode Island May 1786 9d Superb Gem New.** Jumbo margins, superb original embossing. None could be better. (150-up)
- 84 **Rhode Island May 1786 1s Superb Gem New.** The sheet mate to the previous lot, and its equal in every respect. (150-up)
- 85 **Rhode Island May 1786 2s6d Choice New.** Fresh and bright but with somewhat close margins. (70-up)
- 86 **Rhode Island May 1786 Double Sheet of 8 Gem New.** A lovely sheet with a minor split at its centerfold that does not in any way affect any of the eight superb notes. (750-up)
- 87 **Rhode Island May 1786 Double Sheet of 8 Gem New.** A virtual twin of the previous lot, but with a corner missing from the sheet, nowhere near any of the notes. (750-up)
- 88 **Rhode Island May 1786 Double Sheet of 8 New.** Similar to the two previous lots but severely splitting along its centerfold. Each of the eight notes show some light foxing stains and the sheet margins are somewhat smaller. (450-up)

SOUTH CAROLINA

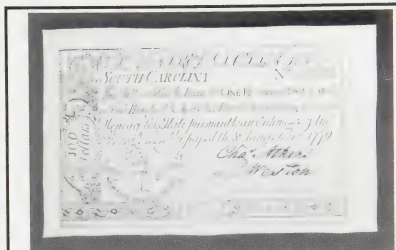
- 89 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$1 About New.** An extremely well-printed and well-margined remainder note signed by Wakefield only. (200-up)



- 90 **South Carolina April 10, 1778 2s6d Gem New.** A superb example of a Colonial note and a miracle of survival. Broad margins all the way around and unusually good printing quality even to the edges of the note. (250-up)



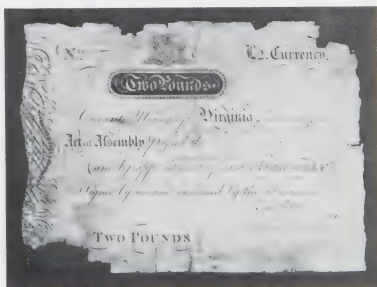
- 91 **South Carolina April 10, 1778 5s Superb Gem New.** Extraordinary margins and unbelievable printing quality, totally free of the ink smears and smudges that usually plague this issue and in every way as nice as it can be. (350-up)



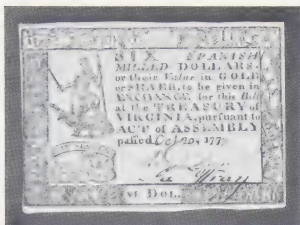
- 92 **South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$100 Superb Gem New.** In our November 1990 sale, lot 29 was a \$40 from this issue that was also a Gem. But for that, we have never seen another note from this issue regardless of denomination that was anywhere near this one in quality. It is absolutely Superb in every respect, with jumbo margins and dark clear signatures. An irreplaceable treasure for any Colonial specialist. (2000-up)

VIRGINIA

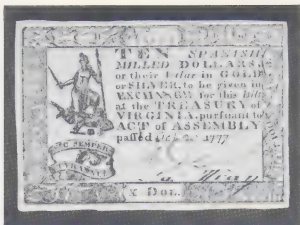
- 93 **Virginia July 17, 1775 5s Very Fine.** Scarce and attractive issue not listed above Fine (\$90) in Newman. (125-up)



- 94 **Virginia July 17, 1775 £2 Good.** The upper right and lower left corners are missing and the edges are a bit tattered. Otherwise, the note grades a solid Fine. The very large size of this issue along with its weak paper assured an extremely low survival rate, with most survivors being in wretched condition. With all its printing and both signatures clear and readable, this low grade piece is quite acceptable for the issue. (200-up)



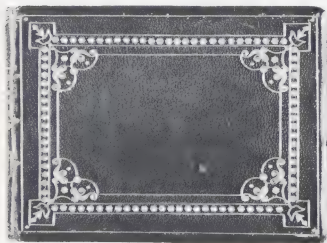
- 95 **Virginia October 20, 1777 \$6 Choice About New.** An exceptional grade for this issue. Newman lists no grade higher than Fine, which he values at \$75. Uncirculated is listed in Friedberg and valued at \$450. This well margined and very well printed piece may approach that price. (300-up)



- 96 **Virginia October 20, 1777 \$10 Gem New.** This is the first note from this issue which we have ever seen in this grade. Newman does not list this note above Fine. Fabulous centering and margins, extraordinary printing quality, utterly original surfaces, and a Gem in every sense of the word. No Colonial specialist should even consider letting this note escape their grasp. (600-up)
- 97 **Virginia May 3, 1779 \$50 (£15) Fine.** Split in quarters and tape repaired, the tape having severely browned, lowering the value of the note to Very Good. (150-up)

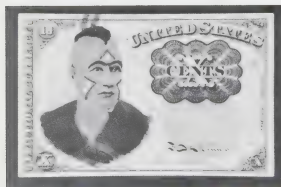
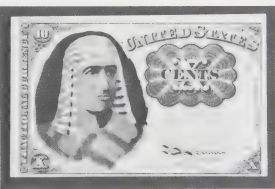
RARE PRESENTATION BOOK

- 98 **Fractional Currency Presentation Book.** One of the eleven known Fractional currency presentation books containing 31 proofs all of which are brightly colored, extremely sharp impressions, quite unlike the regular issue notes or normally seen specimens. None of the second and third issue notes have the bronze surcharges which they have in both regular issue and normal specimen form. According to Martin Gengerke in an article in the recently published ANA Centennial Anthology, National Archives records indicate that 13 books were presented to various Washington dignitaries on May 9 and 10, 1866. There are also two books on which Spencer M. Clark had his own name placed. Of these 15 books, 11 are now known, eight of which carry the gold leafed names of the recipients, one of which is missing its covers, and two which are complete with original covers intact but lacking a gold leafed name. The book which we are pleased to offer here is one of these last two. It was recently discovered by an East coast antique dealer and was acquired by our consignor in November. Well in the top half of the census, as it is complete, undamaged, and 27 of the 31 proof notes show no signs whatever of foxing while four show only the lightest traces. Although it is often many years between offerings of any of the 11 known presentation books, this book and two others are all being auctioned in under a three month period. The other two books were sold by Stack's in their March 17, 1993 sale of the Herman Halpern collection and brought \$22,000 for the book presented to Gideon Wells, which is slightly superior to the presently offered book, and \$13,750 for one of the two S.M. Clark books, which is of lower quality than the book offered here. (13,000-up)



FRACTIONAL SATIRICAL COLLECTION

- 99 **124 Fractional Satiricals.** From our Fall 1990 sale where it was described as follows: "This group has resided in Father Flanagan's Boys Town in Nebraska for decades. This is the first time they have been offered publicly. All are done in bright bold watercolor by an expert hand and all are the product of the same unknown artist. Satirical drawings on poor William Meredith's portrait began to appear shortly after the first fifth issue notes reached circulation in the mid 1870's. They are sometimes referred to as "jail house" notes on the basis of the folk legend that "they were all made by an old man in jail." In truth, they were made by hundreds of different people whose skill ranged from simple doodling of a moustache or eye patch to skillful alteration of the original engraving. These currency equivalents to the "Hobo Nickel" have always been a source of amusement to Fractional collectors and a desirable addition to their holdings. The present group, based on content, style and length of stay in Boys Town was apparently done in the 1920's. The skill and humor of this particular individual have raised these charming little notes to the level of folk art. Many of these portraits represent occupations, race, social level and nationality. A few picture actual people such as Buffalo Bill, William Penn, John Quincy Adams, the artist himself, and oddly Moritz Wormser, former ANA president and father of the late Charles Wormser, who for decades headed the New Netherlands Coin Company. All are with the original labels they were displayed with in Boys Town. A wonderful and charming example of 20th century folk art, which we hope the new owner keeps intact. Included with the group are two 10c fifth issue notes with no artwork. (126 pieces) (5500-up)" Since that time, it has remained intact including all of the labels. With the current interest in folk art of this period, we suspect a more accurate 1993 estimate would be... (6500-up)



FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE



- 100 **Fr. 1228 5c First Issue Gem New.** A gorgeous little note... fresh, original, deeply and clearly printed. Near perfect centering (face and back) and with full, deep perforations on all four sides. (250-up)

- 101 **Fr. 1228 5c First Issue Gem New.** Scarce this nice. (175-up)
- 102 **Fr. 1228 5c First Issue Choice New.** Fully perforated and with decent centering. (85-up)

- 103 **Fr. 1229 5¢ First Issue Choice New.** The scarce no-monogram variety. (125-up)
- 104 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Gem New.** Fresh and exceptional. (100-up)
- 105 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue New.** Three pieces that appear to have been cut from the same sheet as the coloration, centering, and printing are identical on all. (3 pieces) (100-up)
- 106 **Fr. 1231-SP Wide Margin Face Superb Gem New.** Enormously wide and absolutely flawless. Printed on deep buff paper. (200-up)



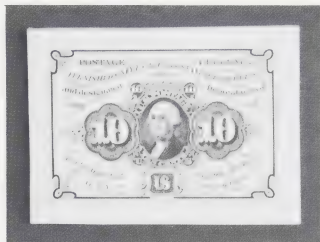
- 107 **Fr. 1231-SP 5¢ Wide Margin Face Gem New.** If you wish to own a single example of a specimen note, this First Issue five cent is as fine as any you could ever want. (150-up)



- 108 **Fr. 1240 10¢ First Issue Gem New.** A little jewel of a perforated note, and a fine addition to any Fractional collection. (200-up)
- 109 **Fr. 1240 10¢ First Issue Choice New.** Fully perforated. (75-up)
- 110 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue Choice New.** Nearly a Gem. (30-up)



- 111 **Fr. 1243 10¢ First Issue Very Choice New.** A gem in every way, but the margins, although clear of the frame line, are a bit too tight for the very top grade. This straight edge, no monogram variety is most difficult to acquire in such a high grade. (250-up)
- 112 **Fr. 1243 10¢ First Issue About New.** The scarce, straight edge, no-monogram variety. (50-up)



- 113 **Fr. 1243-SP Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** A medium wide 10¢ First Issue pair, that but for the somewhat narrower margins, is absolutely flawless. (2 pieces) (200-up)
- 114 **Fr. 1243 SP 10¢ Wide Margin Face Choice About New.** Extra wide and lovely, but with a single, light, difficult to locate fold. (75-up)
- 115 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue Very Choice New.** A fully perforated near Gem example. (175-up)

COMING TO THE AUCTION?

Don't forget to make your room reservation at the AAA Four Diamond rated Hotel Sofitel at our Special Rate of only \$59. Call 1 (800) 233-5959 and ask the agent for the Currency Auctions of America rate.



116 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue Choice New.** Full, deep perforations on all four sides. Just a hair too tight at the top to qualify for Gem. (175-up)

117 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue Choice New.** A well printed example of this scarce, perforated variety. (150-up)



118 **Fr. 1280 25¢ First Issue Choice New.** The rare no-monogram variety. Perforated on all four sides with the top and left close and the bottom and right so extra large as to make the note oversized. Unusual and desirable. (175-up)

119 **Fr. 1280 25¢ First Issue About New.** A few scattered pinholes. (80-up)

120 **Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue Very Choice New.** (80-up)



121 **Fr. 1282-SP Wide Margin Pair.** A beautifully matching, medium wide, 25¢ First Issue pair, **Gem New.** (2 pieces) (350-up)

122 **Two No Monogram 25¢ Notes.** Fr. 1280 with the perforated edges grading **Fine** and Fr. 1282 with the straight edges grading **About Very Fine.** Both notes are extremely scarce and both are perfect for their grades. (2 pieces) (100-up)



123 **Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue Superb Gem New.** Perhaps somewhere there is another 1310 to equal this one. In our experience, none could surpass it. One of the very finest condition Fractional notes in the sale. (850-up)



124 **Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue Gem New.** Fully and deeply perforated on all four sides. Bright, well centered, and scarce this nice. (300-up)

125 **Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue Gem New.** A splendid note from the standpoint of printing, paper quality, and centering, but the top perforations taper to a straight edge at the right. (200-up)

126 **Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue Choice New.** Great color and printing quality with a strip of paper outside the perforations at the right. (250-up)

127 **Fr. 1311 50¢ First Issue Choice New.** Perforated on all four sides, although somewhat shallowly at the right. A very scarce variety, lacking the ABNCo monogram at the lower right. (250-up)

- 128 **Fr. 1311 50¢ First Issue About New.** Excellent perforations and better than average centering. (150-up)
- 129 **Fr. 1311 50¢ First Issue Extra Fine.** Decently perforated and well printed, defect-free for the grade and very scarce. (80-up)
- 130 **Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue Choice New.** Near Gem. (85-up)



- 131 **Fr. 1313-SP Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** A fully wide, fully bright, 50¢ First Issue pair. (2 pieces) (400-up)
- 132 **Three Perforated Notes.** Fr. 1228 5¢; Fr. 1242 10¢ and Fr. 1279 25¢. All are sharply printed **Choice New** and all have one partially straight edge. (3 pieces) (325-up)
- 133 **A First Issue Perforated Duo.** Fr. 1240 and Fr. 1241: both varieties of the 10¢, and both are **Very Choice New**. The 1241 is particularly scarce. (2 pieces) (250-up)
- 134 **Two Perforated First Issue Notes.** Fr. 1228 5¢ **Choice New** and Fr. 1279 **Choice New**. Both are perforated somewhat off center and both are perforated on three sides only. (2 pieces) (150-up)



- 135 **First Issue Denomination Set.** Fr. 1230 5¢; Fr. 1242 10¢; Fr. 1281 25¢ and Fr. 1312 15¢. All four notes are bright, attractive, and **Very Choice New**. (4 pieces) (225-up)

- 136 **First Issue Type Set.** 5¢ Fr. 1230, 10¢ Fr. 1242, 25¢ Fr. 1281 and 50¢ Fr. 1312. All four notes are **Choice New**. (4 pieces) (175-up)
- 137 **Three First Issue Notes.** Fr. 1229 5¢ **New**; Fr. 1242 10¢ **Extra Fine** and Fr. 1281 25¢ **New**. The Fr. 1229 is scarce and quite nice. (3 pieces) (135-up)

SECOND ISSUE



- 138 **Fr. 1232 5¢ Second Issue Superb Gem New.** A wonderful Second Issue type note with broad even margins. Exceptional printing and excellent color add to the appeal. (225-up)



- 139 **Fr. 1232 5¢ Second Issue Gem New.** A great new to the market find. Deep, clear printing on both sides. Almost a proof-like impression. Huge margins and near perfect centering. (175-up)
- 140 **Fr. 1232 5¢ Second Issue Gem New.** Exceptionally well centered and with very good color. (100-up)

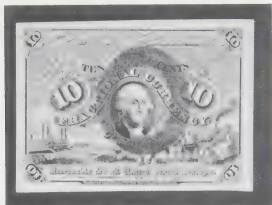


- 141 **Fr. 1232-SP 5¢ Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** A medium wide, 5¢ Second Issue pair. (2 pieces) (250-up)

- 142 **Fr. 1232-SP 5¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** Very good looking and with bold color, but the margins are somewhat smaller than usual. (2 pieces) (200-up)

- 143 **Fr. 1234 5¢ Second Issue Choice New.** (50-up)

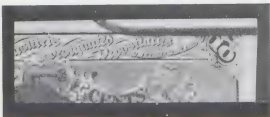
- 144 **Fr. 1235 5¢ Second Issue Fiber Paper New.** The "R-1-18-63" variety, which is very scarce in all grades. (125-up)



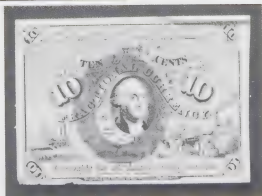
- 145 **Fr. 1244 10¢ Second Issue Superb Gem New.** One of the finest Second Issue notes we have had the pleasure of handling. All the superlatives apply to this beauty. If you like Fractional Currency, make sure you view this lot. (250-up)

- 146 **Fr. 1245 10¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** Nearly a Gem. (60-up)

EXCESSIVELY RARE BOND OVERPRINT



- 147 **Fr. 1246 10¢ Second Issue New.** Printed on bond paper, that is, paper that was intended for the printing of bonds as opposed to bond paper

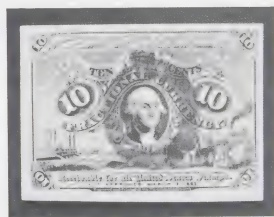


with a cotton content. During the fall of 1863, various experiments in papers, inks, and bronzing were carried out at the Treasury Department. Blank paper overprinted in bronze for bonds was reused for some Fractional Currency experimental notes. The known printings were "First - Washington D.C.," "Second - Baltimore Md.," "500," and "1000." The 500 and 1000 bronze imprints were surrounded by a bronze border. The border from one of those imprints appears boldly at the top right of this note. To our knowledge, this is the first instance of this overprinted bond paper being used for a regular issue note rather than on a uniface experimental piece. Needless to say this possibly unique item is of the greatest of interest to all Fractional specialists. (750-up)

- 148 **Fr. 1247 10¢ Second Issue About New.** A deceptively difficult Friedberg number. Hard to find in any grade. (80-up)



- 149 **Fr. 1247 10¢ Second Issue Block of Six.** A scarce note even as a single, this is the first multiple of Fr. 1247 larger than a pair that this cataloger can ever recall seeing. Unmolested and folded lightly in such a way so that each note and the block itself grades **About New**. An exciting Fractional item that will surely bring... (500-up)



- 150 **Fr. 1249 10¢ Second Issue Fiber Paper Very Choice New.** Near Gem quality with wonderful face margins, and in fact, a full Gem if the back design were not just touching the left edge. A very scarce note in all grades, rarer still this nice. (450-up)



- 151 **Fr. 1283 25¢ Second Issue Gem New.** A really pretty little note with broad margins and excellent centering on both sides. (175-up)



- 152 **Fr. 1283 25¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** A perfect Gem from the face but the back design just touches the left edge. (100-up)

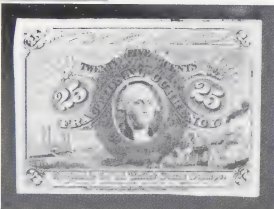
- 153 **Fr. 1283 25¢ Second Issue Choice New.** We hesitate to call this otherwise perfect note a Gem, as the face printing is a bit weak. Well centered on both sides with superior margins. (85-up)



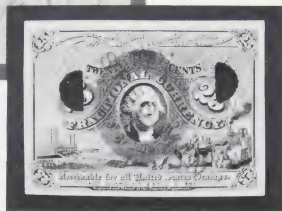
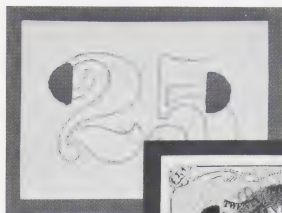
- 154 **Fr. 1283 25¢ Second Issue "Treas.**

Dpt." Choice New. A fully uncirculated example with a nearly full Treasury Rectangle on the face of the note at the

upper right. The rectangle is not particularly bold, but is complete but for its top border, the top of the capital "T" and the top of the capital "D." This newly discovered piece brings the total known of this variety to 11. The 25¢ is easily the most common of the three denominations known (no 50¢ is known). The recently concluded March 17 Stack's sale had circulated examples of the 5¢ and 10¢ notes, both with far smaller portions of the rectangle present. They brought \$240 and \$530 respectively. This exceptional quality 25¢ should easily bring... (500-up)



- 155 **Experimental 25¢ Second Issue Superb Gem New.** V-218, Milton 2E25F.3b An ideal experimental note if you are going to own but one. Bright and well centered. (225-up)



- 156 **Experimental 25¢ Second Issue Superb Gem New.** V- Unlisted. Milton 2E25F.4 One of only five pieces known of this extremely rare experimental variety which is the type of Friedberg 1283, with the full face engraving including the bronze oval, and the reverse having the bronze only and lacking the engraving. This is only the second we have handled of this major experimental rarity, and it is easily the finer of the two. (600-up)

- 157 **Fr. 1286 25¢ Second Issue Choice New.** Scarce and attractive. (80-up)

- 158 **Fr. 1286a 25¢ Second Issue Slate Back Extra Fine.** The most popular color variety of the second issue notes. Scarce in all grades. (125-up)

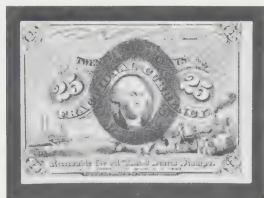


- 159 **Experimental 25¢ Second Issue Gem New.** V-237, Milton 2E25F.6 Well centered, fully bright, and very attractive. (225-up)

**REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.**

160 **Fr. 1288 25¢ Second Issue Choice New.** (60-up)

161 **Fr. 1288 25¢ Second Issue Choice New.** The scarcer "2-18-63" variety. (60-up)



162 **Fr. 1289 25¢ Second Issue Fiber Paper Choice New.** A very scarce variety with a really sharp "T-1-18-63" surcharge. The printing quality is far finer than that usually seen on these fiber paper issues. Well worth... (225-up)

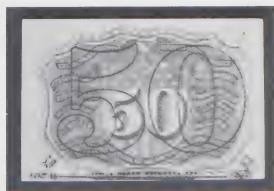
163 **Fr. 1289 25¢ Second Issue Choice Very Fine.** Lovely for the grade with better printing, colors, and a sharper "T-1-18-63" surcharge than is seen on most New notes. (75-up)



164 **Fr. 1318 50¢ Second Issue Gem New.** A lovely little jewel with four broad even margins and the pleasant happenstance of a perfectly centered bronze oval, something that happens with about the same frequency as being dealt a Royal Flush. (300-up)

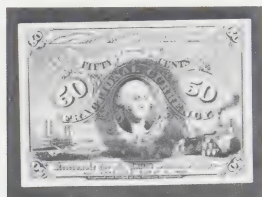
165 **Fr. 1318 50¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** This beautiful little note is a Superb Gem but for the lack of a top margin. (125-up)

166 **Fr. 1318 50¢ Second Issue Very Choice New.** A beautiful example of this scarce type. A Gem from the face, but the back design touches the right edge. (110-up)



167 **Fr. 1318 50¢ Second Issue Choice New.** Three huge margins, but very tight at the bottom. The bottom of the reverse exhibits a strip of offset error from a face plate that is larger and darker than any others we have seen. An interesting Fractional error. (125-up)

168 **Fr. 1320 50¢ Second Issue Fiber Paper New.** A very scarce variety with the "0-1-18-63" surcharge. The Old English O in this case is sharp and clear. (125-up)



169 **Fr. 1321 50¢ Second Issue Fiber Paper Choice New.** A near Gem example of this rare note with its "R-2-18-63" surcharge which is unique in Fractional currency to this specific Friedberg number. (350-up)

170 **Fr. 1322 50¢ Second Issue Choice New.** The most common of the fiber paper Fractionals, but a particularly nice one. (175-up)

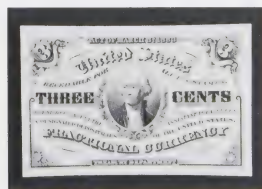
171 **Fr. 1322 50¢ Second Issue Fiber Paper New.** (85-up)

172 **Second Issue Denomination Set.** 5¢ Fr. 1232; 10¢ Fr. 1245; 25¢ Fr. 1288 and 50¢ Fr. 1317. All four notes are **Choice New** with strikingly bold reverse color. (4 pieces) (165-up)

173 **Second Issue Denomination Set** Fr. 1232 5¢; Fr. 1246 10¢; Fr. 1286 25¢; and Fr. 1320 50¢. All four notes grade **About New**. The fiber paper Fr. 1320 is very scarce. (4 pieces) (125-up)

174 **Three Second Issue Notes.** Fr. 1244 10¢ **Extra Fine**; Fr. 1284 25¢ **About New** and Fr. 1318 50¢ **Extra Fine**. (3 pieces) (55-up)

THIRD ISSUE



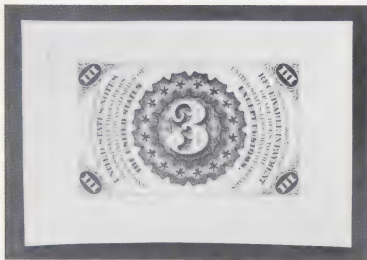
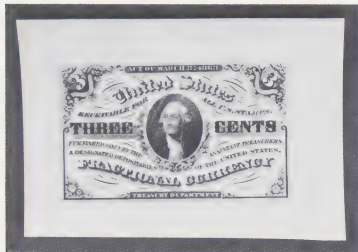
175 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Superb Gem New.** Perfectly centered face and back between four unbelievable margins. Perfect color and super printing quality. As fine a 3¢ note as could exist and one of the highest quality notes in the entire sale. (175-up)

176 **Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Choice New.** (35-up)

177 **Three New 3¢ Notes.** All are Fr. 1226. (3 pieces) (90-up)

178 **Fr. 1226 Vertical Strip of Five.** A nice **Extra Fine** example of a five subject 3¢ strip. (100-up)

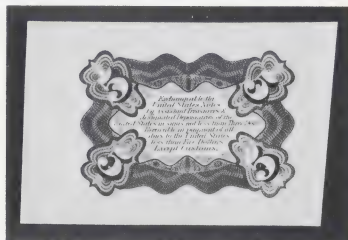
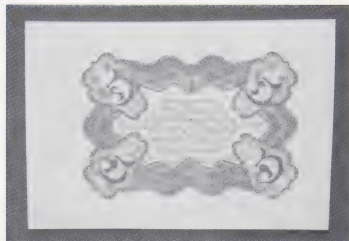
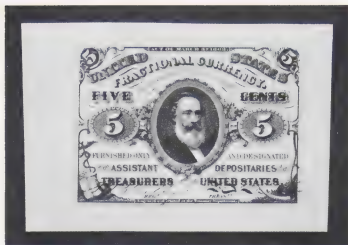
- 179 **Three Cent Strips.** Fr. 1226 Horizontal strip of 3 **About New** and a vertical strip of 5 **Extra Fine** but a bit aged. (2 strips, 8 notes) (135-up)
- 180 **Two Nine Cent Notes.** Two horizontal strips of three notes each of the 3 cent Third Issue Fr. 1226. All six notes and both strips grade **Choice About New**. (2 strips, 6 notes) (150-up)
- 181 **Fr. 1227 3¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** The scarcer Dark Curtain variety. (75-up)



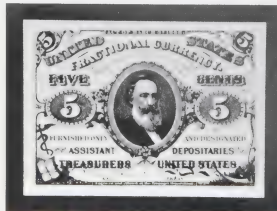
- 182 **Fr. 1227-SP Wide Margin Pair.** An exceptional 3¢ pair. Fully Gem New. (2 pieces) (350-up)
- 183 **Two Dark Curtain 3¢ Notes.** Fr. 1227 New. (2 pieces) (70-up)
- 184 **Fr. 1236 5¢ Third Issue Gem New.** A lovely red back Clark. (125-up)
- 185 **Fr. 1236 5¢ Third Issue Choice New.** (80-up)
- 186 **Fr. 1236 5¢ Third Issue Choice Extra Fine.** A lightly circulated red back difficult to find in this grade. (50-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

*Please check your bid sheet
carefully to ensure against errors.
We can not be responsible for
your errors in bidding.*



- 187 **Fr. 1236/38-SP Wide Margin Set of Three.** Medium wide and perfectly matched for size, all three Gem New pieces showing deep original embossing. A very nice set. (450-up)
- 188 **Fr. 1237 5¢ Third Issue New.** (40-up)

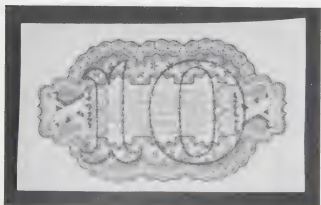
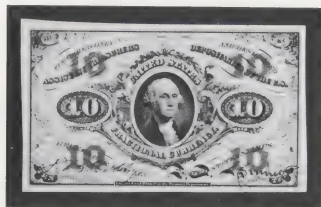


- 189 **Fr. 1238 5¢ Third Issue Superb Gem New.** Incredible boardwalk margins and a Superb Gem in every sense of the word. (200-up)

190 **Fr. 1238 5¢ Third Issue Choice New.** Very nearly Gem. (50-up)

191 **Fr. 1239 5¢ Third Issue Gem New.** An exceptional green back Clark. (100-up)

192 **Fr. 1239 5¢ Third Issue Choice New.** Green back Clark with the design letter "a." (45-up)



193 **Fr. 1251 10¢ Third Issue Superb Gem New.** Exquisite in every possible way, a note for the ultimate connoisseur. (350-up)

194 **Fr. 1251 10¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** A near Gem example of this pretty red back type. (100-up)

195 **Fr. 1251 10¢ Third Issue Choice New.** Strictly original. (80-up)

196 **Fr. 1251 10¢ Third Issue Choice New.** (80-up)

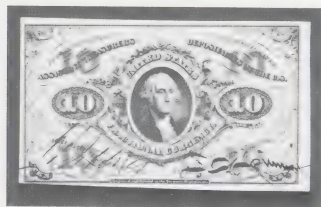


197 **Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** Exquisite color and printing. Flashy brilliant bronze, and dark, clear, hand autographed signatures. Sheer perfection except for the top margin which comes a bit too close for Gem at the upper right. (125-up)



198 **Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** This near Gem example of a hand signed red back note is enhanced by the courtesy autograph of D.N. Morgan which appears vertically at the right end of the note. Morgan's courtesy autograph on Fractional notes is quite rare. (200-up)

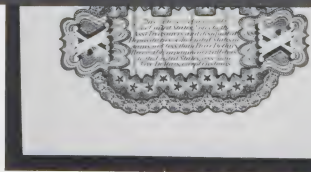
199 **Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue Very Choice New.** (100-up)



200 **Fr. 1254 10¢ Third Issue Choice New.** The very scarce Jeffries-Spinner signature combination on a clearly printed, near Gem quality note. (250-up)

201 **Fr. 1255 10¢ Third Issue Gem New.** Extremely sharp, clear printing. Perfect centering on both sides, and broad even margins. (125-up)

202 **Fr. 1255 10¢ Third Issue Gem New.** Fresh, original, and very, very nice. (100-up)



203 **Fr. 1255-SP 10¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** A lovely problem-free pair. (2 pieces) (450-up)

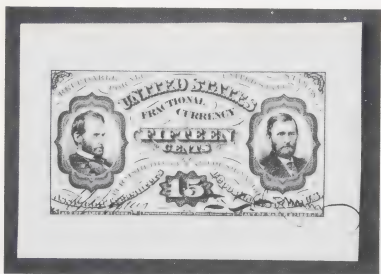


- 207 **Fr. 1272-SP Wide Margin Pair Choice About New.** A beautifully matched pair with nice, large margins. Both the face and the back exhibit a single light fold, the one on the face being virtually impossible to locate. (250-up)

- 208 **Fr. 1272-SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Pair Choice About New.** Cleaner and better looking than these usually come. (135-up)

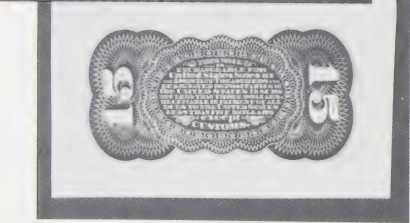
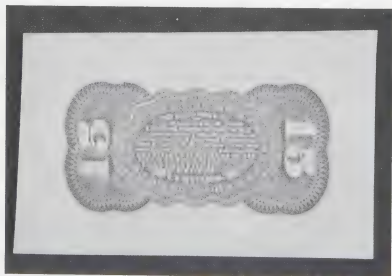


- 209 **Fr. 1274-SP 15¢ Wide Margin Face Gem New.** Medium-wide margins and flawless in every respect. A beautiful 15¢ Grant-Sherman. (175-up)



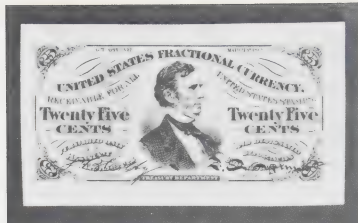
- 204 **Fr. 1255-SP 10¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** Excellent margins and deep original embossing. There is a scattering of stray bronze on the face. (2 pieces) (400-up)

- 205 **Two 10¢ Third Issue Notes.** Fr. 1255 and 1256, both Choice New. (2 pieces) (60-up)



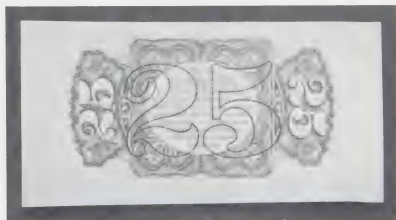
- 206 **Fr. 1272-SP Wide Margin Pair Gem New.** A magnificent 15¢ Grant-Sherman pair. As nice as these come. (500-up)

- 210 **Fr. 1274-SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair Choice About New.** As nice a Grant-Sherman pair as anyone could hope to acquire. Both the face and the back are extremely wide and both exhibit perfect color. Each, however, has an extremely light fold that can be seen only when viewed at the proper angle. At a casual glance, both face and back appear to be Superb Gem. (2 pieces) (350-up)

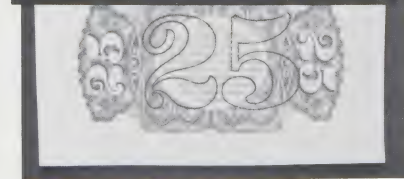
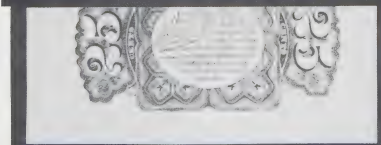


- 211 **Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue Superb Gem New.** Glance through the Fractional section, pick the most glowing descriptions, apply them all to this note, and they'll fit beautifully. Simply as nice as they ever come. (300-up)

- 212 **Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue Gem New.** A glowing, full colored, well centered red back Fessenden. (150-up)



- 214 **Fr. 1291/94-SP Wide Margin Set of Three Gem New.** Not a hint of a problem with the face or the red and green backs. A striking, fully colored set, with bright white paper. (3 pieces) (600-up)



- 215 **Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue Superb Gem New.** Huge even margins and excellent back centering highlight this 100 percent original "a" variety red back Fessenden. One of the very finest condition Fractional notes in this sale. (500-up)
- 216 **Fr. 1292 25¢ Third Issue Choice New.** This is the more difficult red back Fessenden, with the "a." (125-up)

- 213 **Fr. 1291/94-SP Wide Margin Set of Three Third Issue 25¢ Gem New.** A breathtaking set with full colors, excellent margins, and near perfect centering. (3 pieces) (600-up)



- 217 **Fr. 1297 25¢ Third Issue Fiber Paper Gem New.** Very unusual full margins for this issue, and with printing quality that far exceeds what is normally seen on fiber paper notes. The green sheet is out to lunch on this type, as it prices this note at slightly over \$200 in Gem, as opposed to green back Spinners which it prices at over \$400. This cataloger will offer to trade two Gem green back Spinners for any Gem fiber paper Fessenden. (600-up)

- 218 **Fr. 1297 25¢ Third Issue Fiber Paper New.** Nearly Choice. (125-up)



- 219 **Fr. 1298 25¢ Third Issue Fiber Paper Gem New.** A very rare note, especially so in this grade. Bright bronze, excellent printing with the back nearly perfectly centered and well clear of the top and bottom margins. One of the very finest of this variety this cataloger has ever seen. Worthy of a premium bid. (500-up)

- 220 **Fr. 1298 25¢ Third Issue Fiber Paper Extra Fine.** A very scarce note. (85-up)

MAIL BIDDERS —

**Please Remember that Only Signed
Bid Sheets Will be Honored.**



- 221 **Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** Beautiful centering, color and margins. A premium red back note. (350-up)



- 222 **Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** Excellent face centering, but the back design touches the left edge. (250-up)
- 223 **Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice About New.** Well margined and beautifully centered. An affordable red back Spinner. (100-up)
- 224 **Fr. 1324 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice Extra Fine.** Broad margins and good color on this nice red back note. (75-up)



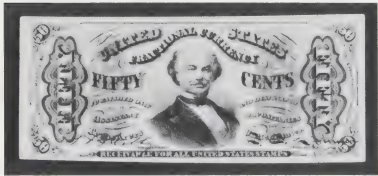
- 225 **Fr. 1325 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** Deep original embossing, excellent margins, bright bronze, white paper, and the rarest of the printed signature red back Spinner notes. Few of the major collections have a 1325 the equal of this note. This beauty is worth whatever you have to pay to obtain it. (1000-up)



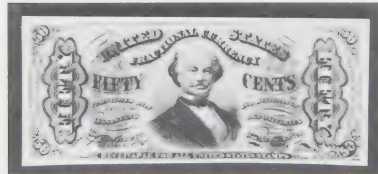
- 226 **Fr. 1325 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** A broad margined near-Gem example of this rare "1" and "a" red back Spinner. (650-up)



- 227 **Fr. 1326 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Superb Gem New.** A pristine wonderfully original red back. Nearly perfectly centered between extraordinary margins on both sides, this numbers among the very finest condition Fractional notes that we have had the pleasure of handling. (500-up)



- 228 **Fr. 1326 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** Deep original embossing. Just a hair tight at the bottom left. (300-up)



- Fr. 1327 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** Cavernous original embossing, exceptional margins, and bright bronze. A lovely example of a red back Spinner as well as a more difficult Friedberg number. (350-up)

- 230 **Fr. 1327 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** Strictly original and deeply embossed. A gem from the face, but the back is a bit off center towards the right and has a light ink smear. (300-up)

- 231 **Fr. 1327 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** (225-up)



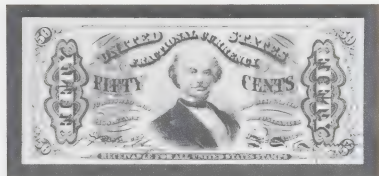
- 232 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** Deep original embossing, strong signatures, and near perfect centering on both sides. (250-up)

- 233 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Choice New.** Embossed deeply, and a marginal Gem. (175-up)

- 234 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** Three huge margins, but tight at the bottom right. Otherwise Gem. (175-up)

- 235 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** A pleasing hand-autographed red back note with far better than average margins. (175-up)

- 236 **Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice About New.** Broad margined, original, and pristine but for a single fold. (100-up)

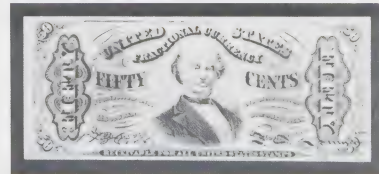


- 237 **Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** Deeply originally embossed. Bright and beautifully centered. A standout note in any set of Fractional. (300-up)



- 238 **Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** Another virtually a twin to the last lot, but the back is a bit off center to the right. (275-up)

- 239 **Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice Extra Fine.** But for two folds, the note is a perfect Gem. (75-up)



- 240 **Fr. 1332 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** Although this is the most available of the "1" and "a" notes, it's rare in anything even approaching this marvelous condition. So fresh and original that the embossing is clearly visible even to the casual observer with an untrained eye. Margins and centering are excellent, and the bronze is reflectively bright on both sides. It has been almost 15 years since the last truly strong market for better Fractional. This is one of the notes this cataloger would love to put away while waiting for the next bull market. (650-up)

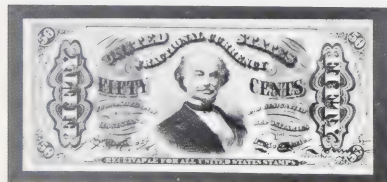
- 241 **Fr. 1332 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice About New.** A rather nice example of this scarce "1" and "a" variety. (150-up)
- 242 **Fr. 1332 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Very Fine.** "1" and "a." (50-up)
- 243 **Fr. 1333 50¢ Third Issue Spinner New.** Fully New but poorly centered. (75-up)



- 244 **Fr. 1334 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** Heavily embossed, perfect color, bright bronze. (350-up)
- 245 **Fr. 1334 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** The bronze is a bit dark. (175-up)



- Fr. 1335 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Gem New.** A great example of this very scarce Spinner type. (400-up)
- 247 **Fr. 1335 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Choice New.** A near Gem example of this scarce note. (250-up)

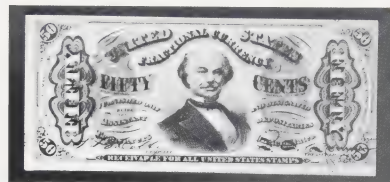


- 248 **Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Gem New.** Beautiful margins, super deep original embossing and wonderful printing quality. Just about as nice as this difficult type can ever be found. (500-up)

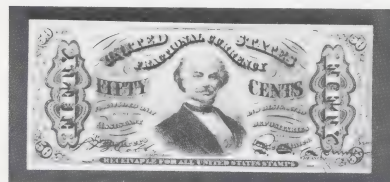
- 249 **Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Gem New.** A wonderful example of this difficult type. Bright and with generous margins. (500-up)



- 250 **Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Very Choice New.** Three huge margins with the left face being smaller but certainly adequate. Bright, fresh, and original. (300-up)



- 251 **Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Very Choice New.** Deep original embossing, and a Gem if the right face margin were a bit larger. (300-up)



- 252 **Fr. 1340 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Very Choice New.** A really nice example of this rare "1" and "a" Type II Spinner. With a bit more right face margin, this one would be a real Gem. (600-up)
- 253 **Fr. 1341 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Very Choice New.** Excellently etched embossing, blazing bright bronze, premium print production. Most margins massive. Tightly trimmed top (225-up)
- 254 **Fr. 1341 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II About New.** (80-up)

**CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING
TO OUR JANUARY 1994
SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!**

255 **Red and Green Spinners.** Fr.1324 **New** and nearly **Choice** and Fr. 1331 **Choice About New.** (2 pieces) (150-up)

256 **Three Scarce Spinners.** Fr. 1337 **Extra Fine** but soiled; Fr. 1339 **Very Fine** with a few edge tears and Fr. 1341 **Very Fine.** (3 pieces) (115-up)

257 **Two 50¢ Third Issue Spinners.** Fr. 1331 **About New** and Fr. 1341 aged **About New.** (2 pieces) (60-up)



258 **Fr. 1345 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New.** A superb note with wonderful color, broad even margins on all four sides, virtually perfect back design, and flashy bright bronze. The printing is sharp and perfect on both sides of the note, even out to all four corners on the face, which is almost never the case on a Justice note. If you are putting together a Gem Fractional type set, you could not hope for a nicer Justice. (900-up)



259 **Fr. 1345 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New.** A superb, well margined red back Justice. A scarce note in any grade and decidedly rare with these margins and centering. (800-up)



260 **Fr. 1345 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** A difficult number to obtain in any grade. Strictly original, wonderful colors, and far better than average margins. (450-up)



261 **Fr. 1347 50¢ Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** Beautiful colors and print quality with a perfectly centered back design. 3 7/8 good margins, just touching at the top right. (350-up)



262 **Fr. 1349 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New.** Margins all the way around on this bright, very scarce Friedberg number. Don't bother waiting for a nicer one; it may be a very long wait. (750-up)

263 **Fr. 1355 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Very nice top and bottom margins, but close at the sides. (250-up)



264 **Fr. 1356 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New.** Margined all the way around although somewhat close at the left. The colors are excellent as is the printing quality, and the signatures show no signs of the commonly seen erosion. (500-up)

265 **Fr. 1356 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice New.** The tougher of the two similar notes (Fr. 1355 & 1356) and a very nice example. (300-up)

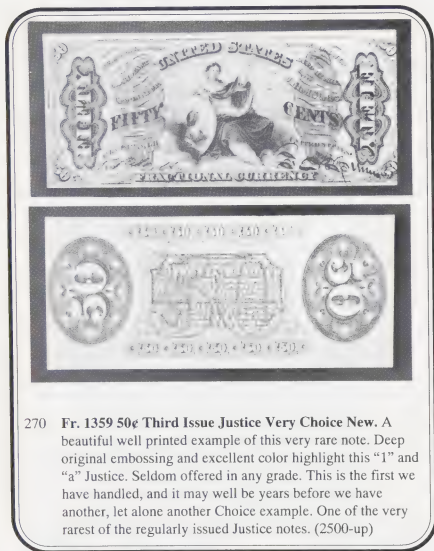
266 **Fr. 1356 50¢ Third Issue Justice Extra Fine.** Well centered and a nice collector example. (100-up)

267 **Fr. 1357 Third Issue 50¢ Justice Fiber Paper Choice Extra Fine.** A well margined example of this truly scarce, hand signed, red back fiber paper note. (350-up)



- 268 **Fr. 1357 50c Third Issue Justice Extra Fine.** A really nice example of this very scarce hand-signed fiber paper note. Tight at the top right but otherwise without a hint of a problem. Well worth... (300-up)

- 269 **Fr. 1358 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** A Gem in every respect except for the lack of a left face margin. The other three margins are unusually large. (350-up)



- 270 **Fr. 1359 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** A beautiful well printed example of this very rare note. Deep original embossing and excellent color highlight this "1" and "a" Justice. Seldom offered in any grade. This is the first we have handled, and it may well be years before we have another, let alone another Choice example. One of the very rarest of the regularly issued Justice notes. (2500-up)

- 271 **Fr. 1360 50c Third Issue Justice New.** A scarce number. (150-up)

- 272 **Fr. 1361 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** Great embossing. Perfect color. Margins and centering, while less than ideal, are far better than normally seen on a Justice note. (350-up)

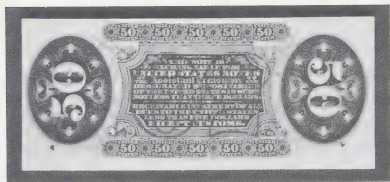


- 273 **Fr. 1361 50c Third Issue Justice New.** A scarce note with typical Justice centering. (125-up)



- 274 **Fr. 1362 50c Third Issue Justice Very Choice New.** Good color and strictly original. Two of the margins are huge, and the other two are quite close, but unlike most Justices, this one has at least some margins all the way around. (250-up)

- 275 **Fr. 1362 50c Third Issue Justice New.** Nearly Choice although with typical Justice centering. (150-up)



- 276 **Fr. 1362 50c Third Issue Reverse Surcharges Inverted Extra Fine.** A very rare Justice Invert and far more popular than the First Issue Inverts as the inversion is apparent when viewing only one side of the note. (400-up)

- 277 **Fr. 1363 50c Third Issue Choice About New.** The scarce "1" and "a" variety with two large margins and two small margins. Excellent color and bright bronze. (150-up)

- 278 **Fr. 1363 50c Third Issue Justice About New.** "1" and "a." Typical Justice centering. (125-up)

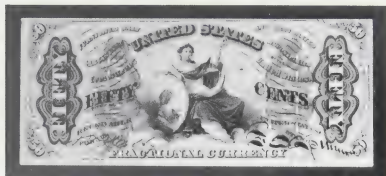


- 279 **Fr. 1364 50c Third Issue Justice Choice New.** Three huge margins but close at the right. (250-up)

REMEMBER!

PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!

- 280 **Fr. 1364 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** (150-up)



- 281 **Fr. 1364 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** This 50¢ Third Issue Justice is a difficult number to find and has far better centering than typically encountered. (125-up)

- 282 **Fr. 1365 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice New.** A bit tight at the bottom. Otherwise, a nice example of this difficult number. (350-up)



- 283 **Fr. 1368 50¢ Third Issue Justice New.** A very nearly Choice example of the scarce series of Justice notes with the "A-2-6-5" reverse surcharge spaced widely apart. (300-up)



- 284 **Fr. 1368 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** Large top and bottom margins, but tight at both sides. The "A-2-6-5" surcharge is widely spaced left to right and widely spaced top to bottom on the left side, but narrowly spaced top to bottom on the right side. This is only the second one we have ever seen with this unusual spacing. (350-up)

- 285 **Fr. 1368 50¢ Third Issue Justice Extra Fine.** A nice collector grade example of a very scarce note. (100-up)



- 286 **Fr. 1369 50¢ Third Issue Justice Gem New.** An incredible grade for this rare note. All four margins are absolutely enormous for a Justice note and the centering is near perfection on both sides. Super printing quality and bright bronze round out what is one unbelievable Fractional note. This beauty is destined for the finest of sets. (700-up)

- 287 **Fr. 1370 50¢ Third Issue Justice Fiber Paper Choice About New.** Terrific printing quality and eye appeal. (125-up)



- 288 **Fr. 1371 50¢ Third Issue Justice Extra Fine.** From our May 11, 1991 sale, where it was described as follows: "The grade refers to the note minus its problem. The upper left corner area has been broken off and restored. The restoration is barely visible from the face but the back bears two brown stains from the two pieces of tape that originally held this note together. The tape has since been removed but the stains remain. Nonetheless, this is an extremely rare note and it would be a handsome addition to any Fractional Collection as long as it is not turned over." (500-up)

- 289 **Fr. 1372 50¢ Third Issue Justice Choice About New.** Minus the extremely light center fold, this beautiful fiber paper note would be a \$750 item. (200-up)

- 290 **Four New Third Issue Notes.** Fr. 1226 3¢, 1238 5¢, 1256 10¢ and 1295 25¢. All four are quite nice. The 3¢ and 25¢ grade **Choice New**. (4 pieces) (110-up)

- 291 **Four Third Issue Notes.** Fr. 1226 3¢ **New**; Fr. 1238 5¢ **About New**; Fr. 1255 10¢ **Choice New** and a scarce 50¢ Justice note Fr. 1366 **Choice Very Fine**. (4 pieces) (100-up)

**TO MAKE ROOM RESERVATIONS AT THE HOTEL SOFITEL
IN ROSEMONT CALL 1-800-233-5959 AND ASK FOR THE
CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA \$59 RATE.**

FOURTH ISSUE



- 292 **Fr. 1257 10¢ Fourth Issue Superb Gem New.** A stunning example with huge margins, bold watermark, and heavier areas of red fiber clusters than are normally seen. (125-up)



- 293 **Fr. 1257 10¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** Superb margins and centering. Common in most grades, scarce this nice. (100-up)
- 294 **Fr. 1257 10¢ Fourth Issue Choice New.** (35-up)
- 295 **Fr. 1258 10¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** A much scarcer variety, easily outnumbered 10 to 1 by the watermarked Fr. 1257, but both these numbers are so often misattributed that the true scarcity of the Friedberg 1258 is not as apparent. (100-up)



- 296 **Fr. 1259 10¢ Fourth Issue Superb Gem New.** Flawless and magnificent with a very deep blue right end. (125-up)
- 297 **Fr. 1261 Fourth Issue 10¢ Gem New.** The variety with the slightly smaller seal which is printed on blue end paper with a profusion of blue fibers. (80-up)
- 298 **Fr. 1261 10¢ Fourth Issue Choice New.** (35-up)
- 299 **Two 10¢ Fourth Issue Notes.** Fr. 1259 and 1261. Both are very attractive **Choice New** notes that are very nearly Gem. (2 pieces) (70-up)



- 300 **Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue Superb Gem New.** Boardwalk face margins and perfect back centering. A very, very nice example of this tough type. (200-up)
- 301 **Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** Pure white paper, bold red seal, excellent printing quality, and margins that are more than adequate to meet the Gem criteria. (175-up)
- 302 **Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue Very Choice New.** Bright and nearly a Gem. (85-up)
- 303 **Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue Choice New.** (75-up)
- 304 **Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue New.** Nearly Choice. (70-up)
- 305 **Fr. 1267 15¢ Fourth Issue Choice About New.** Humongous margins all the way around, and terrific eye appeal give this note a value well in excess of the typical About New 15¢ note. (100-up)
- 306 **Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** Great margins. Terrific color. Original surfaces. A real Gem. (175-up)
- 307 **Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** Good color and excellent margins. (175-up)
- 308 **Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue Very Choice New.** A Gem in every respect, but just a bit close at the left. (125-up)
- 309 **Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue Very Choice New.** Absolutely identical to the above lot, including the centering. (125-up)



- 310 **Fr. 1271 15¢ Fourth Issue Gem New.** Boardwalk margins. Printed on the attractive paper with an extremely heavy profusion of fibers throughout. (200-up)

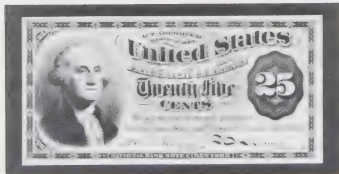
Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
*is pleased to announce that our
 next public auction will take place
 in January of 1994.*



- 311 Fr. 1271 15¢ Fourth Issue Very Choice New. A glorious Gem, but just a touch tight at the upper left. (125-up)



- 312 Three Choice New 15¢ Notes. Fr. 1267, 1269 and 1271. (3 pieces) (250-up)

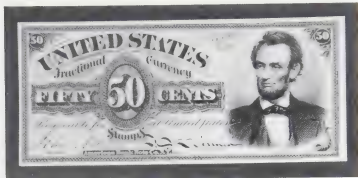


- 313 Fr. 1301 25¢ Fourth Issue Gem New. A very unusual grade for this note, which, although common even in New condition, rarely comes with good margins. (125-up)



- 314 Fr. 1302 25¢ Fourth Issue Very Choice New. Exceptional margins. (80-up)

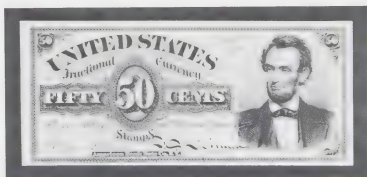
- 315 Fr. 1303 25¢ Fourth Issue Very Choice New. A deep blue right end, nice even margins, and absolutely perfect back centering. (65-up)



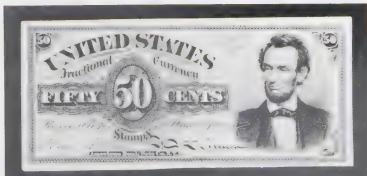
- 317 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Gem New. A delightful Lincoln with exceptional margins and perfect coloration. (500-up)



- 318 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Very Choice New. A lovely example of one of our most handsome Fractional currency type notes. (400-up)

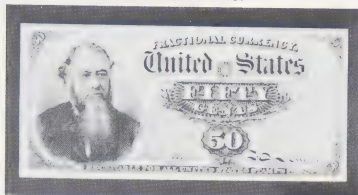


- 319 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Very Choice New. Three huge margins, with the bottom smaller but still very nice. Well worth... (300-up)
- 320 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Choice New. Attractive, even margins all the way around. (175-up)
- 321 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Choice New. Three jumbo margins, but the bottom margin is close. (150-up)
- 322 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln New. (100-up)

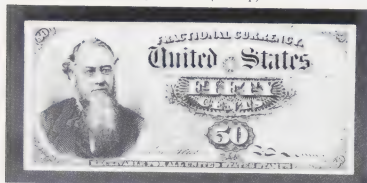


- 323 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Choice About New. Huge margins, a great Lincoln at an affordable price. (150-up)

- 324 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln Choice About New.** Better than average centering. (125-up)



- 325 **Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton Superb Gem New.** Far and away the largest margins we have ever seen on this handsome type. Easily worth... (250-up)



- 326 **Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton Gem New.** Outstanding in every way, a little jewel with bright colors and fat margins. (150-up)
- 327 **Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton Choice New.** (100-up)
- 328 **Two Lightly Circulated Stantons.** Both are Fr. 1376. One grades **Extra Fine**, the other **About New**. (2 pieces) (75-up)



- 329 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Superb Gem New.** Mammoth margins and perfect centering on both sides. A truly great Dexter. (175-up)



- 330 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Gem New.** A Superb note with broad even margins all the way around and dead perfect centering on both sides. Seldom seen anywhere near this quality. (150-up)



- 331 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Gem New.** Another lovely Dexter from this small hoard of well centered notes put away over a decade ago. (150-up)
- 332 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Gem New.** Beautiful colors, margins, and centering. Underrated in this grade. (125-up)
- 333 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Very Choice New.** (90-up)
- 334 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter Choice New.** A would be Gem if the top margin were more generous. (55-up)

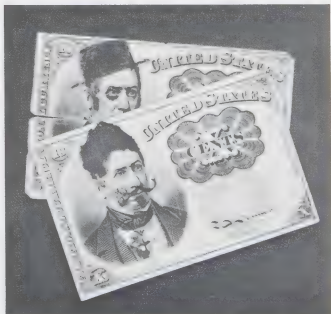


- 335 **Fourth Issue 50¢ Set.** Fr. 1374 Lincoln **Choice New**; Fr. 1376 Stanton and Fr. 1379 Dexter both **Gem New**. (3 pieces) (425-up)
- 336 **Fourth Issue 50¢ Type Set.** Fr. 1374 Lincoln; Fr. 1376 Stanton and Fr. 1379 Dexter. All three notes are bright and **New**. (3 pieces) (150-up)

FIFTH ISSUE

- 337 **Fr. 1264 10¢ Fifth Issue Superb Gem New.** As nice a green seal 10¢ as we've ever seen. (50-up)
- 338 **Five Circulated Fifth Issue Notes.** Fr. 1257 10¢, two Fr. 1261s 10¢, also two 15¢ Fr. 1271s. All five notes are **Extra Fine** or better. (5 pieces) (85-up)
- 339 **A Complete New Fifth Issue Set.** Fr. 1264, 1265, and 1266 10¢ notes; Fr. 1308 and 1309 25¢ notes; and the Fr. 1381 50¢ note. (6 pieces) (125-up)
- 340 **Fifth Issue Grouping.** Fr. 1264, a green seal Meridith 10¢ **Choice New**; Fr. 1309 25¢ **Choice About New** and Fr. 1381 50¢ **About New**. (3 pieces) (50-up)

- 341 **A Trio of Fifth Issue Tens.** Fr. 1265 **Choice New**; and two Fr. 1266s, both **Choice New**. (3 pieces) (65-up)
- 342 **Four 10¢ Fifth Issue Notes.** Fr. 1264 green seal and three Fr. 1266s. All four notes are **New**, two of them **Choice**. (4 pieces) (50-up)
- 343 **Fifth Issue Denomination Set.** Fr. 1266 10¢; Fr. 1308 25¢ and Fr. 1301 50¢. All three notes are **Gem New**, and at the high end of that grade. (3 pieces) (110-up)
- 344 **Six Different Types.** 5¢ Fr. 1230 **Choice New**; 5¢ Fr. 1233 **About New**; 10¢ Fr. 1256 **New**; 10¢ Fr. 1257 **Extra Fine**; 10¢ green seal Fr. 1264 **Choice New** and a 15¢ Fr. 1267 **New**. (6 pieces) (125-up)
- 345 **First and Second Issue Type Sets.** Four First Issue notes: Fr. 1230 5¢ **Very Choice New**; Fr. 1281 25¢ **Choice New** and Fr. 1312 50¢ **Extra Fine**. Four Second Issue notes: Fr. 1232 5¢ **New**; Fr. 1245 10¢ **About New**; 25¢ Fr. 1288 **New** and 50¢ Fr. 1318 **About New**. (8 pieces) (225-up)
- 346 **Six New Notes.** Fr. 1230; 1239; 1256; 1307; 1374 Lincoln and 1379 Dexter. All are **New**, several nearly **Choice**. (6 pieces) (200-up)
- 347 **Four Thick Notes.** Fr. 1251-SP pair; Fr. 1291-SP pair; Fr. 1283 SP pair, and Fr. 1314-SP pair. Each pair is glued face-to-back to create a whole note. Two of them have inverted reverses. These "notes" by the way are legal tender at their face value as each uniface specimen is legal tender at half its face value. All appear to have circulated lightly, and all grade approximately **Extra Fine**. (4 [8?] pieces) (80-up)
- 348 **Twelve Mixed New Notes.** Friedberg 1236, 1244, 1255, 1264, 1266, 1284, 1294, 1302, 1331, 1364, and 1379. A few of the notes have minor flaws but most are quite nice. (12 pieces) (350-up)
- 349 **Six Circulated Notes.** Fr. 1230, 1231, 1233, 1241, 1243, and 1313. Most approximately **Very Fine**. None with problems. (6 pieces) (175-up)
- 350 **Four Circulated Notes.** Fr. 1227 **Fine**; Fr. 1257 **Fine**; Fr. 1309 **Extra Fine** and Fr. 1374 Lincoln **Fine**. (4 pieces) (60-up)
- 351 **Three Mixed Notes.** Fr. 1294 **Choice About New**; Fr. 1256 **New** and Fr. 1275-SP pair with the face and back glued together **About New** with a piece missing from the upper left. (3 pieces) (100-up)
- 352 **Three Wide Margin Specimens.** Fr. 1314-SP 50¢ Second Issue pair **About New** and Fr. 1283-SP 25¢ Second Issue face **About New** with numerous pinholes. (3 pieces) (150-up)
- 353 **Fourth Issue Group.** Fr. 1261 10¢ **Choice About New**; Fr. 1267 15¢ **Extra Fine**; Fr. 1303 25¢ **Very Fine** and Fr. 1379, a very nice Dexter, **Choice About New**. (4 pieces) (100-up)
- 354 **Three Choice New Notes.** Fr. 1239; Fr. 1252 and Fr. 1294. The 1252 is particularly scarce and very near a **Gem**. (3 pieces) (200-up)
- 355 **Four Nice Fractionals.** Fr. 1284 **New** and scarce; Fr. 1288 **Extra Fine**; Fr. 1294 **About New** and Fr. 1317 **New**. (4 pieces) (110-up)
- 356 **Three Scarce Notes.** Fr. 1253 10¢ hand signed **About New** with a small hole in the signature. Fr. 1355 50¢ hand signed **About New** with a small hole in the signature and a tape repair, and Fr. 1364 **About New** with huge margins for a Justice. (3 pieces) (225-up)
- 357 **A New Six Piece Denomination Set.** Fr. 1226 3¢, 1233 5¢, 1242 10¢, 1267 15¢, 1301 25¢ and 1381 50¢. Several of the notes are **Choice New** and all five issues are represented. (6 pieces) (175-up)
- 358 **A New 10¢ Type Set.** Fr. 1242, 1244, 1256, 1257 and 1266. Several are **Choice**, all are bright and fresh. (5 pieces) (100-up)
- 359 **Three New 5¢ Notes.** Fr. 1230; Fr. 1232 and Fr. 1238. A type set of five cent notes. (3 pieces) (80-up)
- 360 **Three Scarce Notes.** Fr. 1253 hand signed **About New**; Fr. 1316 **About New** and Fr. 1339 **Choice Extra Fine**. (3 pieces) (125-up)
- 361 **Five Mixed Notes.** Fr. 1257 **Extra Fine**; Fr. 1307 **New**; Fr. 1376 Stanton **Extra Fine**; Fr. 1379 Dexter **About New** and Fr. 1381 **New**. (5 pieces) (85-up)
- 362 **Three Circulated Notes.** Fr. 1283; Fr. 1286 and Fr. 1374 Lincoln. All three grade **Extra Fine**. (3 pieces) (90-up)
- 363 **Four Nice Notes.** Fr. 1230 **About New**; Fr. 1281 **New**; Fr. 1379 **New** and Fr. 1364 **About New**. (4 pieces) (110-up)
- 364 **Six Narrow Margined Specimen Notes.** Fr. 1294/91-SP set of three; Fr. 1244-SP back; Fr. 1255-SP back and Fr. 1281-SP back. All are approximately **About New**. (6 pieces) (75-up)
- 365 **Eleven Mixed Notes.** Fr. 1230 **Fine**; Fr. 1244; **Good**; Fr. 1255 **Abt. Good**; Fr. 1261 **Fine**; Fr. 1266 **Fine**; Fr. 1309 **Very Good**; Fr. 1331 **Fine**; Fr. 1334 **Very Fine**; Fr. 1356 **Fine**; Fr. 1356 **Fine** with two major holes and Fr. 1374 **Fine** with some stains. (11 pieces) (135-up)
- 366 **Thirteen Different Types.** Fr. 1227, Fr. 1238, Fr. 1245, Fr. 1256, Fr. 1257, Fr. 1265, Fr. 1267 15¢, Fr. 1281, Fr. 1283, Fr. 1295, Fr. 1308, Fr. 1312, and Fr. 1376. Most grade **About New**. A few are **New** and a few are **Extra Fine**. (225-up)



- 367 **Two Fractional Satiricals.** Both are on heavily circulated 10¢ Fifth Issue notes and both are quite crude but obviously early attempts. (2 pieces) (50-up)



- 368 **Three Unusual Fractionals.** Crude copies of the 10¢, 25¢, and 50¢ first issue notes. These appear to be woodcuts and are printed on the face only with the back being partial woodcuts of obsolete notes. Whatever these may be, this cataloger has never seen their like before. (3 pieces) (50-up)

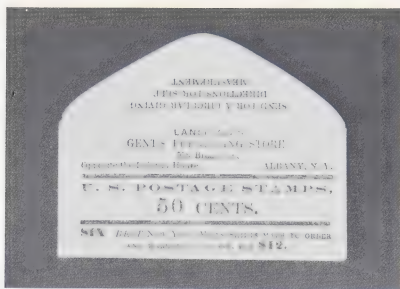


- 369 **Five Cent and Ten Cent Stamps.** Both are from the 1862 issue as used for encased postage stamps, in postage envelopes, and as duplicated on First Issue Fractional currency. Both are lightly cancelled and both are slightly off center. Offered without estimate as we have no idea of their value. We hope someone does... (?)

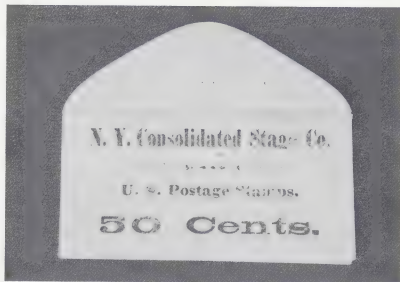
POSTAGE ENVELOPES

Used early in the Civil War during the first days of the severe coin shortage, these merchant envelopes were true emergency money and an important part of the transition period from chaos to Postage Currency. They were used to contain and preserve postage stamps of the value stated on the face and circulated along with Encased Postage Stamps and loose stamps. In our combined 70+ years in the business we have seen less than a total of fifty of these envelopes in all conditions and varieties.

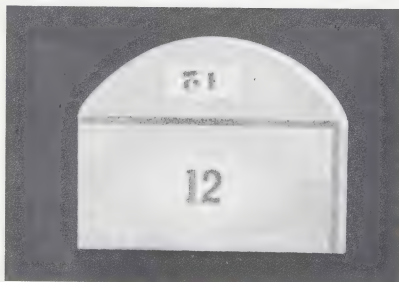
- 370 **Lansing's Gent's Furnishing Store 50¢.** Located at 558 Broadway in Albany, NY this Lansing's Envelope is a yellow buff color and in an extraordinary as New condition. Lansing's was one of the few merchants outside New York City to employ these envelopes. Friedberg #56, three known. (500-up)



Lot No. 370



Lot No. 371



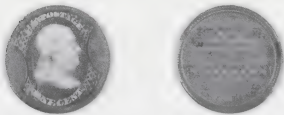
Lot No. 372

- 371 **N.Y. Consolidated Stage Co. 50¢** Friedberg #98, two known. This extremely rare envelope is white with black printing, intact and undamaged. A real find for the collector of these elusive items. All but the Nassau Street Leach & Co. envelopes are extremely rare. (550-up)
- 372 **H. Smith Envelope Manufacturer 12¢** Friedberg #45, unique. This beautiful envelope with its patriotic motif and attractive blue-green tint would be a great find in any denomination. As a 12¢, a denomination almost unheard of for any numismatic item, it is a treasure. (750-up)

ENCASED POSTAGE



- 373 **HB-17 EP-3 1c Take Ayer's Pills Extra Fine.** The mica is nearly perfect; the stamp is near its full brightness. The case is flawless with beautiful original color. Overall, a very nice piece of encased postage. (275-up)



- 374 **HB-100 EP-13 1c Drake's Plantation Bitters About New.** The mica is nearly flawless with one tiny craze mark at the lower left which is barely noticeable. The stamp is close to perfect and is perfectly centered, and the case is essentially as made with a lovely natural sheen. (300-up)



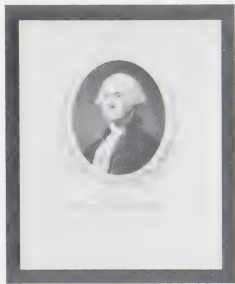
- 375 **HB-133 EP-116 10¢ J. Gault About New.** Some very minor separations in the mica do not affect the clarity. The stamp is bright and well centered and the case is essentially as made. A beautiful representative piece in a rare state of preservation. (400-up)



- 376 **HB-178 EP-85 5¢ Mendum's Family Wine Emporium About New.** The mica is very nearly perfect, the stamp is virtually 100% bright and is perfectly centered, and the lustrous case shows almost no indication of circulation. Although not rare, Mendum's is not one of the more commonly seen merchants. (500-up)

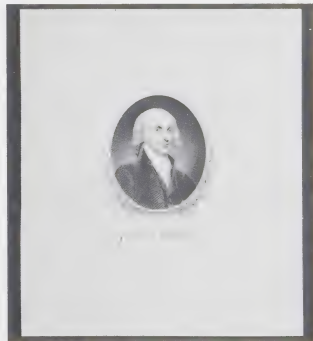
VIGNETTES

The following interesting group of vignettes all appear on United States paper money. The collecting of vignettes matching those on our currency has experienced growing popularity of late, and prices have begun to appreciate accordingly. We are very pleased to be able to offer a selection that exceeds, both in quality and depth, the fine group which we offered last November.



377 Vignette - George Washington

This Alfred Sealey engraving of Washington found multiple uses on our currency. It was used from 1869 to 1917 on the \$1 Legal Tender notes, and again in 1896 on the back of the \$1 Educational Fr. 224 and 225. (75-125)

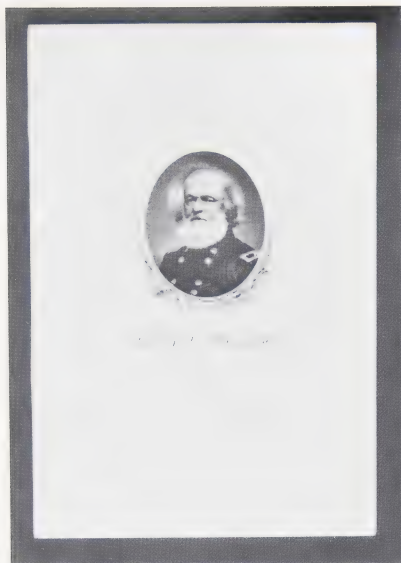


378 Vignette - James Madison

This vignette of James Madison, our fourth President, graces the left end of the \$5000 1878 Legal Tender note Fr. 188. (50-100)

379 Vignette - John Q. Adams

This vignette of our sixth President was used on Friedberg 184, the 1869 \$500. (50-100)



380 Vignette - General J. K. Mansfield

Killed in action at Antietam in 1862, General Mansfield's portrait sits strikingly at the right end of all \$500 Legal Tender notes issued from 1874-1880. (50-100)

381 Vignettes - Daniel Webster and Introduction of the Old World to the New

Two vignettes used on the face of the "Jackass" Legal Tender tens from 1869 through 1880. (2 pieces) (150-250)

382 Vignette - Eagle on Shield

As used for the central reverse design of the \$5000 Legal Tender note Fr. 188, none of which remain outstanding. (75-125)



383 Vignette - Eagle of the Capitol

This eagle was used on the series 1899 \$1 Silver Certificates and also on the \$10,000 Gold Certificates series 1882, 1888, and 1900. (50-100)

384 Vignette - Large Eagle

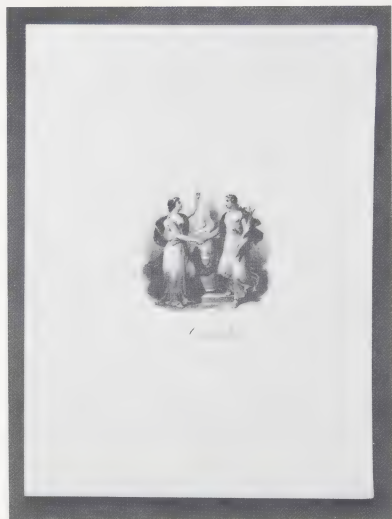
As used on the \$50 three year interest bearing note Fr. 212. (50-100)

385 Vignette - Liberty and Union

The head from this vignette was used as the bottom center of all 1869 through 1880 \$100 Legal Tender notes. (50-100)

386 Vignette - Loyalty

As used on the \$50 one year interest bearing note Friedberg design number 43 and the \$50 two year interest bearing note Friedberg design number 48. (50-100)



387 Vignette - Concordia

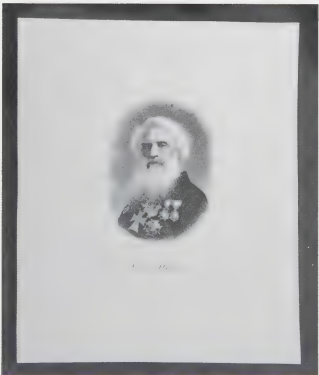
Designed by T.A. Liebler and engraved by Charles Burt. This lovely vignette is the central focus of the \$1 National Bank Notes Fr. 380 through 386. (60-120)

388 Vignette - Peace

Used on both the \$10 Compound Interest Treasury note Fr. 190 and also the \$10 Interest Bearing note Fr. 196. (50-100)

389 Vignette - Justice

Used on the left end of the \$500 1869 Legal Fr. 184. (50-100)



390 Vignettes - Busts of Samuel Morse and Robert Fulton

Two separate vignettes, both of which appear on the reverse of the series 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. (2 pieces) (100-200)

391 Vignette - Re-construction

The hyphen is the idea of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, not ours. Lovely vignette as used on the right end of all the \$100 Legals from 1869 onward. (60-120)

392 Vignette - Mortar Firing

From the \$50 one year interest bearing note Fr. 197 and 197a. (50-100)



393 Vignette - Victory

Also from the left end of the \$50 one year interest bearing note Fr. 197 and 197a. (50-100)

394 Vignette - America

The striking portrait as used at the right end of the \$50 Legal Tender issues from 1874 through 1880. Referred to in the Friedberg book as "Liberty Dressed as Columbia" but clearly titled on the Vignette itself "America." (60-120)

395 Vignette - Caduceus

As used on Fr. 203, the \$50 two year interest bearing note. (50-100)

THE FOLLOWING FOUR LOTS OF VIGNETTES WERE NOT UTILIZED FOR U.S. CURRENCY.

396 Vignette - Sailor Leaning on Bail, Rope, Barrel, and Anchor.

Unused on U.S. currency. (40-80)



397 Vignette - Battle of Cowpens

Lots of swordplay, but never on U.S. currency. (40-80)

REMINDER —

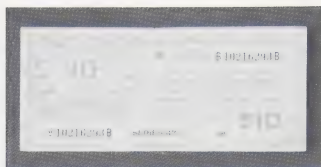
A 10% Buyers' Fee will be added to all successful bids.

398 **Vignette - General George Thomas**

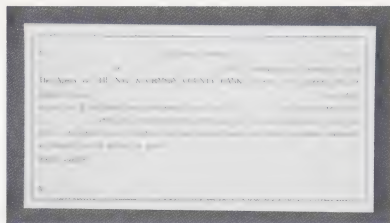
A different engraving than that used for the \$5 Treasury note. (40-80)

399 **Vignette - The Smokers**

Two rotund gents sharing a light and a mug. Not from U.S. currency. (40-80)



- 405 **Series 471 \$10 Very Fine.** A presentable and unimpaired example of this scarce note. (200-up)



CHECKS, BONDS, STOCKS, FISCAL PAPER AND MISCELLANY

400 **Oakland - W. Wilson \$5 Commission Scrip**

A nice piece to get started collecting California scrip. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (30-60)

401 **Political Ephemera**

Four tickets to the 1948 Republican National Convention including one as an Honorary Assistant Sergeant-At-Arms. (20-40)

402 **Counterfeit Detector Colored Plates**

The green and black right ends of the reverse of the \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, and \$100 original series National Banknotes. Each is printed on a sheet of two. (3 pieces) (100-up)

403 **Baltimore - Medical College Lottery 1817**

Nice lottery ticket with a nice vignette of the school in orange. **Extremely Fine.** (40-80)

406 **Goldfield, Nevada Promissory Note Forms**

A pad of promissory note forms of the Nye and Ormsby County Bank, repayable to them in gold coin. Date 190___. The issuer of these interesting items would later become the First National Bank of Goldfield. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (22 pieces) (100-200)

407 **Odds and Ends**

Philadelphia - United States International Exhibition 1876 Package Tickets. All with a July 4, 1976 postal cancellation on the back (5) **Crisp Uncirculated.**
Pennsylvania - \$5 unissued merchants scrip remainder without merchant's identification. **Crisp Uncirculated.**
25c Unissued possible printer's trial piece with various vignettes and design elements in black and green on thin paper. **Crisp Uncirculated.** (7 pieces) (50-100)

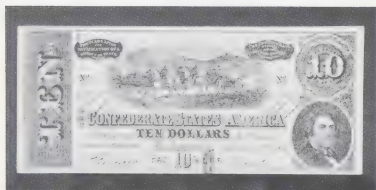


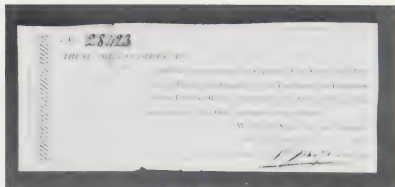
408 **New York City Advertising Note**

For **Enoch Morgan's Sons Sapolio**. Roughly the size of a current Federal Reserve Note. Sapolio was apparently the wonder product of its day and would perhaps be suitable for marketing via those late night infomercials so common today. Among the advantages of this product are that it "Will clean paint, oil cloths, windows (without water), wood work, bath tubs, floors, knives (no scratching) and all wares used in the house." There are some design similarities with the 1862 \$20.00 Legal Tender Note. **About Uncirculated.** (50-100)

404 **Maryland Merchant's Advertising Note**

Milton Kohler - Hagerstown. Mr. Kohler advertises himself as a purveyor of diamonds, watches, clocks, silverware, spectacles, banquet lamps, brass and onyx table tops, cabinets, etc. In addition to this eclectic inventory he was imaginative enough to print his message on the back of a facsimile \$10.00 Confederate issue of 1864. **About Uncirculated.** (30-60)





409 Rare Early Stock Certificate

Baltimore and Frederick-Town Turnpike Road 1 Share

A wonderful early Maryland stock certificate, dated June 16, 1812. We have seen no other certificates from this early turnpike endeavor. (100-200)

410 Various Mining Shares

The New Mexico Mining Company, Washington, DC (2 dated 1856, 1 1864)

Chollar Gold & Silver Mining Co., San Francisco, CA (4 dated 1905-1907)

Total 7 pieces. (40-80)

411 Wilmington, DE - Bank of Wilmington & Brandywine Certificates of Deposit

Three certificates by Danforth, Bald & Co. with vignettes of a sailor and a frigate under sail. (40-60)

412 Republic of Texas \$500.00 Bond Cr. 40F, 40G

Lot of three bonds, each with a few POC. (125-250)

413 Nevada Territory Mining Shares

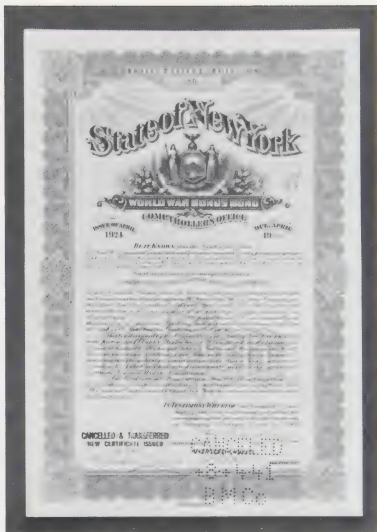
Three unissued certificates from the Erie Gold & Silver Mining Company, located at Hooker Ledge in the Reese River Mining District, Austin, N.T. (100-200)

414 State of South Carolina - \$100 Bond Cr. 60A

A most attractive bond with two interest coupons remaining. (50-100)

415 The Rapidan Mining Company, Virginia

Three certificates, two dated 1856, one 1857, each with two nice vignettes. (50-100)



416 State of New York - \$10,000.00 Bond Issue of April, 1924

A lovely and excessively rare high denomination bond issued to William K. Vanderbilt, Harold S. Vanderbilt, and Frederick W. Vanderbilt. Cancelled and paid upon its maturity in 1942, this is certainly one of only a handful of possible survivors. (200-400)

417 Republic of Texas - \$100.00 Bond Cr. 40E

An attractive bond, with no POC in the body of the bond and only one POC in one of the interest coupons. (50-100)

418 State of Tennessee - \$1000.00 Bond Cr. 68B

Large, ornate bond with some slight splitting at the folds. (70-120)

419 State of Tennessee - \$1000.00 Bond Cr. 68B

Another, this with no splits but with a small hole at the seal. (70-120)

420 Colorado Certificate of Deposit

Drawn on the Rocky Mountain National Bank in Central City in the amount of \$200.00 and payable to M. Kelly & Wife. This attractive document is dated February 20, 1886. **Extremely Fine.** (30-60)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

421 **Early Tax Receipt**

Springfield, MA - Springfield Bridge Oct. 20, 1804

\$90.00 receipt for taxes paid on shares in Springfield's first bridge. **Very Fine.** (30-60)

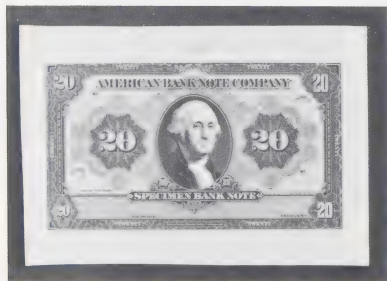
422 **1920's New Jersey Merchants Scrip**

\$1.00 Big Dollar Day Sales in Plainfield, NJ. Bears the date Wednesday, February 15, 1922 and the admonition "Shop in Plainfield." (15-30)



423 **Campaign Donation Receipts**

A consecutive pair of \$1.00 donation receipts for the 1912 Progressive Party Presidential campaign of Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram W. Johnson. Both are **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (50-100)



424 **American Bank Note Company Specimen**

Printed on thin paper and lightly mounted on card stock. This multi-colored example of the printer's art measures 12cm x 17cm and has two light margin nicks. Overall it is a most attractive and unusual item. (150-200)

425 **Clark, Gruber & Co. Check**

Leavenworth City, KS - Clark, Gruber & Co. Dec. 3, 1863

Check issued by this legendary issuer of Pioneer gold coins. (20-40)

426 **A Lot of Checks**

Bank of North America, Philadelphia (1807), Bank of La Porte, CA (1877) (2), Sather & Co., San Francisco, CA (1877) (3), Wells Fargo & Co., Carson & Virginia, NV (2), FNB of Brattleboro, VT (1877) (2), Carson City Savings Bank, Carson City, NV (1876). Total 11 pieces. (40-80)



427 **Wells Fargo & Co. Travelers Check \$20.** Printed by the American Bank Note Company and denominated in the currencies of 14 different countries. Although undated, it appears to be in the style of the 1930s. (40-up)

428 **Fulton, New York - Falley Seminary Subscription Certificate**

A \$100.00 subscription to a scholarship program operated by the issuing institution under which the subscriber was entitled to have one student "educated in said Seminary continually... free of charge for tuition according to the 'Plan for the Sale of Scholarships,' adopted by the Trustees..." Dated March 14, 1850. This sounds suspiciously similar to a lifetime membership plan under which the Reverend Jim Baker earned a full scholarship to a federal correctional institution in our time. A fascinating article could no doubt be written based on the history of this school and its financing plans. **Extremely Fine.** (100-150)

429 **Oregon Leather Money**

\$1.00 issued in 1959 to commemorate the Oregon Centennial and the Crooked River Roundup in Prineville on August 7-8-9. (25-40)

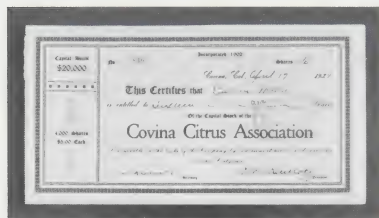
430 **Columbia Exposition Tickets**

Lot of eight pieces, all different. (30-50)

431 **This N That**

Hamm's Velvet Beer - Check good for one bottle
Small certificate of merit by Cordelia Hunt, teacher
1868 Lottery Ticket from the Washington Library Co.
Cumberland, MD Ad note from J.S. Miller, Druggist
U.S. Treasury check for 3¢ dated April 25, 1934
Five pieces. (35-70)

- 432 **New Philadelphia, OH - New Philadelphia Real Estate & Building Loan Association Stock Certificate**
First certificate we've seen from here. Dated June 10, 1869. (15-30)



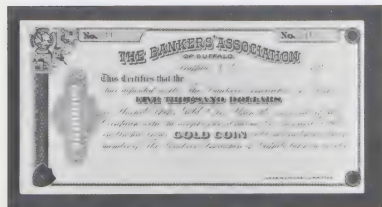
- 433 **Covina Citrus Association, Covina, CA**
Neat stock certificate redolent of early California. (50-100)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

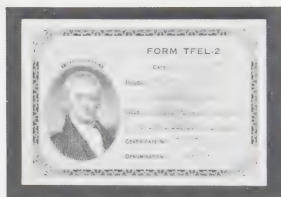
- 434 **Washington Territory Stock Certificate**
Washington Fur Company, Seattle, Washington Territory
Certificate for 28 shares, dated January 12, 1885. (40-80)

- 435 **Massachusetts Merchants Scrip**
Berkshire - Berkshire Crystal Glassworks \$2.00 A heavily circulated piece dating from the 1870's. Vignette of Liberty at left face and of a railroad scene at center back. **Good**, but scarce enough to be worth (50-100).

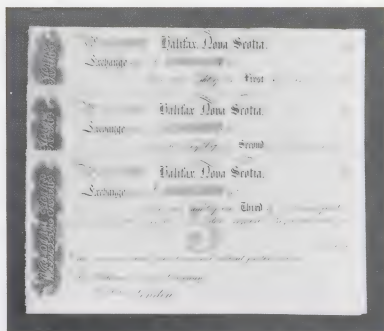


- 436 **Gold Coin Deposit Receipt**
An attractive Black and Gold 1890s deposit receipt for \$5000 issued by the Bankers' Association of Buffalo, New York. A two sided certificate with a photographic reproduction of \$20 gold pieces spilling from a \$5000 bag on the back. (100-up)

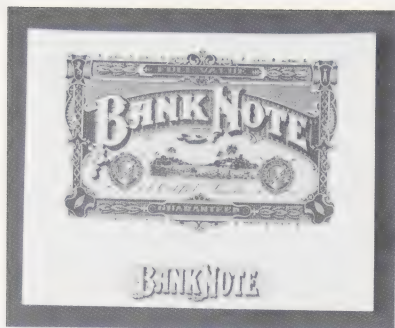
- 437 **Hannibal, Missouri - 1860's Unissued Check**
Blank check stock from J.P. Richards, Banker, with an attractive vignette at left of a sailor and at right of an Abo-American hunting from horseback. The colors are predominantly orange and purple and overall the appearance is rather appealing. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (15-25)



- 438 **Form TFEL-2 August 26, 1942 \$1000.** A whatzit with the same portrait of John Marshall as used on the \$20 Treasury notes of 1890 and 1891 and the same red scalloped Treasury Seal used on all Twentieth century Large Size Legal Tender Notes. Printed in blue with black typesetting and typewritten denomination, issuer (Province of Silesia, Republic of Poland), certificate number, and issue (4 1/2% 30 year S/F Ext. G/B of 1928 due June 1, 1958). Apparently a receipt of some sort issued with a bond. Offered without estimate. (?)

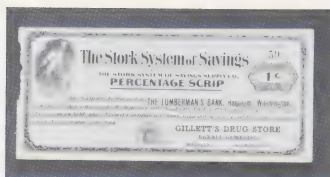


- 439 **Halifax, Nova Scotia - First, Second and Third of Exchange**
Unissued from William Hare to Williams, Deacon and Company, London from the 1860's and payable in Sterling. In the days when the transmission of financial documents was far less certain than at present the Second and Third of Exchange were sent separate from the First to ensure that at least one would arrive at the payment office for settlement. In black ink on thin white stock. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (3 pieces) (75-25)



440 Cigar Box Label

9 x 7 gold and red cigar box label proof sheet for Bank Note cigars. Heavily debossed gold leaf and super quality printing done by the Consolidated Lithographing Corporation of Brooklyn, New York. (30-up)



443 State of Washington Scrip

Hoquiam - The Stork Savings System and bears the imprint of Gillette's Drug Store WA151-.01 1c. With a copyright date of 1912 and a vignette of a stork delivering a baby at left. **About Uncirculated.** (25-50)

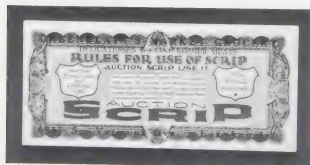


444 California W.E. Beadle

A proof-like impression of the logo of W.E. Beadle's commercial designing and engraving located at Main and Fourth Streets in Los Angeles. Give them a call! Their phone number is F 5068. (25-50)

445 Broadway and Seventh Avenue Rail Road Company Stock Certificate

A certificate for three shares issued to Lucretia Makepeace on April 6, 1912. Stapled to the certificate is the Stock Power signed by Ms. Makepeace when she liquidated her investment on January 13, 1916. The certificate has the embossed seal of the issuing company as well as a patriotic eagle vignette and one of a New York City street scene of the era. Overall **Very Fine** and an interesting item for the railroad buff. (25-50)



446 California Depression Item

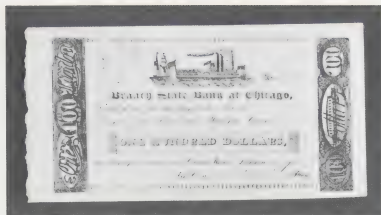
Los Angeles - Greenblatt's Market Grocery Auction Scrip Redeemable at the Astor and Colonial Theater on auction night. During the Depression, movie houses resorted to various marketing efforts designed to boost sagging attendance due to the economic dislocations of the time and the inroads being made by radio drama. This auction scrip was one such effort. Obtained by customers of Greenblatt's based on the value of their purchases, these scrip pieces could then be redeemed during auctions held at the cooperating theater. **About Uncirculated.** (50-100)

441 Leadville, Colorado Stock Certificates

Stock certificates issued by The American Mining & Smelting Company. Printed by the Franklin Bank Note Company and with a central vignette of mining operations in progress. In addition to the attractive engraving all have affixed the company seal in copper colored foil. Issued from the headquarters in Chicago, Illinois at various times during the 1880's. All are **Extremely Fine**. (15 pieces) (100-200)

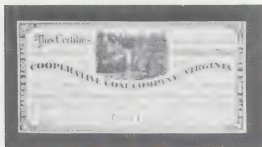
442 Oklahoma Territory and Colorado Checks

An interesting lot of 12 checks issued by the Bonebrake Hardware and Implement Company of El Reno, Oklahoma Territory between 1901 and 1904. Also four checks issued by Hanington & Mellor, Bankers of Central City, Colorado in 1881. All have been negotiated and cancelled. (16 pieces) (50-75)



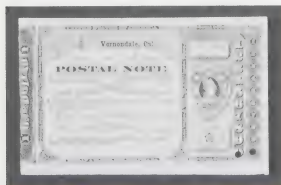
447 **Illinois August 1, 1839**

A 90 day note issued by the Illinois and Michigan Canal Fund payable through the Branch State Bank at Chicago. **Choice New** and attractive with two cross cut cancels barely visible as no paper is missing. (75-up)



448 **Cooperative Coal Company of Virginia Stock Certificate**

Interesting and rare certificate. **About Uncirculated**, with a tiny margin tear. (50-100)

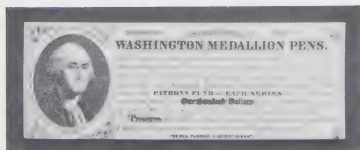


449 **Number 1 Postal Note**

A very rare piece issued at Verndale, CA in 1892. **Very Fine**, although the left end is missing. (40-80)

450 **Arkansas War Bonds July 1, 1861.**

\$5 denomination, each with nine 20¢ coupons still remaining, the first of the ten having been clipped and redeemed. Printed in red and blue, both grade **Very Fine** but are aged and water stained. (2 pieces) (50-up)



451 **Washington Medallion Pens**

A neat piece combining a lottery ticket with an advertising note. **Extremely Fine**. (50-100)

452 **Florida Depression Scrip**

St. Petersburg, FL - Citizens Emergency Committee.
\$10.00 FL390-10. Serially numbered and printed front and back in red and black on cream colored paper. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (30-60)

453 **San Francisco - Adams & Co.**

Original draft certificate, circa 1859, from one of California's pioneer express companies. (40-60)

454 **A Francis E. Spinner Check**

Dated July 19, 1849 and signed by Spinner as Cashier of the Mohawk Valley Bank of Mohawk, NY. The signature is nice, although the cancellation does affect a small part of it. (50-100)

455 **Helena, MT Fiscal Paper**

One check and one certificate of deposit from the First NB of Helena, circa 1888-1890, each with a lovely geyser vignette. (2 pieces.) (20-40)

456 **Central Mining Co. Sight Draft**

Sherman, MI - Central Mining Co. \$10.00 Sight Draft

Nice Indian vignette and Michigan state seal. **Very Good**. (20-40)

457 **Basin City, MT - Obelisk Mining & Concentrating Co. Pay Receipt January, 1892**

A fascinating document of the "good old days" showing that the named worker worked 8 1/2 days in December at \$3.00 per day, and, after deductions for Board and Merchandise, received \$14.85 for his efforts. (20-40)

458 **Stock and Bond Starter Kit**

An attractive group of stock and bond documents containing:

- Arizona Territory** - Howard Mining Company (5)
- Arizona Territory** - Ozark Slate Company (1)
- Colorado** - The Casa Grand Copper Mining Co. (2)
- Delaware** - Penn Valley Petroleum Corporation (5)
- Maine** - Submarine Signal Company (1)
- Missouri** - The Consolidated Jack Mines Company (1)
- Missouri** - The Cleveland Circle Mining Company (1)
- New York** - Lewis & Archer, Inc. (3)
- New York** - The Haskin Wood Vulcanizing Company (2)
- Ohio** - The Colonial Bank Company (1)
- Oklahoma** - Glendale Oil Company (2)
- Oklahoma** - Glendale Oil Company First Mortgage 7% Gold Bond (1)
- Wisconsin** - Lake Mills First Mortgage Bond (1)

Mostly **Extremely Fine** with a few a bit less. (26 pieces) (200-400)

459 1948 Presidential Campaign Memorabilia

Booklet of 10 serially numbered Dewey-Warren Dollar Certificates. Each certificate is a receipt for a \$1.00 donation to the 1948 Republican Presidential campaign and bears the portraits of Thomas Dewey and Earl Warren. Intact with a green card stock cover giving detailed record keeping instructions to campaign workers on the handling requirements for contributions. Shows some light handling but overall is in nice condition. (70-100)

460 Clear Creek County, Territory of Colorado

Pair of mining related quit claim deeds, circa 1867. Each is in nice condition. (2 pieces) (50-100)

461 Late Land Grant

Letters patent to land in Kiowa County, Colorado to one Alex Briggs. Issued in 1914, with the clerk's signature of Woodrow Wilson. (20-40)

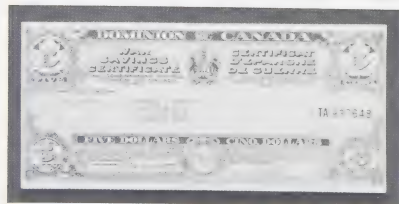
462 Washington, DC - House of Representatives Visitor's Gallery Passes

Two pieces, circa 1890's, one in blue, one in brown, each printed by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. (20-40)

463 World War I Insurance Certificate

A \$10,000 insurance certificate issued to one Frank Jenkins Boyd by the Bureau of War Risk Insurance on February 14, 1918 and payable in monthly installments of \$57.50 in the event of death or disability. Mr. Boyd apparently had the good fortune of surviving his service to his country unscathed, as there is no evidence that the policy was ever redeemed. Measures roughly 8 1/2" x 11" and folded twice horizontally. **Very Fine** with a few margin splits at the folds. (20-50)

**DUPLICATES? Consign them to our
January 1994 Sale!**



464 Canadian War Savings Certificate

A \$5.00 War Savings Certificate issued on July 15, 1941 to Mabel Smith of Windsor, Ontario and has both English and French text. The predominant colors are blue and black. Uncancelled and apparently never redeemed by the original holder. (30-50)

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

465 Confederate T29 \$10.00 1861

Scarce Confederate type in decent grade. **Very Good-Fine**. (50-100)

466 Attractive Confederate T31

T31 \$5.00 1861 Fine-Very Fine (CC)

A bright and appealing specimen of this much in demand type. The cut cancels are barely noticeable on this attractive example. (125-250)

467 Nice Confederate \$500.00

Attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** T64, with a small number of tiny tears at the top which do not detract much at all. (140-190)

468 Another Confederate \$500.00

Nice Very Fine T64. (150-200)

469 Confederate \$500.00

Overall a nice **Very Fine** T64, but there is a small stain at the lower right. (125-175)

470 Four Confederate Hundreds

Four pieces, three T39, one T40, all **EF** or better. (75-100)

471 A Confederate Lot

T13 \$100.00 1861 **Abt. Uncirculated**

T26 \$10.00 1861 (2) **F-VF (CC), F**

T46 \$10.00 1862 **F**

T70 \$2.00 1864 **EF+**

Total 5 pieces. (125-225)

472 Scarce High Grade Confederate Pair

T37 \$5.00 1861 **Very Fine+**

T44 \$1.00 1862 **Uncirculated**

Two pieces. (125-200)

473 A Confederate Lot

T26 \$10.00 1861 **Fine, COC**

T30 \$10.00 1861 **Fine**

T49 \$100.00 1863 **Fine**, corner off

T50 \$50.00 1863 **Fine, COC**

T65 \$100.00 1864 **Fine**

T66 \$50.00 1864 **EF**

T69 \$5.00 1864 **AU**

T70 \$2.00 1864 **EF**

Total 8 pieces. (80-120)

Fine. (50-100)



475 **Lovely Confederate Uncut Sheet**

Considerably nicer than the uncut sheet in our last sale which brought \$357.50 despite a large corner fold. This is a virtually pristine sheet with only the most miniscule handling evident in the upper margin. This unsigned and unissued prize is guaranteed to please. (300-500)

CANADIAN CURRENCY

476 **Canadian Fractionals**

P8a 25¢ 1870. **About Uncirculated.**

P11c 25¢ 1923. **About Uncirculated.**

Although Canadian fractional is quite available in lower grades, it is a considerable challenge to find this nice. (2 pieces) (75-125)

477 **P27a \$1.00 1911. Extremely Fine.**

Simply a nice high grade circulated example. (125-150)

478 **P32a \$1.00 1917. About Uncirculated.**

Probably actually an uncirculated note, but with a bit too much handling. Cut so that a portion of the note above is attached. (150-250)

479 **P33f \$1.00 1923. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The Red-Brown seal variety. (250-350)

480 **P34g \$2.00 1923. Very Fine.**

The Black Seal variety with considerable claim to being Extremely Fine. (75-150)



481 **P33h \$1.00 1923. Choice Crisp Uncirculated**

Nice color but with a few counting wrinkles at right. (175-225)

482 **P33h \$1.00 1923. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A pair of notes that are adequately centered and have teller's counting wrinkles at the right. (2 pieces) (300-400)



483 **P34c \$2.00 1923. Very Fine.**

A well centered and bright note free from any impairments. This is an issue which is affordable in the middle grades but moves beyond the means of many as it approaches Uncirculated. (125-175)

484 **P40 \$2.00 1935. Choice About Uncirculated.**

The English text version. While there is a fold, it is so faint that many will have difficulty detecting it. A real premium note that borders on being fully Uncirculated. (75-150)



485 **P40 \$2.00 1935. Choice About Uncirculated.**

A second borderline Uncirculated example of this attractive and popular issue. (75-150)



486 **P60b \$5.00 1935. Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nicely centered group of four consecutive notes. All would be fully Choice but for light corner bends at the upper right. (150-225)

487 **A Devil's Head Matched Low Serial Set**

P66a \$1.00 1954 Serial AA0000132. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

P67a \$2.00 1954 Serial AB0000132. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

P68a \$5.00 1954 Serial AC0000132. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice set enhanced by the low serials. (3 pieces) (50-100)



488 **P79 \$2.00 1974. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A \$2.00 with a solid serial of all 2's, RL2222222. Likely to spark considerable bidding activity. (150-300)

489 **Two High Grade Canadian Small Size Notes.**

P39 \$1.00 1935. The French text version. **About Uncirculated.**

P44 \$10.00 1935. **Extremely Fine.**
(2 pieces) (150-250)

490 **A Bank of Toronto \$5 and \$20 Pair**

S691 \$5.00 1937. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

S693 \$20.00 1935. **Extremely Fine.**
(2 pieces) (75-125)

491 **S965a \$5.00 1917 The Canadian Bank of Commerce. Very Fine.**

A nicely centered note with considerable claim to being Extremely Fine. (50-100)

492 **S1981 Montreal - The Union Bank \$2.00. Good.**

Plenty of honest circulation, but the major design areas are largely unaffected by the edge splits and margin voids which are present. (30-75)

493 **Two Canadian \$5.00 Notes**

P68Ab \$5.00 1954 *RC0017357. **Extremely Fine.**

S1145E \$5.00 1934 **Imperial Bank of Canada. About Uncirculated.**

(2 pieces) (75-125)

OBSELETE CURRENCY

ALABAMA



494 **Gainesville - Bell & McMahon 5c June 15, 1865 Rosene 104-2**

A rare denomination from this issuer (R-7 in Rosene.) **Very Good.** (100-150)

ARKANSAS

495 **Helena - Exchange Bank \$5.00 Rothert 279-1**

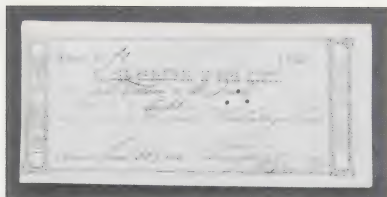
Actually a private issuer, despite the term "Bank" in the title, as state banks were outlawed in Arkansas from 1846 through 1874. **Fine**, although there is a bit of damage to the UL corner. (75-150)

496 **Little Rock - William B. Wait 50c Feb. 10, 1862 Rothert 440-3**

Seldom seen piece of Arkansas scrip. **Very Good**, with one small tear. (40-60)

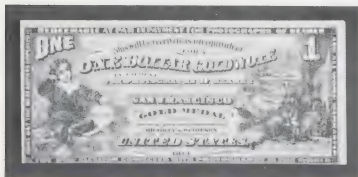
**If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!**

CALIFORNIA



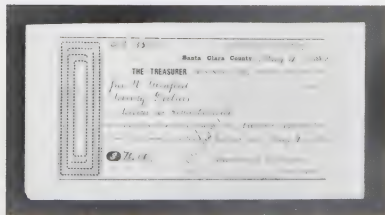
- 497 **Marysville, CA - Yuba County Warrant \$8.00 June 28, 1852**

Neat and scarce early California warrant, paid for "padlocks for Jail." (50-100)



- 498 **San Francisco - Bradley & Rulofson \$1.00 1874**

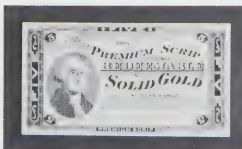
Elaborate advertising note, almost a National Bank Note look-alike on the face. **Very Fine**, considerably superior to the repaired example which fetched \$231.00 in our November sale. (225-450)



- 499 **Santa Clara County - County Warrant \$70.00 May 4, 1858**

Scarce and interesting early California warrant. (50-75)

COLORADO



- 500 **Colorado Springs - Pelta's Department Store**

First such scrip we have encountered from this location. **Extremely Fine**. (100-200)

CONNECTICUT



- 501 **Birmingham - The Manufacturers Bank \$5.00 G8 Proof**

Proof on India paper. This is a lovely example of this very rare note, listed as SENC in Haxby. **Uncirculated**. (125-250)



- 502 **Brooklyn - The Windham County Bank \$1.00 UNL Proof**

An excessively rare note which is unlisted in Haxby. **About Uncirculated**, card mounted, a great note for the Connecticut collectors to compete over. (175-350)

- 503 **East Haddam - Bank of New England \$2.00 Oct. 10, 1860 A5**

A beautiful example of this altered note. **Extremely Fine>About Uncirculated**. (50-100)

- 504 **Fairfield - The Fairfield Loan & Trust Co. 50¢ Oct. 2, 1837**

A scarce and popular Fairfield County issue. **About Fine**, a couple of tiny hinge marks on the reverse. (75-125)

- 505 **Hartford - Hartford Business College \$5.00**

Scarier piece of college currency. **Very Fine**. (75-150)

- 506 **Hartford - Merchants & Manufacturers Bank \$1.00 Feb. 1, 1861 G2a**

Attractive late issue National Bank Note Co. product, and quite scarce. **Very Good**, PC. (75-150)

- 507 **Hartford - Merchants & Manufacturers Bank \$1.00 Feb. 1, 1862 G2b**

Same design as the lot above, but with a green overprint and later date. **Very Good**, PC. (75-150)

- 508 **Middletown - The Middletown Bank** \$3.00 Jan. 20, 1857 S5

Attractive **Fine-Very Fine** example of this very scarce note. (100-150)

- 509 **New Haven - City Bank of New Haven** \$3.00 July 1, 1865 G36c

A beautiful note, as pristine as the day it was printed. **Uncirculated.** (25-40)

- 510 **New Haven - The City Bank of New Haven** \$5.00 April 1, 1837 S15

Extremely scarce, but with extensive reverse repairs. **Fine** in appearance. (75-150)

- 511 **New Haven - The Eagle Bank** \$10.00 Feb. 4, 1820 C152

Better Connecticut note. **Very Fine**, a bit of ink erosion at the cashier's signature. (100-200)

- 512 **New Haven - The Mechanics Bank** \$1.00 G20

Scarce early remainder issue. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (75-125)

- 513 **New Haven - The Mechanics Bank** \$5.00 Jan. 10, 1857 C56

Well known issue with vignette of five presidents. **Fine**, pinholes. (30-50)

- 514 **New London - The Bank of Commerce** \$10.00 May 17, 1855 S20

Quite scarce. **Fine**, with some repairs visible on the reverse only. (50-100)

- 515 **New London - John Jeffery** 3¢ May 1, 1864

Rather late date of issue for New England scrip. **Fine.** (50-100)

- 516 **New London - The New London Bank** \$2.00 Nov. 7, 1821 C36

Quite scarce. **Fine**, a couple of tiny repairs on the reverse. (75-150)



- 517 **New London - Union Bank in New London** \$1.00 July 1, 1821 C128

Tougher early Connecticut example. **Very Good.** (75-150)

- 518 **Norwich - Shetucket Bank** \$3.00 Jan. 5, 1854 S5

A very scarce note. **Very Good**, with a couple of very minor paper pulls, trimmed in on the right side. (50-100)

- 519 **Rockville - The Rockville Bank** \$3.00 June 1, 1856 S5

Very scarce \$3.00 issue from here. **Very Good.** (60-120)



- 520 **Southport - Southport Bank** \$2.00 Dec. 3, 1857 G4c SENC

A very rare note from this sought after bank. All of the \$2.00 issues from this institution are listed as SENC by Haxby. **Very Good**, a few minor splits. (125-250)

- 521 **Tolland - The Tolland County Bank** \$5.00 November 1, 1841 C48

Scarce. **Very Good-Fine.** (40-75)

- 522 **Voluntown - The Granite Bank** \$1.00 Nov. 2, 1857 G2a

Nice **Very Fine** example from this fraudulent institution. (50-100)



- 523 **West Killingly - The Eastern Bank** \$10.00 Sept. 27, 1852 G10

A most attractive example of this extremely rare note. **Fine-Very Fine.** (125-250)

- 524 **Woodbury - Woodbury Bank** \$1.00 Aug. 1, 1857 G2a

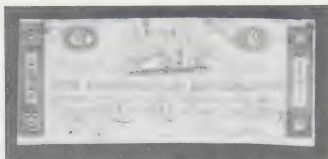
Red-black tint variety. **Very Good**, a few small repairs, quite scarce. (75-150)

DELAWARE

- 525 **Wilmington - Bank of Delaware** \$5.00 Jan. 1, 1840 C98

Scarcer Delaware example. **Fine**, a few small repairs visible only on the reverse. (60-120)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

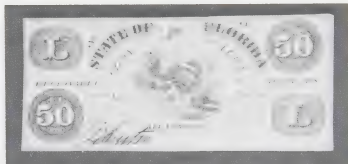


- 526 **Georgetown - The Corporation of Georgetown** \$2.00 1824
Far nicer than the specimen in the Leidman collection, described as "excessively rare," which graded Good with numerous holes. **Very Good-Fine**, with a bit of soil mostly on the reverse. (150-300)

- 533 **Jacksonville - The Florida Atlantic & Gulf Central Rail Road Company** \$2.00 Freeman 7
Very scarce first issue of notes by this railroad. **Extremely Fine**. (200-400)

- 527 **Georgetown - The LaFayette Bank** \$2.00 Feb. 15, 1853 G4
A very scarce District bank. **Very Good**. (75-150)

- 528 **Georgetown - Union Bank of Georgetown** \$5.00 Feb. 4, 1814 C30
Very tough early example. **Fine**, but the left end has been severed and reattached. (75-150)



- 529 **Washington - Bank of the Union** \$1.50 Dec. 16, 1851 G4c
Always in demand denomination. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (50-100)

- 534 **Tallahassee - The State of Florida** \$50.00 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 3A
Interesting error with the word "Fifty" inverted under the word Florida at the top. **Uncirculated**, a bit of residue on the reverse. (100-150)

Better District Note Grouping

Georgetown - Farmers & Mechanics Bank \$5.00 G36 VF, PC

Washington - Farmers & Merchants Bank \$1.00 May 6, 1861 G12 VG

Bank of the Metropolis \$20.00 G52 EF, small repairs

National Bank \$1.00 May 1, 1852 C4 F

Four pieces, the latter three scarce. (75-150)

- 535 **Tallahassee - The State of Florida** \$100.00 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 2
Nice **Uncirculated** example with a bit of residue in the reverse margin. (100-150)

GEORGIA

- 531 **Apalachicola - The Bank of St. Mary's** \$2.00 Sept. 15, 1843 Freeman 38

Payable at the bank's office in Columbus, Georgia as well as in New York City. **Nice Fine**. (100-150)

- 536 **Columbus - The Bank of St. Mary's** \$5.00 Nov. 16, 1846
A scarce and attractive note. **Fine**, with one tiny hole. (100-150)

- 537 **Columbus - John G. Winter** \$1.00 Jan. 1, 1843 per Bank of St. Mary's
Scrip issued by "John G. Winter's Office of Discount & Deposit," which was also payable in New York. **Very Good**, scarce. (75-125)

- 532 **Fernandina - The Bank of Commerce** \$5.00 G2a Freeman 1
A scarce note in this denomination, which should not be confused with the far more frequently encountered \$20.00 notes. **Very Fine+**, a couple of small chips out of the margins. (150-250)

- 538 **Dalton - Cherokee Insurance & Banking Company** \$1.00 April 1, 1862 G36a
Rather scarce note. **About Fine**. (40-80)

FLORIDA

COMING TO THE AUCTION?

**Don't forget to make your room reservations at the AAA Four Diamond rated
Hotel Sofitel at our Special Rate of only \$59. Call 1 (800) 233-5959
and ask the agent for the Currency Auctions of America rate.**



- 539 **Hamilton - The Bank of Hamilton \$2.00 UNL Proof**

Attractive Proof from this rare bank which was so obscure it was not even listed in the Haxby reference. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC, ex ABNCo sale. (150-300)



- 545 **Savannah - The Marine Bank of Georgia \$100.00 G18a**

A beautiful and scarce example of late American Bank Note Company engraving, with a dramatic orange tint highlighting the note. **About Uncirculated**. (150-300)

- 540 **Macon - Manufacturers Bank \$20.00 May 1, 1862 G36a**

A much scarcer denomination from this otherwise common bank. **Nice Fine+**. (40-80)

- 541 **Better Macon Pair**

Macon - The Bank of Macon \$4.00 Nov. 1, 1831 G12 Fine,
UR corner tip off.

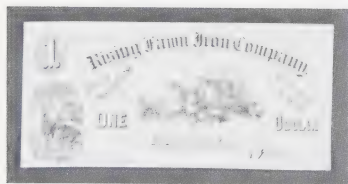
**Manufacturers Bank \$10.00 June 3, 1862 G28b
Fine.**

Two pieces. (75-150)

ILLINOIS

- 546 **Belleville - Bank of Belleville \$2.00 C4**

Unusually high grade example of this scarce counterfeit. **Fine+**. (50-100)



- 542 **Rising Fawn - Rising Fawn Iron Co. \$1.00 Feb. 15, 1875**

This and the following note should not be confused with the very common fractional issues from this issuer. **Fine+**. (75-150)

- 543 **Rising Fawn - Rising Fawn Iron Co. \$2.00 Feb. 15, 1875**

Another very scarce piece. **Very Good-Fine**. (100-150)

- 544 **Rome - Bank of the Empire State \$1-1-1-2 G2b, G4b Uncut Sheet**

Proof sheet ex ABNCo sale. Each note has a repair on the reverse, which does affect the face, and the bottom note has two small tears at the POC. (125-175)



- 547 **Benton - The Frontier Bank \$5.00 UNL Proof**

A lovely Proof, ex-ABNCo sale, similar to Haxby G2a but missing the overprint. **Uncirculated**, card mounted, 4 POC. (150-300)

- 548 **Carmi - The Peoples Bank \$1.00 June 29, 1855 G2**

Quite scarce, but quite low grade, with a long tear and pieces out at the margins. **Fair-Good**. (75-150)

- 549 **Chicago - Bryant's Business College \$10.00 Dec. 26, 1877**

Attractive college scrip good for \$10.00 in tuition. **Fine+**. (50-100)

- 550 **Chicago - Crosby Opera House Art Ass'n. \$5.00 1866**

Lottery ticket, stamped on reverse Jan. 18, 1867. **Fine**. (20-40)

551 **Edwardsville - Bank of Edwardsville** \$10.00 G30

Decent **Very Good** example from this tough early Illinois bank. (75-125)

552 **Granville - The Continental Bank** \$5.00 June 1, 1858 A5

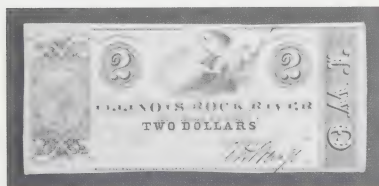
Quite scarce. **Fine**, with one long tear, mounted on card stock. (100-200)

553 **Jackson - Illinois Exporting, Mining & Manufacturing Co.** \$10.00

Uncirculated, with some light staining around the left and right margins. (40-75)

554 **La Salle - Illinois & Rock River Railroad Co.** \$1.00 Oct. 12, 1841

Nice **Fine** example of this scarce note. (100-150)



555 **La Salle - Illinois & Rock River Railroad Co.** \$2.00 Oct. 12, 1841

A bit nicer than the \$1.00 above, and an even scarcer denomination. **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-175)

556 **Macomb - B.F. Randolph**

A scarce ad note in exceptional condition. **About Uncirculated**. (50-100)

**DON'T FORGET — MAIL
YOUR BID SHEETS EARLY!**



557 **McLeansboro - The Bank of the Republic** \$3.00 Feb. 1, 1858 G6b

Just plain rare. **Very Good**, with a few pinholes and a small piece out at the top, otherwise sound. (150-300)



558 **Mt. Carmel - The Bank of America** \$5.00 July 20, 1859 S5a

An extremely scarce note far nicer than the wretched example illustrated in the Haxby reference. **Very Good**, with a couple of very minor repairs. (125-250)

PREVIOUSLY UNREPORTED ILLINOIS TOWN & ISSUER



559 **Oswego - John Lander** 10c Oct. 22, 1862

A new discovery which turned up in a California estate and was the sole piece of currency which was purchased along with the coins. **Very Good**, a great item sure to please its new owner. (400-800)

560 **Oxford - Mississippi River Bank** \$5.00 Aug. 12, 1859 A10

Quite scarce. This example is the plate note in Haxby. **Very Good**, a few fragments missing from the lower left corner. (100-200)

561 **Quincy - Gem City Business College** \$50.00 Jan. 1, 1873

A scarcer denomination from this tough issuer. **Very Fine**, although the date and signature have been retraced in ink. (30-60)



562 **Rock Island - Rock Island Bank** \$5.00 Sept. 1, 1852 G22

A scarce and seldom offered note. **Fine**, with a small piece out at the UL corner. (125-250)



- 563 **Shelburn - Shelburn Manufacturing Company** 15¢ Oct. 29, 1861

An excessively rare piece of Illinois scrip. This note sold for \$385 in our May 1991 sale and should bring at least that figure today. **Fine-Very Fine.** (300-500)



- 564 **Sparta - The Bank of Sparta** \$1.00 June 1, 1860 G2a

An excessively rare note, with this piece the only such example we've seen offered in the past decade. **Very Good**, with the distinctive red-orange color still vivid, and further enhanced by being the Haxby plate example as well. (300-600)

INDIANA



- 565 **Columbus - The Kentucky Stock Bank** \$10.00 G10a Wolka 128-6

An extremely rare note (R-7 in Wolka and unpriced in Haxby above VF) and lovely as well, with a brown-orange tint covering the entire face. **Extremely Fine**, a couple of tiny pieces missing at the top. (150-300)

- 566 **Corydon - Bank of Corydon** \$1.00 July 25, 1862 G2a Wolka 1145-1

A very rare note not found in any of our previous Indiana offerings. **Good**, well circulated but intact, with several repairs visible on the reverse. (100-200)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place in
January 1994.

**We are now accepting consignments
for what will be
a major currency event.**



- 567 **Elkhart - Bank of Elkhart** \$1-\$5 G2, G6

Ex ABNCo sale sheet with one tear into the top note, otherwise perfect. (125-250)

- 568 **Elkhart - Bank of Elkhart** \$1-\$5 G2, G6

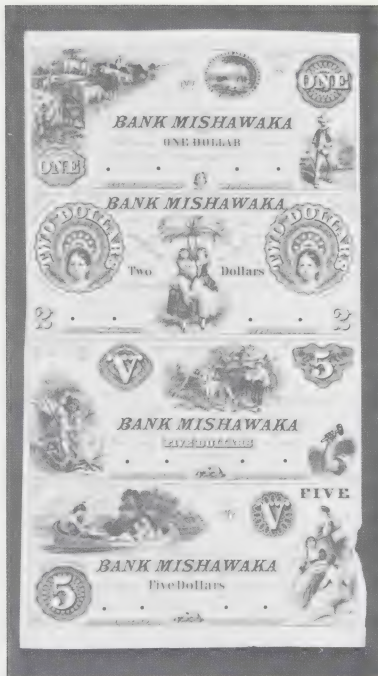
Another sheet, as above, this with a corner tip off and a fold through the bottom note. (100-200)

- 569 **La Fayette - The Gramercy Bank** 1-5 G2b, G4b

Two subject Proof sheet ex ABNCo sale. Each note has tears at the POC. (100-200)

- 570 **La Fayette - The Merchants Bank** \$1.00 Dec. 15, 1852 G2 Wolka 358-1

An extremely scarce note in a denomination which was unrepresented in the massive Hendrickson collection. **Very Good.** (100-200)



571 Mishawaka - Bank of Mishawaka 1-2-5-5 Haxby UNL

Attractive Proof sheet, ex-ABNCo sale, nice but for a small piece out of the margin on the bottom note and a small tear at the bottom margin.(300-600)

572 Mishawaka - Bank of Mishawaka 1-2-5-5 Haxby UNL

Lot of three more sheets, each with some repaired tears on the reverse and other minor problems. (350-700)

573 Mount Vernon - Mount Vernon Insurance Company \$3.00 Sept. 1852 Wolka 542-2

Excessively rare but part of the left end is gone, similar, in fact, to the illustration of the \$1.00 in Wolka. Other than that photo, we have seen no other notes from this issuer. **Good.** (100-200)

574 Newport - The Public Stock Bank \$5.00 Oct. 15, 1852 G4 Wolka 618-3

An excessively scarce bank, with this denomination unrepresented in the Hendrickson collection. In fact, the only example from here in that grouping was a \$1.00 which was torn in half and repaired. **Very Good**, with one small hole. (100-200)

575 Plymouth - The Western Bank \$5.00 April 5, 1853 G6 Wolka 675-3

Quite scarce (R-7 in Wolka). **Very Good**, the LL corner off. (40-80)

576 Terre Haute - J.N. Hickman Undertaking & Livery Ad Note

Late 1800's ad note which we've not seen before. This combination of undertaking and livery is somewhat unusual, as is the slogan on the note "Both the best that can be had and at the most reasonable prices." **About Uncirculated.** (75-125)

577 Terre Haute - The Traders Bank \$2.00 Dec. 1, 1852 G4 Wolka 804-2

Quite rare, with this the only denomination not present in the Hendrickson collection. **Very Good**, with a small hole and some repairs. (100-200)

578 Terre Haute - Watson & Shannon \$1.00 Jan. 1, 1856 Wolka 806-1

Another scarce Terre Haute note. **Very Good.** (75-150)

579 Warsaw - Bank of Warsaw 1-2-5-5 G2, G4, G6

Proof sheet ex ABNCo sale. The top three notes have minor flaws but are basically sound; the bottom note has a corner off. (200-400)

580 Mishawaka - Bank of Mishawaka 1-2-5-5 Haxby UNL Morocco - Bank of America 1-5

Two sheets, the Mishawaka with the red overprint. The top two notes are basically sound, the bottom two damaged. The second sheet is greatly damaged. (200-300)

IOWA



- 581 **Ashland - The Farmers & Merchants Bank** \$3.00 Oct. 26, 1857 Oakes 3

As nice as the note we sold from here in our January 1992 sale which brought \$242.00. **About Uncirculated**, the scarcer of the two varieties from here with the registrar's signature. (150-300)



- 582 **Ashland - The Farmers & Merchants Bank** \$5.00 Oct. 26, 1857 Oakes 4

A most worthy companion to the \$3.00 note on the same bank listed above. **About Uncirculated**, once again the scarcer variety with the registrar's signature. (150-300)

- 583 **Davenport - Bryant & Stratton International College Bank** \$20.00

A very scarce piece of Iowa college currency. **Very Good**. (75-150)

- 584 **Dubuque - Dubuque Central Improvement Company** \$1.00 (2) Jan. 1858 Oakes 48-1

Two examples of this very attractive note, one AU+++, the other AU. (40-80)

- 585 **Fayette - Hurd's National Bank Commercial College** \$100.00

Very scarce denomination from this tough issuer. **Very Fine**. (70-100)



- 586 **Oskaloosa - State Bank of Iowa** \$5.00 Jan. 4, 1859 C264 Oakes 107-4

One of the nicest examples of this counterfeit we have seen. **Choice Extremely Fine**, far nicer than these usually well worn notes. (125-250)

- 587 **Wilton - German-English College** \$1.00

A very rare piece of college currency. **Extremely Fine**. (100-200)

KANSAS



- 588 **Chetopa - City of Chetopa** \$2.00 Whitfield 71

A very rare note and in better grade than most of the few others extant. **Fine**. (150-300)

- 589 **Delaware City - The Delaware City Bank** \$2.00 July 1, 1858 G8 Whitfield 84

An intriguing note in far better condition than most we've seen from here. **About Fine**, scarce. (75-125)

- 590 **Ft. Leavenworth - Merchants Bank** \$3.00 Aug. 21, 1854 G4 Whitfield 133

Beautiful example of this \$3.00 note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

KENTUCKY

- 591 **Columbia - Bank of Columbia** \$1.00 Sept. 1, 1818 G12

Scarcer early Kentucky item. **Very Good**. (75-125)

LOUISIANA



- 592 **New Orleans - Citizens Bank of Louisiana** \$10.00 Jan. 4, 1856 C20b

A very rare example of the original Dix note. **Fine**, with a repaired corner. (200-400)

- 593 **New Orleans - Citizens Bank of Louisiana** \$10.00 G26a

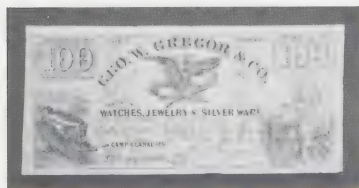
The famous "Dix" note which gave its name to an entire region. **Uncirculated**. (100-125)

- 594 **New Orleans - Citizens Bank of Louisiana** \$10.00 G26a
About Uncirculated example of the popular Dix note.
 (50-100)

- 595 **New Orleans - Bank of Commerce** \$1.00 May 5, 1862 G42a
 Attractive **About Uncirculated**, one hinge on the
 reverse. (50-100)

- 596 **New Orleans - Cook & Brother** \$3.00 Mar. 15, 1862
 Crossed rifles variety, with the reverse inverted, on yellow
 paper. **Fine**, one repair at the top margin. (100-200)

- 597 **New Orleans - Geo. W. Gregor & Co.** \$1.00 Ad Note
 Cut in two pieces, with each one signed on the reverse.
 Apparently this merchant used each half as a 50¢ note
 for redemption purposes. (50-100)



- 598 **New Orleans - Geo. W. Gregor & Co.** \$1.00 Ad Note
 The entire note, in nice condition, signed twice on the
 reverse. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150)

- 599 **New Orleans - Municipality Number One** \$20.00, \$50.00
 May 25, 1842
 Two pieces, the \$20.00 unissued **About Uncirculated**,
 the \$50.00 signed and issued **Very Fine** with a tiny
 hinge repair. (60-120)

- 600 **New Orleans - Municipality Number 2** \$20.00 Sept. 11, 1843
 Bright **Uncirculated** example, with just a bit of ink
 erosion. (50-100)



- 601 **New Orleans - New Orleans, Coast & Lafourche Trans-
 portation Co.** \$1.00 Dec. 5, 1861
 Very scarce Louisiana railroad item. **About Fine**. (100-
 200)



- 602 **New Orleans - Red River Packet Co.** \$3.00 Dec. 1, 1861
 A beautiful example of this very scarce note. **Very Fine-
 Extremely Fine**. (250-500)

MAINE

- 603 **Bangor - Bangor Mill & Manufacturing Co.** \$10.00,
 \$100.00 Sept. 26, 1838

Two unlisted stock certificates that apparently were
 intended to pass as currency. **Uncirculated, About
 Uncirculated**. (2 pieces) (75-125)

- 604 **Bangor - The Eastern Bank** \$5.00 Oct. 1, 1863 G52e
 Wait 55

A most attractive example. **Extremely Fine**, one tiny
 corner tip off. (50-100)

- 605 **Belfast - Bank of Commerce** \$1.00 G2c Wait 20

A very scarce note even in this state of preservation.
Fair, with some tears and the left end missing a few
 pieces. (35-70)

- 606 **Brewer - The Agricultural Bank** \$10.00 G12 Wait 7

Most attractive remainder with full sheet side margins.
About Uncirculated. (100-150)

- 607 **China - The Canton Bank** \$1.00, \$5.00 Sept. 26, 1855 G2a,
 G8a Wait 1, 4

Better Maine pair, the \$1.00 **Fine**, the \$5.00 **Fine+**, with
 a taped tear and a few pinholes. (2 pieces) (50-100)

- 608 **Orono - Stillwater Canal Bank** \$5.00 March 27, 1840 G8
 Wait 16

Bright **Extremely Fine**. (40-80)

- 609 **Portland - The Bank of Cumberland** \$5.00 July 1, 1853
 G48a Wait 30

A very scarce note (R-7 in Wait) in more adequate
 condition. **Very Good-Fine**. (100-200)



- 610 **Portland - N.M. Woodman 5c** Jan. 1, 1863 Wait 256/7

Rare, with the red overprint which is supposed to be in the center of the note inverted and printed in the center of the reverse. **Fine-Very Fine.** (100-200)

- 611 **A Maine Sampler**

Bangor - The Eastern Bank \$1.00 July 4, 1837 per New York Foreign & Domestic Exchange Co. Wait 42 **VG**, scarce.

Belfast - Mrs. A.D. Chase 25c Nov. 1, 1862 per Bank of Commerce Wait 34 **Fine**.

Calais - Washington County Bank \$5.00 (4) Wait 17 **VG-F** (1), **Fair** (corners off) (3)

Westbrook - The Bank of Westbrook \$1.00 (3), \$5.00 (2) Wait 1, 2, 6 **Fair**, repairs.

Total 11 pieces. (100-200)

MARYLAND

- 612 **Baltimore - Bank of Baltimore** \$2.00 Sept. 2, 1842 C28a, \$10.00 Jan. 12, 1835 C74

Two exceptionally high grade examples, the \$2.00 **About Uncirculated**, the \$10.00 **Uncirculated.** (75-125)



- 613 **Baltimore - Citizens' Bank of Baltimore** \$5.00 May 1, 1862 G2

The Haxby plate example of this very scarce note. **Very Good**, with some repairs visible on the reverse only. (100-200)

- 614 **Baltimore - Marine Bank of Baltimore** \$10.00 March 2, 1812 C60

A scarce note but with extensive reverse repairs. **Good.** (25-50)

- 615 **Havre de Grace - The Potomac Savings Fund** \$1.00

Tougher Maryland issue. **About Uncirculated**, with some hinge remnants on the reverse. (50-100)

MASSACHUSETTS

We are pleased to offer below one of the largest collections of Massachusetts bank notes and scrip to come to the market in recent years. Our consignee, now deceased, was a serious collector who attempted to purchase the best of what was available over a long period of time. The offering below, replete with previously unknown issuers and other unreported notes, is testimony to his success.

- 616 **Abington - Vinson Blanchard's Provision Market** 5c, 25c Dec. 29, 1862

Two notes, each with different design, the first **Fine**, signed and issued, the latter **Uncirculated** with one PC. (75-150)

- 617 **Amherst - Amherst Bank** \$2.00, \$5.00, \$10.00 C8, C20, C24

Three pieces, each scarce, the \$2.00 **Very Good+**, the \$5.00 **F-VF**, the \$10.00 repaired **VG.** (75-125)

- 618 **Belchertown - Farmers Bank** \$1.00 Dec. 1, 1826 G2 **VG**, scarce, \$1.00 March 1, 1829 G4 **F-VF**, \$2.00 Aug. 15, 1827 G8 **Fine**, small piece out, \$5.00 Aug. 15, 1827 G14a **Fine**.

Nice lot of four pieces. (100-200)

- 619 **Belchertown - Farmers Bank** \$3.00 Aug. 15, 1827 G12 SENC

Previously unknown, and obviously quite scarce. **Very Good**, one corner tip off. (75-150)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids

Call our Fax Number at

414-282-3528

Please Fax Early!

- 620 **Berkshire - Berkshire Crystal Glass Works** \$1.00 March 1, 1877

Extremely rare late issue Massachusetts piece. Worn but intact **Very Good**, with several splits and internal tears. (75-150)

- 621 **Boston - Adelphi Theatre Comique**

Neat Fractional look-alike advertising piece. **About Uncirculated**. (100-150)

- 622 **Boston - Atwood's Oyster House** 25¢ Nov. 1, 1862

Quite scarce but low grade. **Good-Very Good**, with several small repairs. (40-80)

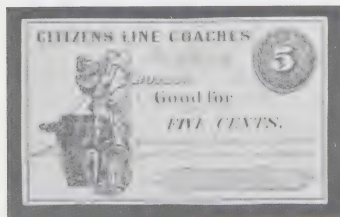
- 623 **Boston - Boston Bank** \$5.00 C64

Scarcer early Boston counterfeit. **Very Good**. (40-80)



- 624 **Boston - Chases Daguerrian Bank** \$10.00 Advertising Note

One of the greatest ad notes we've seen, with the text describing the photographic services above the motto "Secure the shadow fore the substance fade." **Very Good**. (75-150)

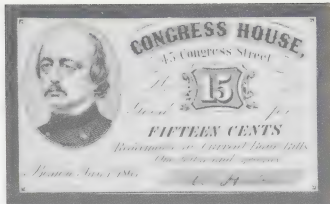


- 625 **Boston - Citizens Line Coaches** 5¢ Jan. 1, 1863

First scrip note we have ever seen from this excessively rare issuer. **Very Fine+**. (100-200)

- 626 **Boston - Comer's Business College** \$1000.00

A very scarce item which notes, among the school's other attributes, that it has a "Separate entrance for ladies." **Fine**, with a couple of inconsequential tears. (100-200)



- 627 **Boston - Congress House** 15¢ Jan. 1, 1863

A lovely and rare note. **Extremely Fine**. (100-200)



- 628 **Boston - The Continental Bank** \$1.00 G2a

Bright and pretty **Uncirculated** example of one of the loveliest obsolete designs. (100-200)

REMEMBER!
PLEASE SIGN YOUR BID SHEET!



- 629 **Boston - Franklin Bank** \$1000.00 May 30, 1837

An extremely rare note which brought \$676.50 in our St. Louis PCDA sale but was never paid for by the buyer. Here is another chance for the several underbidders. Bright **Very Fine**, with a few pinholes and a tiny chip out of the top edge. (400-800)

- 630 **Boston - The Granite Bank** \$5.00 May 1, 1857 A25

First example we've seen of this very scarce note. **Very Fine**, 3 PC and a small blue bank stamp on the face. (75-150)



- 631 **Boston - The Howard Banking Company** \$5.00 Aug. 23, 1857 C8a

One of the nicest "Santa Claus" notes we've seen. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, a note certain to please. (350-550)



- 638 **Boston - Spencer, Vila & Co.** 5¢ Jan. 1, 1863 per Merchants Bank

Red, green and black print on this very rare note. **Extremely Fine**, with some inconsequential mounting remnants on the reverse. (125-250)



- 632 **Boston - Jewett & Pitcher** \$2.00 April 1, 1875

A very scarce Canadian-US crossover note in far above average condition. **Extremely Fine**, a couple of splits at the folds but otherwise pristine. (150-300)



- 639 **Boston - Suffolk Bank** \$1.00 Feb. 25, 1846 G36 SENC

An excessively scarce note with an as made gutter fold printing error. **Extremely Fine**, COC. (100-200)

- 633 **Boston - Kimball's Clothing House** 5¢ Nov. 29, 1862

Tougher Boston issuer. **Fine**. (40-80)

- 640 **Boston - Traders Bank** \$1.00 Dec. 15, 1863 G6d

Haxby plate example of this seldom seen note. **Fine**, PC. (100-200)

- 634 **Boston - W.P. Marshall** 3¢

Another scarce issuer. **Fine**. (50-100)

- 641 **Boston - Geo. W. Vinton, Confectioner** 5¢ Jan. 1, 1863

A scarce note. Nice **Very Fine**. (50-100)

- 635 **Boston - Merchants' Bank** \$10.00 S10

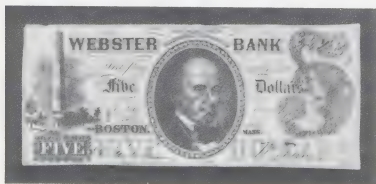
Attractive **Fine-Very Fine** example. (40-60)

- 642 **Boston - W.H. Wallace** 50¢ 1862

Nice **About Uncirculated** example from a merchant we have not previously encountered. (40-80)

- 636 **Boston - Parker House** 25¢ July 14, 1862 **Fine**, 5¢ (2), 10¢ Oct. 15, 1862 **Good-EF**, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢ Dec. 1, 1862 **EF-Unc**.

Seven pieces, the first quite scarce. (50-100)



- 643 **Boston - Webster Bank** \$5.00 Aug. 16, 1853 C8

Attractive example of this always popular design. **Fine**. (75-125)

- 637 **Boston - Parks House** 5¢, 10¢ Nov. 1, 1862

Two pieces, each scarce, both with one PC, the first **Uncirculated**, the latter **Uncirculated** with mounting remnants on the reverse. (75-125)

644 **Scarcer Boston Pair**

Boston - The Mount Vernon Bank \$1.00 March 1, 1862 A5

The Washington Bank \$5.00 Jan. 1, 1858 A5

Tougher pair, each **Very Good** with some small repairs.
(2 pieces) (50-100)

645 **Better Boston Scrip**

Boston - Isaac T. Campbell 3¢ **Good**, corner tip off

R.R. Higgins Oyster House 5¢ Nov. 13, 1862 **VG**
(scarce), 3¢, 5¢ Jan. 1, 1863 **VF**

Samuel B. Locke 5¢, 10¢ Nov. 13, 1862 **F, VG**

Total 6 pieces. (60-120)

646 **Boston Scrip Lot**

Boston - Blake & Alden 5¢, 10¢, 25¢ Nov. 17, 1862 **EF**

Harris & Chapman 5¢, 25¢ Dec. 1, 1862 **Unc.**

Kimball, Robinson & Co. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢ Nov. 17,
1862 **Good, Fine, VG**

Mount Pleasant Apothecary Store 5¢, 20¢ Jan. 1,
1863 **Unc.**

Parker House 5¢ Dec. 1, 1862 **Fine**

Chas. P. Poinier 5¢, 10¢ Nov. 1, 1862 **VF**

Young's Hotel 5¢, 10¢ Nov. 1, 1862 **Fine**, 25¢, 50¢
Oct. 1, 1862 **EF**

Total 17 pieces. (125-250)

647 **A Boston Melange**

Boston - Cochituate Bank \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00, \$5.00 (2),
\$10.00, \$50.00 **F-EF**

Eagle Bank \$5.00 Jan. 4, 1825 A5 **Good**, repairs

Franklin Bank \$1.00 G16, \$5.00 G60, \$10.00 G72,
\$50.00 G88 **VG-VF**

Lafayette Bank \$1.00 G4 **Good**, \$5.00 G20 **Fine**,
\$10.00 G24 **Fine**, \$20.00 G28 **Fine**, corner tip off

New England Bank \$2.00 C46 **AU**

State Bank \$1.00 Jan. 1, 1849 S5 **VG**

Suffolk Bank \$5.00 July 22, 1835 C92 **Fair**

Tremont Bank \$1.00 July 1, 1850 S5 **Good**

Washington Bank \$2.00 April 16, 1842 C20 **Good**

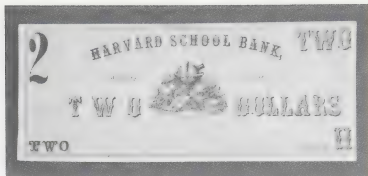
Total 22 pieces. (150-300)

648 **Brighton - The Bank of Brighton** \$20.00 Oct. 1, 1849 G44
VG, 4 POC, \$50.00 Oct. 1, 1850 G56 **VG**, 3 POC,
\$100.00 March 4, 1850 G64 **F**, 3 POC.

Three pieces. (50-75)

649 **Buckstown - Penobscot Bank** \$5.00 Dec. 15, 1806 G28

Scarce note from what is now Maine. **Good+**, the UL
corner off. (40-80)



650 **Cambridge - Harvard School Bank** \$2.00

This and the following lot are the first two examples we
have seen from this issuer. They came together in this
collection of Massachusetts scrip and banknotes and were
purchased as a pair by the now deceased owner in New
England many years ago. **Extremely Fine**. (150-300)

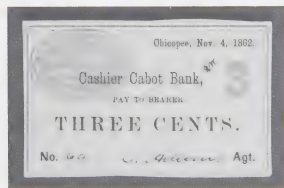


651 **Cambridge - Harvard School Bank** \$10.00

Likely just as rare, if not more so, than the preceding.
Extremely Fine. (150-300)

652 **Charlestown - The Phoenix Bank** \$5.00 Oct. 3, 1839 G16

A rather scarce bank. **Very Good+**, with the receiver's
overprint. (50-75)



653 **Chicopee - Dwight Manufacturing Co.** 3¢ Nov. 4, 1862 per
the Cabot Bank

A rare and lovely piece of scrip. **Very Fine+**. (100-150)

654 **Concord - Concord Lyceum** 5¢ Dec. 1, 1862

A very scarce issue. **Uncirculated**, but aged, and with
two tiny corner tips off. (40-80)

**CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING
TO OUR JANUARY 1994
SALE NOW! DON'T WAIT!**



- 655 **Conway - The Conway Bank** \$1.00 Sept. 12, 1854 Haxby UNL

Unlisted Proof ex-ABNCo sale. **Uncirculated.** (100-200)



- 656 **East Bridgewater - The East Bridgewater Bank** \$1.50-\$1.25 Uncut Sheet G4, G6

A very rare item, with no sheets of any kind listed by Haxby. **About Uncirculated**, with a small piece or two out of the margins, the notes, however, are perfect. Hard to estimate, but should be worth... (300-500)

- 657 **East Cambridge - New England Glass Co.** 5¢ Dec. 10, 1862 per Tremont Bank of Boston

An extremely rare note. **Very Good**, with a minor split or two. (75-150)

- 658 **East Randolph - E.W. Lincoln** 10¢, 25¢ Jan. 1, 1863

Two pieces issued by this grocer, each with a portrait of Washington. **Very Fine.** (60-120)

- 659 **Fairhaven - Fairhaven Union Store** 50¢ Nov. 25, 1862 per Fairhaven Bank

Very scarce piece of scrip. **Very Fine.** (50-100)

- 660 **Fall River - D.A. Brayton** 25¢, 50¢ Nov. 20, 1862

Two pieces, each **Uncirculated.** (40-80)

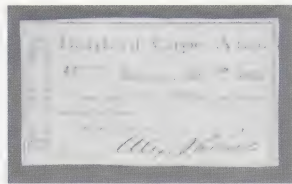
- 661 **Florence - I.S. Parsons & Co.** 25¢ Oct. 25, 1862

Unissued but quite scarce. **Uncirculated.** (50-100)



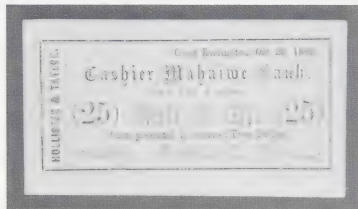
- 662 **Gloucester - Gloucester Bank** \$2.00 Nov. 1, 1828 Haxby UNL

Printed in brown-red ink, this note differs substantially from those described by Haxby. **Very Good-Fine**, with some small splits. (125-250)



- 663 **Gloucester - Alex. Pattillo** 25¢ Oct. 18, 1862 per Bank of Cape Ann

One of the very few ethnically identifiable scrip issuers we've come across. We have neither seen nor heard of any scrip issued by Pattillo prior to seeing this piece. **Fine.** (100-200)



- 664 **Great Barrington - Hollister & Taylor** 25¢ Oct. 20, 1862 per the Mahaive Bank

A very scarce issuer. **Fine.** (75-150)

- 665 **Haverhill - Haverhill Association** 5¢, 50¢ Nov. 1, 1862

A 5¢ note grading **Fine** sold for \$60.50 in our last sale. Each of these two notes is **About Uncirculated** or better. (2 pieces) (80-160)

- 666 **Lawrence - Luther Hill** 3¢ Jan. 1, 1863

Very scarce note from here. **Fine.** (50-100)

- 667 **Lowell - The Appleton Bank** \$1.00 May 1, 1847 S5

A very tough note. **Fine**, with a couple of small splits. (50-100)

- 668 **Lowell - D.S. & G.F. Richardson** 10¢, 25¢ Nov. 1, 1862 per Prescott Bank

Two pieces, each on green tinted paper with a red overprint, and each very scarce. **Fine**, 2 PC on each note. (75-150)

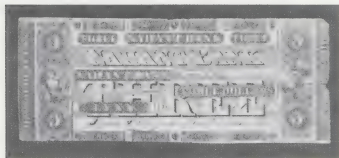
- 669 **Lowell - Samuel N. Wood** 10¢ Feb. 2, 1863

Scarce, but with a corner off, otherwise **Fine**, 2 PC. (25-50)

Trio of Scarce Nahant Bank Issues

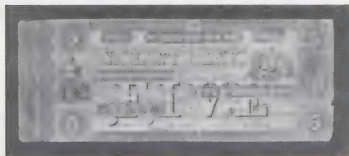
- 670 **Lynn - Nahant Bank** \$2.00 Aug. 1, 1835 G8

Very Good, with the distinctive green and brown reverse. (75-150)



- 671 **Lynn - Nahant Bank** \$3.00 Aug. 1, 1835 G12

Even scarcer than the example above, and a bit nicer as well. **Fine**, with one small margin tear. (100-200)

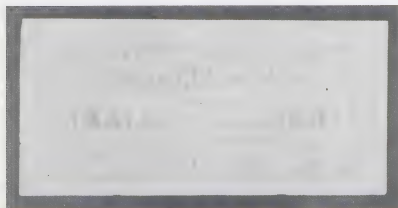


- 672 **Lynn - Nahant Bank** \$5.00 G16 SENC

A very rare note, as both varieties of this denomination are listed as SENC. **Very Good**. (150-300)

- 673 **Marlborough - Bigelow, Morse & Co.** 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ Nov. 1, 1862

Four pieces, each **Fine** or better. (50-100)



- 674 **Montville - W.W. Langdon & Co.** 25¢ Nov. 10, 1862 per the Mahaiwe Bank

A very rare piece. A 50¢ note from the same issuer in lesser grade brought \$154.00 in our 1992 Orlando sale. **Fine**, with a few light stains. (100-200)

- 675 **Nantucket - The Citizens Bank** \$1.00 Jan. 19, 1842 A5 SENC

Previously unreported example from this very desirable bank. **Very Good**, with a rather large repair to the UL corner. (100-200)

- 676 **New Bedford - Bedford Commercial Bank** \$10.00 G32

Very scarce New Bedford note we have not seen before. **Very Good**, with a light purple bank stamp which does not at all detract. (125-250)

- 677 **North Adams - The Adams Bank** \$3.00 Oct. 1, 1847 S10

Better Massachusetts example. **Very Good**. (50-100)

- 678 **No. Leominster - W.F. Howe** 50¢ Dec. 1, 1862

Vignettes of groceries and an old train. **Uncirculated**. (40-80)

- 679 **Northampton - The Holyoke Bank** \$1.00 (2) October 4, 1858, G4a, \$1.00 Oct. 4, 1862 G4b

Three pieces, each **Fine** or so with PC. (50-100)

- 680 **Northampton - Northampton Bank** \$1.00 July 5, 1809 G8, \$2.00 April 5, 1809 G20

Two pieces, the first **Very Fine**, the latter **Fine+**. (50-100)

Reminder — A 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all successful bids.



- 681 **Pawtucket - The Pawtucket Bank** \$2.00 August 1, 1845 G38

An extremely rare note, and in far nicer shape than the wretched Haxby plate example. **Fine**. (150-300)

- 682 **Plymouth - The Old Colony Bank** \$1.00 A5

Quite scarce note with a nice coin vignette. **Very Good**. (75-150)

- 683 **Provincetown - Provincetown Bank** \$1.00 Dec. 1, 1854 G2a

Only **Good**, with several repairs and splits, but an excessively rare issued example from this bank. (100-150)

684 **A Provincetown Lot**

Provincetown - Atkins & Putnam 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ AU or better, unissued.

Conant's Dry Goods Store 5¢ Dec. 18, 1862 Green reverse, Au.

David Conwell 10¢, 5¢, 25¢, 50¢ Uncut Sheet of three Nov. 28, 1862 **Uncirculated**.

A nice lot. (6 pieces) (60-100)

685 **Set of Geo. L. Gill Scrip**

Quincy - George L. Gill 3¢, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ Dec. 1, 1862 per the Mount Wollaston Bank

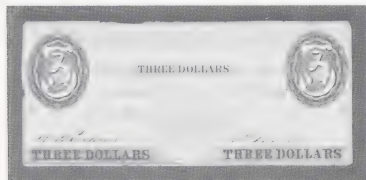
Five pieces, the 3¢, 10¢ and 25¢ signed and issued, the 5¢ and 50¢ unissued. **Very Good-Uncirculated**, a very scarce set. (125-250)

686 **Roxbury - C.B. Faunce 5¢**

Uncirculated, 2 PC. Faunce is listed here as a Grocer & Grain Dealer. (40-80)

687 **Roxbury - The Roxbury Bank \$1.25 Aug. 11, 1837 G6**

An always popular and scarce note. **Very Good**. (50-100)

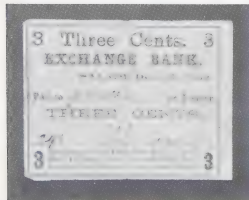


688 **Salem - Merchants Bank \$3.00 Jan. 1, 1859 S15**

A beautiful example of this scarce note. **Extremely Fine+**, a couple of tiny chips out of the margins. (100-200)

689 **Salem - John P. Peabody 3¢ Jan. 1, 1863**

Attractive and scarce piece of scrip. **Very Fine+**. (50-100)



690 **Salem - L.G. Rogers 3¢ Dec. 27, 1862 per the Exchange Bank**

Red reverse noting a fine assortment of confectionery constantly on hand. **Very Good-Fine**. (75-150)

691 **Somerville - N.W. Edson 50¢ Jan. 6, 1863**

Red overprint on thin white paper with a bust of Franklin, with the reverse overprint in black. **Uncirculated**. (50-100)

692 **Springfield - H. Alexander, Jr. 10¢ Oct. 1, 1862 per Springfield Bank**

First note we've seen from this issuer. **Fine**. (60-120)

693 **Springfield - Currier & Hodskins 15¢, 25¢, 50¢**

Set of three, each with a red overprint over green ink. **Extremely Fine**. (60-120)

694 **Springfield - Thompson & Co's Express 10¢ Oct. 1, 1862**

Tougher, albeit low grade example. **Good-Very Good**. (30-50)

695 **Springfield - Western Rail Road Office 20¢ Oct. 1, 1862 per Globe Bank of Boston**

Scarcer railroad issue. **Very Good**. (40-80)

696 **Taunton - J.S. Rounds & Co. 5¢, 10¢ Nov. 13, 1862**

Two pieces, the first **Extremely Fine**, the second **Uncirculated**. (50-100)



697 **Ware - Hampshire Manufacturers Bank \$1.00 April 1, 1859 G8a SENC**

An extremely rare note listed as SENC in Haxby. **Very Good-Fine**, with hinges on each corner. (150-300)

698 **Ware - Hampshire Manufacturers Bank \$10.00 S5**

Bright **Uncirculated** example with a tiny tear at the corner. (50-100)

699 **Webster - Shumway's Dry Goods Store 25¢ Dec. 8, 1862**

Nice **Very Fine**, with a green reverse. (40-80)

700 **Webster - Shumway's Dry Goods Store 50¢ Dec. 8, 1862**

Just as nice as the preceding lot, and just as scarce. **Very Fine**. (40-80)

- 701 **Wendell Depot - Unidentified Issuer** 6c, 12c, 20c, 25c, 50c
Nov. 20, 1862

Five pieces, each unsigned, the first two very scarce denominations. **Uncirculated.** (75-125)

- 702 **Westfield - The Hampden Bank** \$1.00 G10 SENC

A very rare note, as every \$1.00 note from this bank is listed as SENC by Haxby. **Fine**, a few small pieces gone at the upper right and left corners. (75-150)

- 703 **Westfield - The Hampden Bank** \$2.00 Jan. 18, 1864 G20,
\$5.00 G40

Two pieces, the first signed and issued **Fine**, the second a **Fine** remainder which is a bit trimmed in on the left. (50-100)

- 704 **Westfield - The Westfield Bank** \$5.00 Aug. 1, 1857 S10

Scarce note in unusually nice grade. **Fine-Very Fine.** (40-80)

Rare Louis Lewisson Set

- 705 **Worcester - Louis Lewisson** 5c Nov. 10, 1862

First of the set of four, each with green ends and two vignettes. Each note is numbered but unsigned and each bears a date of purchase (in pencil) of 1931-32. **Extremely Fine.** (75-150)

- 706 **Worcester - Louis Lewisson** 10c Nov. 10, 1862

Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with vignettes of a ship and an eagle. (75-125)

- 707 **Worcester - Louis Lewisson** 25c Nov. 10, 1862

Twin vignettes of a dog and cornucopia. **Extremely Fine**, very scarce. (100-150)

- 708 **Worcester - Louis Lewisson** 50c Nov. 10, 1862

Last note in the set, and just plain rare. **Extremely Fine.** (100-150)

- 709 **Wrentham - The Wrentham Bank** \$1.00 Jan. 31, 1844 A5

Scarce altered example. **Fine.** (50-75)

Three Massachusetts Sutler pieces

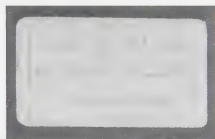
- 710 **H.B. Sheldon 14th Massachusetts Heavy Artillery Regiment** 25c

About Uncirculated, with a couple of pinholes. (25-50)



- 711 **C. Hunt, Sutler 44th Reg. Mass. Vols. 3c**

A very rare Sutler issue. **Fine**, a few minor glue stains on the reverse. (100-200)



- 712 **J.L. Jones, Sutler 1st Mass. Regt. 10c**

Small red cardboard chip. We've not seen another. **Fine.** (60-120)

- 713 **Hingham - The Hingham Bank** \$5.00 Aug. 1, 1860 S5a
Fine

Stockbridge - The Housatonic Bank \$5.00 April 6, 1857
S20 G-VG

South Adams - The Berkshire Bank \$3.00 S5a Fair, LL
corner off

Three green tinted notes, each scarce. (50-75)

- 714 **Blackstone - Worcester County Bank** \$5.00 C14b VG

Chelsea - Chelsea Bank \$1.00 G2 Fair, corner off

Dorchester - Blue Hill Bank \$5.00 S5a VG, corner repair

Lawrence - Bay State Bank \$10.00 C12 Fine

Lynn - Lynn Mechanics Bank \$1.00 S5 Good, pieces out

Newburyport - Mechanicks Bank \$1.00 C16 VG

North Adams - Adams Bank \$5.00 (2) C32a VG, F

Pittsfield - Berkshire Bank \$5.00, \$10.00 G20, G22 VG, F

Southbridge - Southbridge Bank \$5.00 C24a Fine

Springfield - Agawam Bank \$2.00 C4 VG

Worcester - Worcester Bank \$2.00 C50 Ugly

Total 13 pieces. (60-100)

- 715 **Northampton - The Northampton Bank** \$5.00 Nov. 2, 1843
A20

Roxbury - The Winthrop Bank \$2.00 Nov. 1, 1836 S5

Springfield - The Western Bank \$1.00 Jan. 14, 1855 S4

Trio of better Massachusetts examples, the first **Fine** but repaired, the second **Fine**, the third **Very Good.** (3 pieces) (75-150)

- 716 **Marked Massachusetts Counterfeits**
Blackstone - Worcester County Bank \$5.00 C14b Fine
Boston - New England Bank \$5.00 May 1, 1863 C80a Fine,
 nice Lazy 5
Cambridgeport - Cambridge City Bank \$5.00 C8a VG
Haverhill - The Union Bank \$5.00 Jan. 1, 1864 C8b VG
Plymouth - Plymouth Bank \$3.00 Nov. 20, 1840 C82 VG, 1
 PC, left end off.
 Total 5 pieces. (75-125)

- 717 **Pair of Scarce Counterfeits**
Haverhill - The Union Bank \$5.00 Jan. 1, 1864 C8b VF
Fall River - Fall River Bank \$10.00 March 1, 1854 C100b F+
 Two attractive pieces. (60-120)

- 718 **A Spurious Pair**
Haverhill - The Merrimack Bank \$5.00 Jan. 28, 1860 S5 VG
Lynn - Lynn Mechanics Bank \$3.00 June 1, 1864 VG
 Two notes, the latter scarce. (50-100)

- 719 **Massachusetts Scrip Lot**
East Hampton - Nashawannuck Manufacturing Co. 15¢ AU
Feltonville - Brigham & Peters 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ July 1862
 Fine
Marlborough - Unidentified Issuer 10¢ Nov. 1, 1862 per
 Northborough Bank
No. Abington - J.M. Culver & Co. 25¢ Nov. 18, 1862 F-VF
Southbridge - Unidentified Issuer 10¢ Nov. 1, 1862 per
 Southbridge Bank EF
South Reading - Unidentified Issuer 50¢ Nov. 15, 1862 per
 South Reading Bank AU
Southwick - Unidentified Issuer 5¢ Oct. 8, 1862 per
 Westfield Bank EF
Springfield - D.G. Bartlett 10¢, 15¢, 25¢ Nov. 1, 1862 VG
 Unidentified Issuer 50¢ F-VF
Westfield - Unidentified Issuer 25¢ July 24, 1862 per
 Westfield Bank VG
 Total 14 pieces. (200-400)

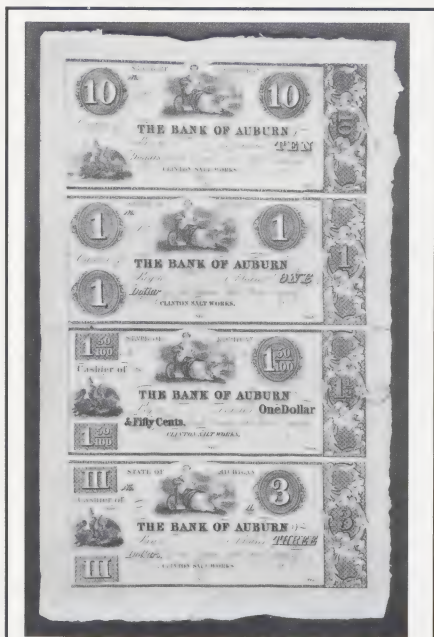
MICHIGAN



- 721 **Battle Creek - Bank of Battle Creek \$2.00 Jan. 18, 1838 G4**
 Bowen 3
 Signed and issued, and quite scarce thus. **Fine+**. (100-150)



- 722 **Battle Creek - Bank of Battle Creek \$5.00 March 23, 1838**
 G8 Bowen 6
 Listed as a remainder only in Haxby, but this is signed and issued with unmistakably genuine signatures. Nice **Fine**, a rare note. (125-250)



- 723 **Clinton Salt Works - Clinton Salt Works Company 10-1-**
 1.50-3 per the bank of Auburn Uncut Sheet Bowen UNL,
 6, 7, 8

A rare new discovery, with the \$10.00 previously unknown. The sheet has been crumpled, with a few minor holes and a light stain on the \$1.50 note, but is otherwise unmolessted. Hard to guess what this might bring, but it is likely to reach... (600-1200)

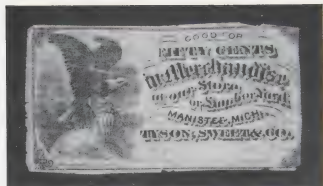
- 720 **Allegan - The Bank of Allegan \$2.00 Dec. 30, 1837 G4**
 Bowen 2
 An exceptionally high grade piece, just a beautiful example of this scarce note. **About Uncirculated**. (150-250)

- 724 **Gratiot - The Commercial Bank** \$2.00 May 10, 1839 G2
Bowen 1

Supposedly no notes were issued from here, but this example is signed, issued, and circulated. **Fine.** (75-125)

- 725 **Jackson - Detroit & St. Joseph Rail Road Bank** \$3.00
March 9, 1840 G28 Bowen 5

Very high grade example of this scarce \$3.00 note. **Very Fine.** (100-200)



- 729 **Manistee - Tyson, Sweet & Co.** 50c

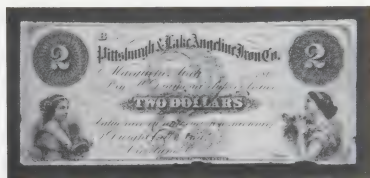
A super rare piece of Michigan scrip which is unlisted in the Bowen reference and for which we have no record of any previous offering. **Very Good**, with a couple of inconsequential splits. (200-400)

A LOVELY RUN OF BANK OF LAPEER NOTES



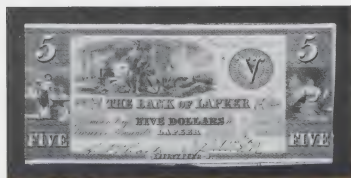
- 726 **Lapeer - The Bank of Lapeer** \$1.00 Dec. 20, 1837 G2
Bowen 3

A beautiful example of this very scarce note. **Extremely Fine+**. (150-300)



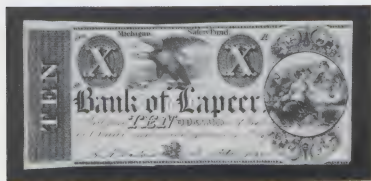
- 730 **Marquette - Pittsburgh & Lake Angeline Iron Co.** \$2.00
Bowen UNL

A very rare note unlisted in the Bowen reference (which mentions only a \$1.00 from this issuer). **Very Good**, likely to see some spirited bidding. (200-400)



- 727 **Lapeer - The Bank of Lapeer** \$5.00 Dec. 9, 1837 G8 Bowen 8

Pleasing **Very Fine+** example of this very tough note. (125-250)



- 728 **Lapeer - The Bank of Lapeer** \$10.00 Dec. 6, 1837 G12
Bowen 9

Last of this exceptional offering. **Very Fine.** (125-250)

- 731 **Marshall - The Calhoun County Bank** \$5.00 G8a Bowen 6
Signed and issued. Nice **Very Fine.** (100-150)

- 732 **Monroe - River Raisin & Lake Erie Railroad Company**
\$3.00 June 1, 1839 G24 Bowen 13

Nice **Uncirculated** example, ex Muscalus collection. (75-125)

- 733 **Niles - Bank of Niles** \$2.00 Jan. 8, 1838 G4 Bowen 2

A very rare note. **Very Good**, with one small tear. (100-150)

- 734 **Palmyra - Palmyra & Jacksonburgh Rail Road Co.** \$3.00
April 5, 1838 Bowen 7

Nice **Fine** example of this better note. (100-150)

- 735 **Pontiac - The Oakland County Bank** \$5.00 Jan. 1, 1839
G40a Bowen 14

Variety payable at the Bank of Central New York, Utica. **Very Fine.** (60-125)



- 736 **Royal Oak - The Farmers Bank of Oakland** \$5.00 G14
Bowen 11

Incredibly high grade note from this very rare bank.
Very Fine. (200-400)

- 737 **Saginaw - The Saginaw City Bank** \$3.00 Dec. 26, 1837 G6
Bowen 2

Much scarcer denomination from here. **About Fine.**
(100-150)

- 738 **Saginaw - The Saginaw City Bank** \$5.00 Dec. 26, 1837 G8
Bowen 3

Nice **About Fine** example. (75-125)

- 739 **Saginaw - The Saginaw City Bank** \$10.00 Dec. 26, 1837
G10 Bowen 4

Another better Saginaw note with condition to match.
Fine-Very Fine. (80-150)

- 740 **St. Clair - The Bank of St. Clair** \$2.00 Oct. 26, 1836 G4
Bowen 3

A scarce note despite the grade. **Good+**, a few small
pieces missing. (50-100)

- 741 **Saline - Bank of Saline** \$10.00 Jan. 1, 1838 G10 Bowen 5

As nice a note as one could wish for. **About
Uncirculated+.** (75-125)

- 742 **Saline - Bank of Saline** \$20.00 Jan. 1, 1838 G12 Bowen 6

Very Fine with a scattering of pinholes. (50-75)

- 743 **Pair of Michigan Uncut Sheets**

Adrian - Adrian Insurance Company 1-1-2-3 VF, folds

Marshall - Bank of Michigan 1-3 AU, tear

Two sheets. (50-100)

MINNESOTA

- 744 **St. Peter - Peoples Bank** \$5.00 (2) G8a Rockholt 9

Two pieces, both **Crisp Uncirculated** remainders. (80-
120)

MISSISSIPPI

- 745 **Brandon - Mississippi & Alabama Rail Road Company**
\$10.00 July 1, 1838 G160 Leggett 20

A scarce note. **Uncirculated**, a bit aged and with a bit of
ink erosion. (50-100)

- 746 **Brandon - Mississippi & Alabama Rail Road Company**
\$100.00 Oct. 1, 1837 Leggett 31

Scarce high denomination note (R-7 in Leggett). Nice
Fine. (100-150)

- 747 **Brandon - Mississippi & Alabama Rail Road Company**
\$100.00 Oct. 4, 1837 G32 Leggett 31

Pleasing **Very Fine** example of this scarce note. (125-
200)

- 748 **Columbus - The Columbus & Tombigby Transportation
Co.** Sept. 1, 1840 G10 Leggett 18

Nice **About Uncirculated.** (100-175)

- 749 **Jackson - The State of Mississippi** \$20.00 Cr. 48

Very scarce state issue. **Very Fine.** (100-150)

- 750 **Natchez - Agricultural Bank of Mississippi** \$20.00 Sept. 1,
1836 G16a Leggett 6

Nice **Very Fine** example. (40-80)

- 751 **Port Gibson - Bank of Port Gibson** \$10.00 G22 Leggett 4

This note purports to be an issued example, but we have
our doubts as to the authenticity of the signatures. **About
Fine**, scarce nevertheless. (75-150)

MISSOURI

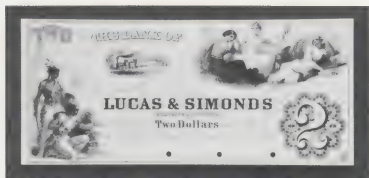


- 752 **Kansas City - Labor Exchange** 5c 1898

First example we've seen from Branch number 1. **Fine-
Very Fine.** (50-100)

- 753 **St. Louis - Exchange Bank of St. Louis** \$5.00 G38

Proof, ex ABNCo sale, with a couple of repaired tears.
(50-100)

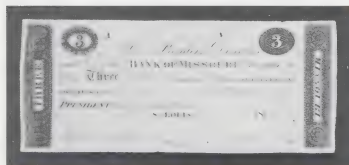


- 754 **St. Louis - The Bank of Lucas & Simonds** \$2.00 Oct. 1, 1852 UNL Proof

Listed in Haxby as a Springfield, IL issuer only, but this Proof is clearly a St. Louis issue. **Uncirculated** card mounted Proof, 3 POC, ex ABNCo sale. (150-300)

- 755 **St. Louis - Dr. J.H. McLean Ad Note** \$1.00

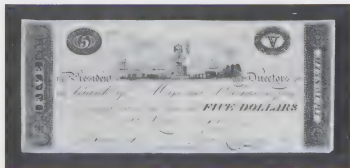
Ad note for Dr. McLean's Homeopathic Liver and Kidney Balm. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (75-150)



- 756 **St. Genevieve - Bank of Missouri** \$3.00 Oct. 1, 1818 G32

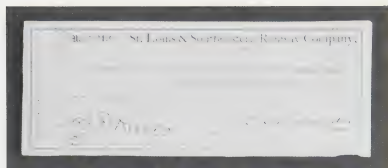
A great note in exceptionally nice condition. Signed by Aug. Chouteau, the founder of the city of St. Louis. **Fine+**. (250-500)

**REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.**



- 757 **St. Louis - Bank of Missouri** \$5.00 April 1, 1820 G20a

A lovely companion to the above note. **Very Fine**, a premium note worthy of a liberal bid in the range of... (250-500)



- 758 **St. Louis - St. Louis & Southeastern Railway Co.** \$5.00 Sept. 29, 1874

A very scarce issue from a company which later (in 1880) became part of the L & N system. The line ran 200 miles from St. Louis to Evansville, IN. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-300)

- 759 **Missouri Defence Bond Lot**

Four pieces, \$1.00 **Uncirculated**, \$4.00 **Uncirculated**, \$4.50 **Uncirculated**, and \$100.00 **VG**. (100-200)

NEBRASKA

- 760 **Brownville - Brownville Bank & Land Company** \$5.00, \$10.00 Sept. 1, 1857

Nemaha Valley Bank \$1.00, \$2.00, \$5.00, \$10.00 G2a, G6a, G12a, G16a

The Brownville Bank \$5.00 with green tint and **VG-F**, the \$10.00 orange tint **Fine**, the \$1.00 and \$2.00 Nemaha Valley Bank **Fine**, the \$5.00 **VF** with a short interior split, the \$10.00 **F-VF**. (6 pieces) (200-300)



- 761 **Omaha - Brownville Bank & Land Company** \$10.00 Sept. 1, 1857 G6a

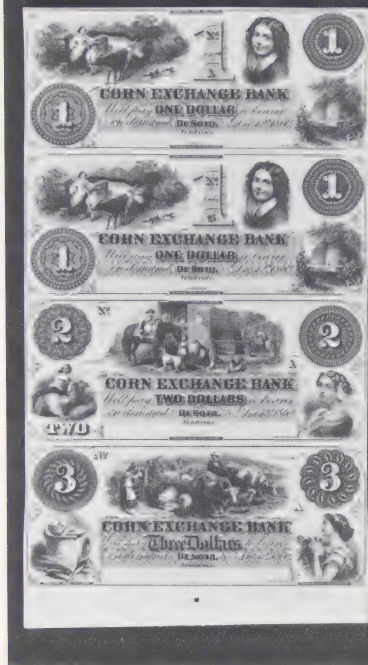
A spectacularly lovely note unpriced above **VF** in Haxby. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (175-350)

- 762 **De Soto - Corn Exchange Bank** \$1.00 Dec. 12, 1860 G2a **Fine**, corner tint off

Bank of De Soto \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00 Oct. 1, 1863 G2c, G4a, G6c **Crisp Uncirculated**

Waukeek Bank \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00 May 1, 1857 G2a, G4a, G6a **VG, VF, AU**

Total 7 pieces. (175-300)



- 763 **De Soto - Corn Exchange Bank** 1-1-2-3 Dec. 12, 1860 X2
A beautiful green tinted unc. sheet. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (500-1000)

- 764 **Florence - Bank of Florence** \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00, \$5.00 G4a, G4a, G6a, G8a
Four pieces, each **Crisp Uncirculated.** (100-150)

- 765 **Lincoln - The City of Lincoln** \$1.00
Very Good, a few small pieces chipped from the margins. (50-90)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



- 766 **Omaha - Iler & Co. American Life Bitters Advertising Note**

A fantastic advertising note printed in green and black. This is an extremely rare Nebraska item, made even better by the center vignette of an Indian village with a train crossing a trestle in the far distance. **Very Good-Fine**, a few very inconsequential splits but very striking in appearance. (125-250)

- 767 **Omaha - The City of Omaha** \$1.00, \$3.00, \$5.00 EF, small repair, CU, EF

Omaha City Bank & Land Co. \$1.00 G2a remainder CU, \$2.00 G4a remainder CU, \$2.00 G4a signed and issued CU, \$5.00 G6a CU

Western Insurance Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00, \$5.00 Nov. 2, 1857 CU remainders

Western Insurance Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. \$2.00, \$3.00, \$5.00 signed and issued "Deposited by" variety **Fine** or better, the \$5.00 overstamped Kewanee

Total 14 pieces, a very nice grouping. (400-800)

- 768 **City of Omaha Lot**

Omaha - The City of Omaha \$1.00 (3), \$5.00 (3)

Six pieces, all circa 1857. Each grades **Fine** or better, with a \$1.00 and a \$5.00 grading **New.** (100-200)

- 769 **Tekama - Bank of Tekama** \$1.00 G8a CU, \$2.00 G10a EF, \$5.00 G6a **Fine.**

Three pieces. (80-120)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 770 **Alton - Jones & Sawyer** 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c Nov. 26, 1862
Set of four pieces, each **Fine** or thereabouts. (25-50)

- 771 **Keene - The Cheshire Bank** \$1.00 June 14, 1806 C14
Very scarce early New Hampshire example. **Fine.** (75-150)

- 772 **New Ipswich - The New Ipswich Bank** \$5.00 Dec. 15, 1863 C20b
A beautiful example. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** (50-100)

NEW JERSEY

- 773 **Camden - Farmers & Mechanics Bank** \$5.00 Jan. 1, 1862
S10 Wait 307

Lovely example of this spurious note. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with a couple of tiny edge nicks. (40-80)

- 774 **Freehold - Freehold Banking Co.** \$3.00 G6b Proof

Colored Proof, ex ABNCo sale. **Uncirculated**, a small repaired tear on the reverse and a tiny tear at one of the 4 POC. (60-120)

- 775 **Hightstown - Borough of Hightstown** 3¢ Dec. 1, 1862 Wait 745

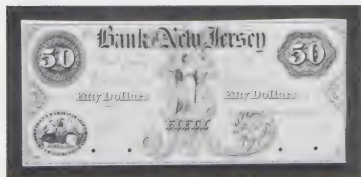
Scarcer municipal issue in a particularly nice grade. **Extremely Fine**. (40-60)

- 776 **Jersey City - Hudson County Bank** \$3.00 Sept. 1, 1856 S5
Wait 904

Most attractive example of this scarce note. **Fine**. (50-100)

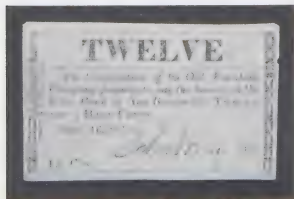
- 777 **Jersey City - The United States Stock Bank** \$1.00 Dec.
1, 1862 G2a Wait 1017

An excessively rare note with a spectacular eagle vignette. **Good**, with some reverse repairs and a few very small pieces missing. (100-200)



- 778 **New Brunswick - Bank of New Jersey** \$50.00 UNL Proof

Proof unlisted in Haxby, ex ABNCo sale. **Uncirculated**, with very slight ink bleed through. (100-200)



- 779 **New Brunswick - Old Fountain Company** 12 1/2¢ Sept. 16,
1815 Wait UNL

Different date, printer, and denomination than either of the two notes from this issuer listed in Wait. **Fine**, a very rare note worthy of a strong bid. (200-400)

- 780 **New Brunswick - State Bank at New Brunswick** \$5.00 Feb.
12, 1821 C44a Wait 1703

Decent **Very Good-Fine** example. (30-60)

- 781 **Newark - Union Publishing Company** \$1.00

Nice currency lookalike ad note. **Extremely Fine**. (25-50)



- 782 **Newton - The Wheat Growers Bank** \$2.00 Jan. 1, 1852 G4a
Wait 1783

A very scarce note (R-7 in Wait) further enhanced by being the plate note in the Haxby reference. **Very Good**, a couple of inconsequential edge repairs. (125-250)

- 783 **Orange - The Orange Bank** \$3.00 C16 Wait 1811

Rather high grade example of one of the most pathetic counterfeits ever done. **Fine-Very Fine**. (50-100)

- 784 **Paterson - Peoples' Bank of Paterson** \$6.00, \$8.00, \$9.00
G40, G44, G46

Three popular odd denomination notes, each **Very Fine** or better. (125-175)

- 785 **Somerville - L.R. Vredenburg** 50¢ Wait UNL

Unlisted in the Wait reference (although he does list a 10¢, the only listing he has from this issuer), and quite scarce. **Good**, with a few tears. (40-80)



- 786 **Toms River - William Bennett (Metropolitan Market)** 5¢
July 1, 1862 Wait UNL

Unlisted in Wait (he only shows a 25¢ note from here) and very rare, as we have seen no others. **Very Good**, a few small stains. (100-200)

- 787 **Trenton - Trenton Banking Company** \$3.00 Feb. 26, 1807
C72 Wait 2399

A very rare early New Jersey piece (R-7 in Wait). **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-200)

788 **New Jersey Sutler Piece**

Robert Aitken (7th Regiment of New Jersey Volunteers)
Feb. 1, 1862
Fine, a few pinholes. (40-80)

NEW YORK

789 **Albany - The New York State Bank 3c Sept. 1, 1815 UNL**

An extremely rare note, as this denomination is not even listed in Haxby as having been issued. **Very Good**, with one split. (125-250)

790 **Binghamton - The Broome County Bank \$1.00 C20**

A scarce counterfeit. **Good**, a few interior holes. (40-60)

791 **Brooklyn - The Long Island Bank \$5.00 June 1, 1859 A5**

First note we've had to offer from this much in demand bank. **Fine**, with a small and non-distracting tear. (100-200)

792 **Buffalo - Bank of America \$1.00 Nov. 1, 1839 G2**

A very rare piece. **Fine** in appearance, but with several repairs visible only on the reverse. (75-150)

793 **Buffalo - Commercial Bank \$2.00 Jan. 1, 1836**

Issued by B. Rathbun, whose scrip is offered below. Nice **Fine**. (50-100)

794 **Buffalo - B. Rathbun \$2.00 June 1, 1836**

Better piece of full size merchant's scrip. **Fine**. (50-100)

795 **Cape Vincent - Smith & Bickford 50c Nov. 1, 1862**

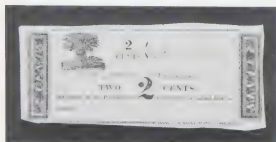
Better piece of New York scrip. **Uncirculated**, 3 PC. (40-80)

796 **Carmel - Bank of Commerce \$5.00 June 1, 1861 G10a**

Popular note from Putnam County. **Very Good**. (40-75)

797 **Chatham Four Corners - The Columbia Bank \$1.00 Jan. 1, 1862 G2c**

A very scarce note. This is the Haxby plate example. **Good**, with some small repairs. (75-150)



798 **Cooperstown - Western Turnpike 2c July 4, 1817**

A really neat and excessively scarce piece of early New York scrip. **Very Fine**. (125-250)

799 **Clymer - Atlas Bank of New York \$2.00 May 10, 1847 G4**

Listed as a Proof only in Haxby. **Very Good**, signed and issued, a few minor reverse repairs. (100-200)



800 **Herkimer - Bellinger Bank \$5.00 August 1, 1863 A5**

A very scarce note which we have not had before. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-200)

801 **Hope Falls - Security Bank \$5.00 March 13, 1852 Haxby UNL**

First the good news: this signed and issued example is the only such note known on any of this bank's three issuing locations. It is also the only example of any kind known on Hope Falls. Now the bad news: The note is torn in half and repaired, and missing pieces at the top center and right, and at the lower left corner. Despite that, it should still be worth, for rarity alone... (50-100)

802 **Jamestown - The Commercial Department, J.U.S. & C.I. \$1.00, \$2.00, \$5.00 Jan. 1, 1870**

Nicely matched set of three college notes, the \$1.00 **Extremely Fine**, the \$2.00 and \$5.00 **New**. (75-125)

803 **Kingston - The Ulster County Bank \$3.00 S5**

Low grade but scarce, with this counterfeit being about the only opportunity to obtain anything from this bank. **Very Good**. (50-100)

804 **Lansingburgh - Unidentified Issuer 75c-50c-25c December 1, 1852 Uncut Sheet**

Extremely Fine. (50-100)

805 **Martinsburgh - The Lewis County Bank \$3.00 Oct. 4, 1852 G34 SENC**

Likely a very scarce variety. **Very Good**. (75-150)

**MAIL BIDDERS —
PLEASE REMEMBER THAT ONLY
SIGNED BID SHEETS
WILL BE HONORED.**



- 806 **New York City - The Eighth Avenue Bank \$1.00 UNL**
Proof

Similar to Haxby G2a, but lacking the overprint.
Uncirculated, ex-ABNCo sale, 6 POC. (125-250)

- 807 **New York City - Peter Gilsey 25c**

A most attractive scrip issue, with a green tinted vignette of the Gilsey Building at 171 Broadway. **About Uncirculated**. (75-150)

- 808 **New York City - The Merchants Bank \$5.00 July 1, 1859**
G136a

Very scarce late ABNCo issue, with a lovely green tint.
Fine, but the note does have two rust holes. (100-200)

- 809 **New York City - The Merchants' Bank \$3.00 May 1, 1859**
Tougher altered note. **Fine**. (30-60)



- 810 **New York City - The Bank of New York \$3.00 Feb. 1, 1843**
G160

Listed as Proof only in Haxby, with this example being the first we've seen signed and issued. **Fine**. (100-200)

- 811 **New York City - New York Rice Mill 25c 1837**

Very scarce piece of New York scrip. **Extremely Fine**, some mounting stains on the reverse. (50-100)

- 812 **New York City - A.L. Sieghortner 10c Proof**

Proof on cardboard, and very scarce as such. (100-200)

- 813 **New York City Counterfeit Pair**

- New York City - The Chemical Bank \$3.00 Aug. 5, 1830**
C16

Bank of the Commonwealth \$5.00 May
5, 1853 C8c

The first a far above average **Very Fine**, the latter **Fine**.
(75-125)

- 814 **Olean - Alden Clothier, Hatter, & Gents' Furnisher Ad**
Note

Very Good-Fine. (20-40)

- 815 **Oswego - Ames Iron Works 5c Nov. 1, 1862**

A scarce piece with a lovely industrial vignette. **About Uncirculated**, 3 POC. (40-80)

- 816 **Oswego - The College Bank \$2.00 Feb. 5, 1863**

Scarcer college currency issue. **About Uncirculated**.
(50-100)

- 817 **Painted Post - Bank of Cayuga Lake \$1.00 Jan. 10, 1851**
Haxby UNL

Photographic counterfeit of this otherwise unknown issue. As all of this bank's issues from Painted Post are unknown, this note is as close as one can get to obtaining a specimen from Painted Post. **Fine**, surprisingly nice for such an item. (75-150)

- 818 **Pulaski - J.A. Clark & Co's Bank \$5.00 Aug. 24, 1862 S5**

A very scarce spurious example. **Extremely Fine+**. (50-100)

- 819 **Troy - Central Bank of Troy \$1.00 Proof**

Unlisted in Haxby, although similar to G4a. Ex-ABNCo sale, new but for a large tear that has been repaired. Fully green tinted, 4 POC. (50-100)

820 **Troy - Wm. J. Sands** 5¢ Nov. 1, 1862

Interesting and scarce note by this "Ale and Porter Brewer," redeemable also in Hartford, CT. **Extremely Fine.** (50-75)



821 **Utica - Bank of Utica** \$2.00 June 1, 1860 Haxby UNL

Unlisted in Haxby, although previously catalogued in Wismer as NY-2204. **Very Good.** (100-200)



822 **Waterloo - The Seneca County Bank** \$10.00 Sept. 1, 1843 G46 SENC

An excessively rare note on a bank where virtually every genuine issue is SENC. **Very Good-Fine**, a few small tears at the bottom. (150-250)



823 **Rare Set of Bloomers' Hotel Scrip**

Bloomers' Hotel & Restaurant 5¢, 10¢, 20¢

The 5¢ EF with 2 PC and some evidence of mounting on the reverse, the 10¢ signed and issued **Very Fine**, the 20¢ signed and issued **Fine-Very Fine** with 4 PC. We have seen no other notes of this design from this issuer. (3 pieces) (200-300)

824 **Some New York Municipal Scrip**

Galesburgh - Village of Galesburgh 25¢ Nov. 1862 F-VF

Newburgh - Village of Newburgh 5¢ Dec. 1, 1862 VF

Village of Newburgh 10¢ (2) Oct. 15, 1862 G,
F two different notes, both types scarce.

Sandy Hill - Village of Sandy Hill 25¢ Jan. 15, 1863 F

Total five pieces. (75-125)

825 **Scott's Nine Hundred United States Cavalry** 10¢

About Uncirculated Sutler issue, one small margin tear. (20-30)

826 **Coeymans - Schoonmaker & Johnson** 10¢ Oct. 15, 1862 VG

Niagara Falls - L.G. Hulett 20¢ July 1, 1862 F, 1 PC, small corner tip off

Princeton - Calvin Chessman \$1.00 VF

Three better New York scrip issues. (125-250)

827 **Scrip Duo**

Hudson - E.A. Roraback 5¢ Sept. 18, 1862 Fine

Troy - Weed, Converse & Co. 25¢ July 25, 1862 F-VF

Total 2 pieces. (40-80)

828 **Some Upstate Counterfeits**

Catskill - The Catskill Bank \$5.00 Nov. 14, 1860 C104a F

New Lebanon - Leland Bank \$5.00 July 1, 1852 C8 VF

Oneida - Oneida Valley Bank \$5.00 June 5, 1854 S10 F,
scarce

Poughkeepsie - Bank of Poughkeepsie \$5.00 Nov. 1, 1861
C66b Fine, scarce

Ogdensburg - Oswegatchie Bank \$5.00 March 15, 1861 S5
VG

Total five pieces. (125-225)

NORTH CAROLINA



829 **Fayetteville - Bank of Clarendon** \$5.00 Aug. 1, 1861 G2b

Lovely About Uncirculated example with vivid orange color. Also included is a proof vignette showing the same central scene. (2 pieces) (75-150)

830 **Raleigh - State of North Carolina 25c Sept. 1, 1862**

Set of 14 pieces encompassing each check letter from A through N. Each note is **Very Fine** or better. (70-100)

831 **Raleigh - State of North Carolina 25c Jan. 1, 1863**

Similar to the lot above, with all check letters from A through O represented. Fifteen pieces, each **Very Fine** or better, with many **New**. (75-125)



832 **Wilmington - The Bank of Wilmington \$7.00 G8a Proof**

Beautiful and very scarce. This is one of the nicest ex-ABNCo sale Proofs we have seen. **Uncirculated**, card mounted, with 6 POC, truly an item to display with pride. (250-500)

OHIO



833 **Brookfield - Case, Van Ness & Byers 10c 1862**

First scrip from here we've had to offer. **About Uncirculated**, small hinge remnants in the corners. (75-150)

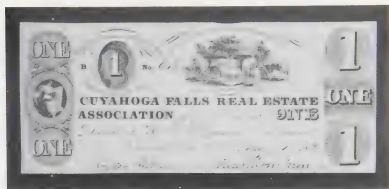


834 **Canton - The Farmers Bank of Canton \$5.00 July 6, 1836 S10**

A beautiful example of this very rare note. **Very Fine+**. (100-200)

835 **Cincinnati - The Burnet House 5c**

Nice piece of scrip with blue ends, signed H.P. Saunders & Co. **Extremely Fine**. (60-100)



836 **Cuyahoga Falls - Cuyahoga Falls Real Estate Association \$1.00 May 1, 1838**

Nice **Very Fine** example of this scarce note. (100-150)



837 **Kirtland - The Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$5.00 Feb. 10, 1837 G8**

Most attractive example of this Mormon issued note, signed by J (oseph) Smith, Jr. and S. Rigdon. **Extremely Fine+**. (300-500)

838 **Marietta - Bank of Marietta \$1.00 Dec. 30, 1809 G12**

Listed as a Proof only in Haxby, with this the first signed and issued example we've seen. **Good**, a few pieces missing and some interior holes, not nearly as bad as it sounds. (75-125)



839 **New Washington - Peter Miller 3c March 24, 1863**

A very rare note from this tiny Crawford County community. **Very Good**, with an edge nick. (100-200)



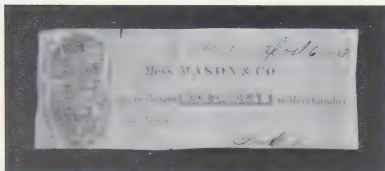
840 New Washington - J.A. Sheetz & Co

Just as scarce as the preceding lot. **Very Good-Fine.** (100-200)



846 Vienna - Ira B. Mackey 50¢ 1877

Signed and issued, and, like the above example, very scarce thus **About Uncirculated.** (75-150)

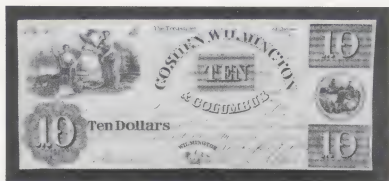


841 Niles - Mason & Co. at Falcon Iron Works \$1.00 April 6, 1863

An extremely rare piece, even nicer than the 10¢ note from here which sold for \$176.00 in our last sale. **Fine.** (150-300)

842 Petersburg - O.H.P. Swisher 10¢

Proof with three POC mounted on cardboard. Scarce. (75-125)



849 Wilmington - Goshen, Wilmington & Columbus Turnpike Co. \$10.00 May 20, 1840

A very scarce note from this short lived enterprise. Nice **Fine.** (100-200)



843 Ripley - The State Bank of Ohio \$20.00 Feb. 4, 1850 C1258

A lovely example of this very rare note. **Extremely Fine**, a few tiny chips out of the top margin. (100-200)

844 St. Clairsville - Belmont Bank \$5.00 April 7, 1818 C24

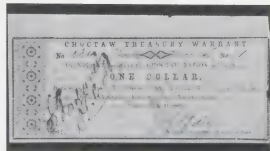
Scarce early counterfeit. **Good-Very Good**, with a couple of internal splits. (40-80)

845 Vienna - Ira B. Mackey 25¢

Signed and issued, with a stamped date (as on the illustrated example below) of April 1, 1875. **About Uncirculated.** (75-150)

OKLAHOMA

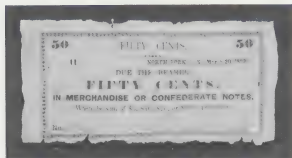
CHOCTAW NATION



851 Armstrong Academy - Choctaw Treasury Warrant \$1.00 March 1, 1863 Burgett 2

A great Indian issue, as all of the Choctaw Nation pieces are very scarce to exceedingly rare. This example is the reissued variety, so noted on the reverse. **Very Fine**, one tiny chip out of the right margin, a note worthy of a very strong bid. (1000-2000)

CREEK NATION



- 852 North Fork - Wm. G. (unidentified) 50c March 20, 1862

A great new discovery, as this merchant is not listed in the Burgett reference. Needless to say, we have never seen another such note, which is very likely unique.

Very Good, printed on tissue thin paper, this Creek Nation piece will likely bring... (600-1200)

- 853 Kingfisher City - Village of Kingfisher City \$2.00 Burgett 2

If this Oklahoma Territory piece were not so darn rare, we would not even consider offering a note in this grade, but since the alternative is not to own one at all it becomes a viable purchase notwithstanding the grade.

Fair, with some pieces missing, but rare enough to still be worth... (100-150)

- 854 Lutie - Hailey-Ola Coal Co. \$1.00 Burgett 2

Unissued, Uncirculated. (50-100)

- 855 McAlester - J.J. McAlester 10c, 25c, 50c, \$1.00 Burgett 14-17

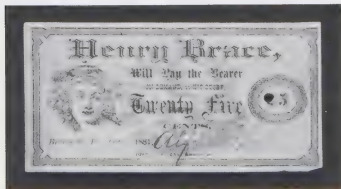
Set of four, the three lower denominations **Uncirculated**, the \$1.00 **Extremely Fine**. (50-100)

PENNSYLVANIA

- 856 Chambersburg & Bedford Turnpike Road Co. Set

Bedford - Chambersburg & Bedford Turnpike Company
\$1.00, \$2.00, \$5.00, \$10.00 1818-19 Hooper 25-8, 11, 13, 14

Set of four pieces, the \$1.00 and \$2.00 **Extremely Fine**, the \$5.00 and \$10.00 **About Uncirculated**. (60-100)

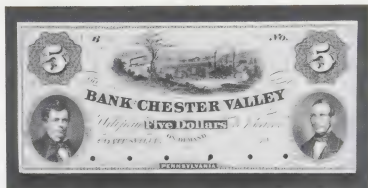


- 857 Braceville - Henry Brace 25c Oct. 1, 1881 Hooper UNL

An extremely rare note from an issuer represented in Hooper by only a \$2.00 issue. **Very Fine**, 1 POC. (125-250)

- 858 Carlisle - The Borough of Carlisle 12 1/2c April 18, 1842 Hooper UNL

A scarce note which is unlisted for this date of issue in Hooper. **Good-Very Good**. (50-100)



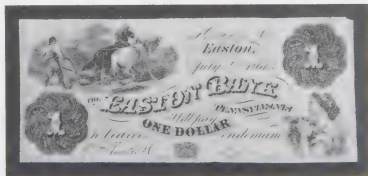
- 859 Coatesville - Bank of Chester Valley \$5.00 G8a Hooper 69-2 Proof

Beautiful orange tinted Proof, ex ABNCo sale.

Uncirculated, with one miniscule repair at one of the 6 POC. (100-200)

- 860 Columbia - Columbia Borough Loan 6 1/4c June 1837 Hooper 71-13

Quite scarce, listed by Hooper with the notation "No description available." **Good-Very Good**, a few small pieces missing from the right end. (40-80)



- 861 Easton - The Easton Bank \$1.00 July 4, 1861 G28a Hooper 103-10

Beautiful late National Bank Note Co. product with a full red tint, and very scarce as well. **About Fine**. (100-200)

- 862 Hollidaysburg - Borough of Hollidaysburg 12 1/2c May 24, 1843 Hooper 159-17

Nice **Fine-Very Fine** example of this scarce note. (50-100)

- 863 Hulmeville - The Farmers Bank of Bucks County \$10.00 March 29, 1815 G10 Hooper 164-5

A scarce early Pennsylvania note. **Fine**, with some small repairs at the cut cancels. (50-100)

- 864 Lewisburg - Burrows & Co. \$1.00 March 1, 1838 per Northumberland Bank Hooper UNL

Unlisted issuer in Hooper, and obviously quite scarce. **Very Good-Fine**, a few tiny pieces missing at the margins. (100-150)



- 865 **Lynnport - Hutalanny Slate Works** 50c, \$1.00 Hooper UNL

Two pieces, both unlisted in Hooper, which has no entries whatever for Lynnport. **Uncirculated.** (100-200)

- 866 **M'Dowell's Mills - T. & E.B. Reynolds (Danville, PA)** \$1.00 April 4, 1837

Unlisted in Hooper, and rare. **Good**, the bottom signature area eroded away. (50-100)

- 867 **Northampton - The Northampton Bank** \$50.00, \$100.00 Jan. 18, 1841 G48, 54 Hooper 282-12, 13

Nicely matched high denomination pair. **Fine-Very Fine.** (2 pieces) (75-125)



- 868 **Philadelphia - Commonwealth Bank** \$50.00 G14a Proof

Beautiful orange tinted Proof with a magnificent center vignette. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (150-300)

- 869 **Philadelphia - Stephen Girard's Bank** \$10.00 C38 Hooper 305-598

A scarce note from this historic bank. **Good-Very Good**, with a few internal splits. (75-125)



- 870 **Philadelphia - The Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank** \$1.00 April 18, 1862 G36a Hooper 305-373

Scarce and colorful note, with enough grade to be really attractive. **Very Fine.** (100-200)

- 871 **Philadelphia - Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank** \$20.00 G44 Proof

Lovely Proof, ex ABNCo sale. **Uncirculated**, with no defects whatever. (100-150)

- 872 **Philadelphia - Mechanics Savings Association** 50c June 24, 1837 Hooper 305-419

A scarce issuer. **Very Fine.** (50-100)

- 873 **Philadelphia - Norristown & Valley Rail Road Co.** \$1.00 Sept. 8, 1837 Hooper 305-826

Very scarce early railroad piece, albeit with some large pieces missing on the right side. **Good.** (40-80)

- 874 **Philadelphia - The Bank of North America** \$1.00 Jan. 7, 1862 G84a Hooper 305-41

Decent evenly circulated example from this historic bank which was chartered in 1781 and continued under the same title by special Act of Congress after it became a national bank. **About Fine.** (75-150)

- 875 **Philadelphia - The Bank of Penn Township** \$1.00 June 1, 1861 G50a Hooper 305-112

Attractive and scarce late National Bank Note Co. product, with an overall green tint. **About Fine.** (100-150)

- 876 **Philadelphia - Pennsylvania Savings Bank** 25c May 1, 1838 Hooper UNL

Unlisted denomination in Hooper. **Fine.** (30-60)

- 877 **Philadelphia - The Philadelphia Bank** \$10.00 Dec. 8, 1819 C150 Hooper 305-484

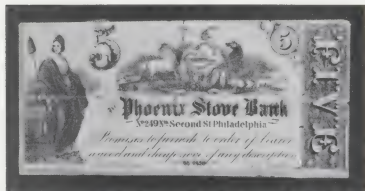
Scarcer early Philadelphia note in nice condition. **Fine.** (75-125)

- 878 **Philadelphia - The Philadelphia Loan Company** \$3.00
Nov. 1, 1837 Hooper 305-532

A common enough issuer in the fractional denominations, but the first note of over \$1.00 we've observed from here. **Fine**, with a chunk of the UL corner torn off. (50-100)

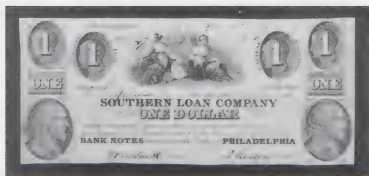
- 879 **Philadelphia - Philadelphia & Reading Rail Road Co.**
\$50.00 May 1, 1840 Hooper 305-842

Very Fine, with a repaired PC. Still nice looking and worth about... (75-125)



- 880 **Philadelphia - Phoenix Stove Bank** \$5.00

A very scarce advertising note which we've not seen before. **Fine**, with some reverse repairs. (75-150)



- 881 **Philadelphia - Southern Loan Company** \$1.00 Nov. 2, 1837 Hooper UNL

Unlisted in both the Hooper and Wismer compilations, and obviously quite scarce. **Very Fine**. (100-150)



- 882 **Philadelphia - The Southwark Bank** \$5.00 G10a Proof
Choice Proof example, ex ABNCo sale. (75-150)

- 883 **Philadelphia - The Southwark Bank** \$5.00 G10a Proof

Variety with overall red tint and "V" overprint. 4 POC, as above, but with a small repaired tear and a tiny corner tip off. (50-100)

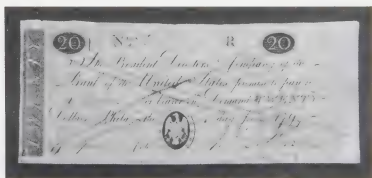


- 884 **Philadelphia - The Southwark Bank** \$5.00 G10a Hooper 305-574 Proof

Lovely colored Proof, pristine but for one small tear at the lower margin. **Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (75-150)

- 885 **Philadelphia - Union College Bank** \$5.00 Jan. 1, 1876

Scarcer piece of college currency. **Very Good+**. (60-120)

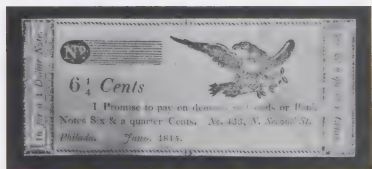


- 886 **Philadelphia - Bank of the United States** \$20.00 July 13, 1799 C30

A great piece of history, which, like most pre-1830 issues, remains severely undervalued. **Fine**. (150-300)

- 887 **Philadelphia - The Western Bank** \$20.00 G24 Hooper 305-637

Most attractive remainder example. **About Uncirculated**, PC. (75-150)



- 888 **Philadelphia - Unidentified Issuer** 6 1/4c Jan. 1815

Nice early Philadelphia piece. The signature is faint, but still present. **Fine**. (75-125)

- 889 **Pittsburgh - Exchange Bank of Pittsburgh** \$1.00 May 1, 1861 G2a Hooper 312-53

Low grade but scarce. **Good-Very Good**. (40-60)

- 890 **Pittsburgh - Mechanics Bank of Pittsburgh** \$1.00 May 1, 1861 Haxby UNL

This design is listed in Haxby as having a green overprint, however, this note has an orange overprint. **Very Good.** (100-200)

- 891 **Pittsburgh - Bank of Pittsburgh** \$5.00 March 5, 1827 C36

Tougher Pittsburgh issue. **Fine**, corner tips off, but still attractive. (40-80)

- 892 **Pittston - Morris & Walsh** 10¢ per Pittston Bank Nov. 20, 1862 Hooper 313-19

Nice red and black scrip. **Fine**, 2 PC. (40-60)

- 893 **Reading - Berks County Rail Road Company** \$1.00 Oct. 20, 1873 Hooper 333-67

First type issued by this scarce issuer. **Fine+**. (50-100)

- 894 **Reading - Berks County Rail Road Company** \$1.00 March 20, 1874 Hooper 333-71

Second type with engraved date and train vignette. **Fine**. (50-100)

- 895 **Shoemakersville - E.G. Shoemaker** 50¢ Dec. 15, 1862 Hooper 371-1

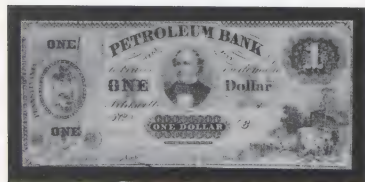
A very scarce piece of scrip. **Very Good.** (75-125)

- 896 **Tamaqua - E.J. Fry** 10¢ Nov. 25, 1862 per Anthracite Bank Hooper UNL

An unlisted issuer in Hooper. Fry, according to the back stamp on the note, was a dealer in "Drugs, Chemicals, Paints, Oils, etc." **Very Fine.** (100-200)

- 897 **Tioga - Tioga County Bank** \$5.00 G6a Hooper 401-4 Proof

Orange tinted Proof, ex-ABNCo archives. **Uncirculated.** (100-200)



- 898 **Titusville - The Petroleum Bank** \$1.00 G2a Hooper 403-1

A very scarce note with a great title. **Good-Very Good**, with numerous small reverse repairs but still decent appearing on the face. (100-200)

- 899 **Erie - Bank of Commerce** \$10.00 Dec. 14, 1858 G4b Hooper 114-4

Mauch Chunk - A.W. Leisenning 25¢ Hooper UNL

Two pieces, both **Very Good**, the latter scarce but with a small chunk out at the top. (40-80)

RHODE ISLAND

- 900 **Bristol - Commercial Bank** \$3.00 Jan. 1, 1826 C32 Durand 31

A very scarce note (R-7 in Durand). **Fine**, two small corner restorations. (75-125)

- 901 **Cranston - Cranston Bank** \$3.00 March 20, 1827 C16a Durand 271

Scarcer Rhode Island three. **Very Good.** (50-100)

- 902 **North Providence - New England Pacific Bank** \$10.00 May 1, 1862 S5b Durand 789

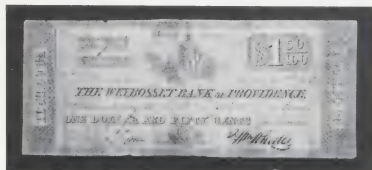
Very scarce spurious example. **Fine.** (75-150)

- 903 **Providence - The Mount Vernon Bank** \$5.00 Jan. 2, 1857 G60 Durand 1688

Not rare, but a lovely note worthy of a bid in the range of Haxby's catalogue number. **Very Fine.** (75-125)

- 904 **Providence - Bank of the Republic** \$1.00 (11), \$2.00 (9), \$3.00 (5), \$5.00 (2), \$10.00 (5)

A cut above our usual wretched assemblage from this bank, with most notes actually grading **Good** or better, with a few **Fine** or better examples thrown in for good measure. No returns on this lot. (32 pieces) (100-200)



- 905 **Providence - The Weybosset Bank** \$1.50 June 17, 1837 Haxby UNL Durand UNL

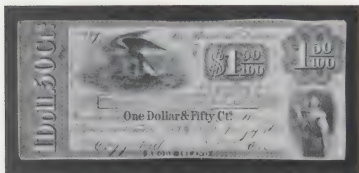
Perhaps the rarest Rhode Island note to be offered in this or any other year, as it is unlisted in both Haxby and the superb Durand reference. A liberal bid is suggested to bring this rarity home. **Very Good.** (300-600)

- 906 **Providence - What Cheer Bank** \$2.00 Oct. 8, 1861 S5 Durand 2093

Scarce note with a great title. **Very Good.** (50-100)

- 907 **Scituate - The Hamilton Bank** \$5.00 April 3, 1853 C8
Durand 2141

A very tough note in more than acceptable condition.
Nice **Fine**. (75-150)



- 908 **Tiverton - The Fall River Union Bank** \$1.50 May 4, 1853
G12 Durand 2215

Always popular odd denomination note. **Very Good**.
(100-150)

- 909 **Warwick - The Centreville Bank** \$3.00 April 4, 1859 A40
Durand 2394

A very scarce note. **Very Good-Fine**. (75-150)

- 910 **Woonsocket - The Producers Bank** \$3.00 A15 Durand 2640
A very scarce three. **Fine**. (50-100)

- 911 **Some Scarcer Rhode Island Notes**

Burrillville - Burrillville Bank \$20.00 Jan. 7, 1832 G30
Durand 183 **Fine**, ink erosion at signature.

Providence - Bank of America \$2.00 G8a Durand 1006
Fine 4 POC

The City Bank \$2.00 Aug. 10, 1837 S10
Durand 1174 **Fine**

The Merchants Bank in Providence \$10.00
May 29, 1819 C34 Durand 1666 **Fine**

The Northern Bank \$1.00 March 1, 1858 A5
Durand 1754 **Fine**, reverse repairs.
Five pieces. (125-250)

- 912 **A Rhode Island Sampler**

Providence - Bank of Commerce \$3.00 July 1, 1856 S10
Durand 1034 **Poor**

Bank of the Republic \$1.00 G2a Durand 1082
VG

Commercial Bank \$2.00 July 10, 1856 A15
Durand 1204 **Fine**, scarce

Liberty Bank \$2.00 Dec. 10, 1858 C4b Durand
1445 **Fine**

Manufacturers Bank \$2.00 A12 Durand 1515
G-VG

National Bank \$3.00 July 4, 1850 S5 Durand
1721 **Poor**

Weybosset Bank \$3.00 A20 Durand 2066 **VG**

Warwick - The Warwick Bank \$2.00 Oct. 4, 1858 G34b
Durand 2425 **Fine**

The Warwick Bank \$3.00 C48a Durand 2429 **VG**

Wickford - The Farmers Bank \$2.00 G4a Durand 2536 **G-VF**

Total 10 pieces. (150-300)

SOUTH CAROLINA

- 913 **Charleston - The State Bank** \$50.00 Jan. 8, 1859 G48c
Sheheen 210

Scarcer high denomination example. **Fine**. (50-100)

- 914 **Winnsboro - The Planters Bank of Fairfield** \$5.00 G2a-b
Sheheen 148-9

Lot of six pieces grading **Very Good** or better. (40-80)

- 915 **Better South Carolina Pair**

Hamburg - The Bank of Hamburg \$5.00 Aug. 13, 1847
G2a Sheheen 111 **Fine**, small chunk out at top

Winnsboro - The Planters Bank of Fairfield \$100.00 July
4, 1854 G12a Sheheen 156 **Very Good**, with some
repairs

Two pieces. (100-150)

- 916 **South Carolina Dealer Grouping**

Charleston - Bank of the State of South Carolina 50c, 75c,
\$1.00 (5), \$1.00 Red Overprint (5)

Farmers & Exchange Bank \$5.00 (5), \$10.00 (6)

South Carolina Rail Road Co. \$1.00 (2)

State Bank \$5.00 (5), \$10.00 (4)

Lot of 34 pieces, many **F-VF** or better. (125-250)

TENNESSEE

- 917 **Chattanooga - Alabama & Chattanooga Rail Road
Company** 25c Garland 1366

Nice **About Uncirculated** example of this rare note.
(150-300)



- 918 **Chattanooga - Alabama & Chattanooga Rail Road
Company** 33 1/3c Garland 1368

A rare denomination from a scarce issuer in the ultimate
condition. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-400)

- 919 **Chattanooga - Alabama & Chattanooga Rail Road
Company** 33 1/3c Garland 1368

Just as rare as the preceding lot, just not as nice.
Extremely Fine. (150-300)

- 920 **Cove Creek - New York & East Tennessee Iron Co.** \$5.00
July 1, 1869

A very scarce denomination. **Fine** in appearance but the note does have a long interior split. (75-125)

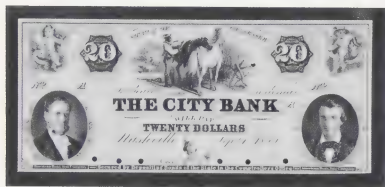


- 921 **Dandridge - Bank of Jefferson** \$5.00 June 2, 1856 G2a
Proof

Attractive **Uncirculated** ex-ABNCo Proof, with a small repair in the upper right corner. 4 POC. (125-250)

- 922 **Knoxville - Citizens Bank of Nashville & Memphis** \$5.00
June 1, 1855 G72 Garland 447

Scarcer Knoxville emission with enough grade to count. **Very Fine**. (60-100)



- 923 **Nashville - The City Bank** \$20.00 Sept. 1, 1859 G8a Garland
935 Proof

A lovely and very rare note (R-14 in Garland). **About Uncirculated**, with a small and non distracting hole and a couple of hinge remainders on the reverse, 6 POC. (150-300)

- 924 **Nashville - The Merchants Bank** \$20.00 G10a Garland 950

A very scarce note (R-13 in Garland). **Fine**. (100-200)

- 925 **Bank of Nashville Pair**

Nashville - Bank of Nashville \$1.00, \$10.00 Aug. 1, 1853
G2, G10 Garland 805, 810

Two pieces, both fraudulently filled in, the first **VG**, the latter **Fine**. (75-125)

TEXAS

- 926 **Republic of Texas Short Set**

Austin - The Republic of Texas \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00, \$5.00,
\$10.00, \$20.00, \$50.00, \$100.00 Medlar A1-A8

Nicely matched set with each note CC but with no pieces missing, the \$3.00 **Fine**, the \$100.00 **Fine** with the LL corner a bit chewed, the remainder **VG-F**. (8 pieces) (350-550)

- 927 **High Grade Republic Notes**

Austin - The Republic of Texas \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00 Medlar
A-1, A-2, A-3

The \$1.00 **About Uncirculated** CC, the \$2.00 **Very Fine** CC, the \$3.00 **Fine** CC. (3 pieces) (150-250)

- 928 **Trio of Threes**

Austin - The Republic of Texas \$3.00 Medlar A-3

Three attractive examples of this much-in-demand note. Two grade **Fine**, CC, the third **Fine** with the cancels having tape repairs on the reverse. (250-400)

- 929 **A Republic of Texas Grouping**

Austin - The Republic of Texas \$1.00 (2), \$2.00 (3), \$3.00,
\$10.00 (4), \$20.00 (6), \$50.00 (5) Medlar A-1, 2, 3, 5, 6,
7

A nicer than average group, with only the fifties having COC. Average grade is **Fine** or better, with the \$3.00 grading **VF**, although a small piece is missing at the signature block. (21 pieces) (300-600)

- 930 **Austin - Texas Naval Scrip** \$25.00, \$50.00 April 23, 1841
Medlar 43, 46

Treasury Warrant \$10.00 Aug. 12, 1864 Medlar
129

Three pieces, the first two scarce. The Naval scrip notes are **EF** and **Uncirculated**, both CC, the warrant **EF**. (100-150)

- 931 **Columbia - The Republic of Texas** \$48.00 Nov. 23, 1836
Medlar 1

Tougher early warrant. **Very Fine**, COC with a small repair. (50-100)

- 932 **Houston - The Republic of Texas** \$64.00 Aug. 16, 1837
Medlar 5

Scarcer Houston warrant. **Very Good**, COC. (75-150)

- 933 **Houston - The Republic of Texas** \$24.00 June 12, 1838
Medlar 19

Fine or better, with the upper right corner torn off. (25-50)

934 **Government of Texas Lot**

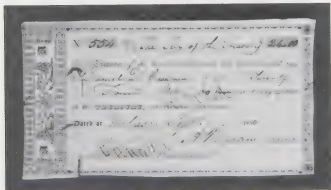
Houston - The Government of Texas \$10.00 (3), \$20.00, \$50.00 (3) Medlar 60, 62, 67

The \$10.00 VG-F, 2 CC, 1 COC, the \$20.00 VG CC, the \$50.00 each F-VF, but repaired and COC. (7 pieces) (75-125)



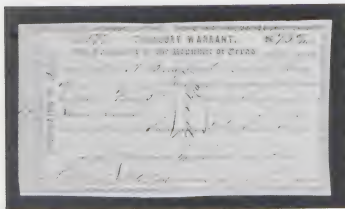
935 **Jefferson C.D. Cosner & Co. 5c**, 10c Oct. 1, 1865 Medlar UNL

Just as nice as the pair from here which brought \$220 in our most recent sale. **About Uncirculated**. (2 pieces) (200-300)



936 **Velasco - The Government of Texas** \$24.00 Sept. 7, 1836 Medlar 3

Issued from Velasco when it was the capital city of the Republic of Texas from March through October of 1836. Nice **Very Fine+**. (100-200)



937 **Washington - The Republic of Texas** \$73.00 Nov. 7, 1844 Medlar 8

Form of Medlar 8, although dated in 1844 rather than 1845. **About Uncirculated**, a premium example. (100-200)

938 **Austin - Treasury Warrant** \$2.50 June 16, 1862 Medlar 102 Fine

Houston - The Government of Texas \$10.00 (3), \$50.00 Medlar H17, H21A VG (3), Poor COC

Springfield - Limestone County \$1.00 (4) Medlar 9 F-VF
Total 9 pieces. (60-120)

UTAH

939 **Salt Lake City - The Drovers Bank** \$1.00 July 1, 1856 G2a Rust 83

A lovely example of this early Utah issue. **About Uncirculated**. (200-400)

940 **Salt Lake City - The Drovers Bank** \$1.00 July 1, 1856 G2a Rust 83

Very Good-Fine, an example which apparently circulated despite the questionable nature of this banking operation. (100-200)

VERMONT

941 **Bennington - T. McDaniels per The Bank of Troy, NY** \$5.00 Oct. 15, 1859 Coulter 13

A signed example in lovely condition. **Uncirculated**. (100-200)

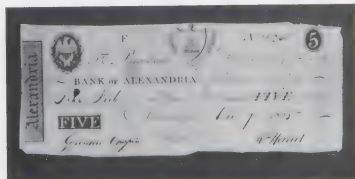
942 **Rutland - Bank of Rutland** \$1.00 Aug. 12, 1856 A5 Coulter 2

A very scarce note (R-6 in Coulter). **Very Good-Fine**, with a repaired tear. (40-80)

943 **Swanton Falls - The Union Bank** \$2.00 March 10, 1860 S5 Coulter 5

Evenly circulated **Very Good**. (30-50)

VIRGINIA



944 **Alexandria - Bank of Alexandria** \$5.00 Dec. 7, 1815 C12 BA05-05

A very scarce note listed as R-6 (5-9 known) in the new Virginia reference. **Fine**, with one small hole. (175-350)

- 945 **Charlestown - Corporation of Charlestown** 10c May 23, 1861 TC05-04

A decent **Fine** example. (40-60)

- 946 **Charleston - The Farmers Bank** \$5.00 Oct. 4, 1854, \$10.00 Oct. 4, 1849 S8, \$10 BC10-05, BC10-10

A well matched pair of these scarce notes, the \$5.00 **New** but for two small burn holes, the more noticeable at the bottom margin, the \$10.00 **F-VF**. (2 pieces) (150-250)

- 947 **Clarksburg - Virginia Saline Bank** \$1.00 G2 BC40-05

A very scarce piece. Bright and crisp **About Uncirculated**, unissued. (100-200)



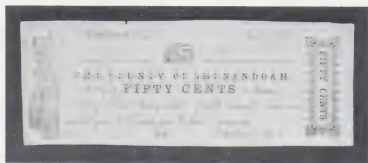
- 952 **Staunton - Dunsmore's Business College** 1c, 5c, 10c

Three very rare Fractional pieces. **Uncirculated**. (150-300)



- 948 **Clarksburg - Virginia Saline Bank** \$10.00 G8 BC40-20

An even scarcer denomination than the \$1.00 above. This is rated as a **Rarity 6** in the new Virginia reference. **About Uncirculated**. (200-400)



- 953 **Woodstock - County of Shenandoah** 50c July 22, 1861 CS02-03

A very scarce and seldom offered issue. **Very Fine+**, with a tiny margin chink and a couple of miniscule short tears. (100-150)

- 949 **Howardsville - Bank of Howardsville** \$7.00 Dec. 1, 1859 G4a BH25-25

A seldom seen denomination and rare as such. Considerable circulation but 95% intact. **Good** and scarce enough to sell in the range of... (150-300)

- 954 **Woodstock - County of Shenandoah** 40c May 11, 1863 CS02-38 **Fine+**

County of Shenandoah \$1.00 May 11, 1863 CS02-58 **Very Fine**

Two very scarce notes, each quite pleasing. (100-150)

- 950 **Howardsville - Bank of Howardsville** \$20.00 March 16, 1861 G18a BH25-41

A nice mate to the \$7.00 denomination above from this same bank. Well circulated but fully intact. **Very Good**. (30-60)

- 955 **Scarce County of Shenandoah Grouping**

Woodstock - County of Shenandoah 20c CS02-22 **VG**, corner off, 25c CS 02-28 **EF**, tear, 75c CS02-52 **VF**, corner tip off

Total 3 pieces. (40-70)

- 956 **Some Better Virginia Notes**

Salem - The County of Roanoke 90c Dec. 1, 1862 CR 07-65 **Uncirculated**

Surry County - The County of Surry \$1.00 Aug. 25, 1862 CS07-05 **Fine+**

Harrisonburg - The Bank of Rockingham \$1.00 June 1, 1861 BH15-05 **Very Good**

Weston - The Bank of Weston \$5.00 G2a BW15-06 **Very Good**

Total 4 pieces. (100-200)

- 951 **Richmond - J.D. Edwards** 5c July 14, 1862 PR60-290

An extremely rare note (R-7 [2-4 known]) in the newly released Virginia reference. Edwards was a "C.S. Army News Agent and Mail Carrier for the Eighth Brigade." **Very Good**, torn in half and repaired with tape on the reverse, but still surprisingly decent nevertheless. (100-200)

957 **Virginia County Scrip**

County of **Augusta** 15¢ CA10-02 **Good**

County of **Franklin** 75¢ CR07-04 **Good**, right edge repaired

County of **Rockingham** \$1.00 CR09-38 **Good-Very Good**

County of **Sussex** \$1.00 CS08-19 **Fine+**, scarce.

Total 4 pieces. (40-80)

WISCONSIN

958 **Territory of Wisconsin** \$5.00 Feb. 19, 1842

Quite decent appearing overall, but with a few minor repairs and a few margin chips out. The lower left corner is off as well. **Good-Very Good** and not nearly as bad as it sounds, and quite scarce. (150-250)



959 **Dubuque - The Miners Bank** \$5.00 G2

A rare Wisconsin Territory item. This area later became part of the Iowa Territory when that was organized in 1838. **Very Good**, a few stains. (200-300)

MIXED LOTS

960 **Lot of Confederate State Issues**

Alabama 50¢ (10)

Georgia \$50.00 (2), \$100.00

North Carolina 25¢ (3), 75¢, \$1.00 (11), \$2.00 (4), \$10.00

Virginia \$1.00 (4), \$5.00 (2)

A nice lot of 39 pieces, most **Very Fine** or better, with several **Uncirculated**. (125-250)

961 **Selected Southern Issues**

Atlanta, GA - **Mechanics Savings Bank** \$10.00 July 6, 1863 **VG**

Augusta, GA - **Bank of Augusta** \$1.00 Oct. 4, 1843 **Fine**

Augusta Savings Bank 5¢ Oct. 19, 1861 **VG**

City Council of Augusta \$1.00 March, 1862

G-VG, scarce

Savannah, GA - **Mechanics' Savings & Loan Association** 50¢ Nov. 20, 1861 **VG-F**

Merchants & Planters Bank 5¢ July 1,

1863 **Fine**

New Orleans, LA - **City of New Orleans** 25¢ Oct. 24, 1862 **F+**

Plaquemine, LA - **Parish of Iberville** 25¢ Jan. 20, 1862 **G**

Holly Springs, MS - **Mississippi Central Rail Road Co.** 50¢ Jan. 1, 1863 **VG-F**

Natchez, MS - **County of Adams** \$10.00 Dec. 31, 1862 **VF**

Raleigh, NC - **State of North Carolina** 25¢ Jan. 1, 1863 **VG**

Richmond, VA - **City of Richmond** 10¢, 30¢ April 14, 1862 **VG**

Bank of the Commonwealth \$2.00 May

1, 1861 **Fine**

Virginia Treasury Note \$1.00 July 21,

1862 **AU**

Winchester, VA - **Corporation of Winchester** \$1.00 March 20, 1861 **Fine**

Total 16 pieces. (150-250)

962 **Northern Obsolete Grouping**

Lockport, IL - **Illinois & Michigan Canal** \$100.00 July 1, 1842 **VF, CC**

Baltimore, MD - **Baltimore Savings Institution** 6 1/4¢ (4), 12 1/2¢ (2) **Fair**

Boston, MA - **Cochituate Bank** \$2.00 **Good**

Roxbury, MA - **Mount Pleasant Apothecary Store** 20¢ (3) **New** (2), **AU**

Tecumseh, MI - **The Tecumseh Bank** \$1.00 Remainder **EF**

Nashua, NH - **White & Hill** 25¢ (3) Oct. 1, 1862 **VG, F, VF**

Auburn, NY - **Bank of Auburn** \$5.00 Nov. 16, 1826 **C26 VG**

Brooklyn, NY - **H.P. Morgan & Co.** 3¢ Nov. 1, 1862 **EF**

New York, NY - **Tenth Ward Bank** \$1.00 May 20, 1840 **G10 F**

The Mustang Bank Ad Note **Poor**

Troy, NY - **The Verandah** 2¢ Dec. 18, 1862 **F**

East Greenwich, RI - **Rhode Island Central Bank** \$5.00 Oct. 1, 1855 **Good**

Salt Lake City, UT - **Bishop's General Store House** 5¢ Oct. 1, 1898 **F**

Total 22 pieces. (100-200)

963 **An Obsolete Assortment**

Augusta, GA - **Bank of Augusta** \$4.00 G5a (2) **About Uncirculated**

Columbus, GA - **Bank of St. Mary's** 50¢ **Very Good**

Salisbury, MD - **Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank** \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00, \$5.00 (4) **Crisp Uncirculated**

DeSoto, NE - **Bank of DeSoto** \$1.00 G2c, \$3.00 G6c (2) **About Uncirculated**

Omaha City, NE - **Western Exchange Fire and Marine Insurance Company** \$3.00 **Crisp Uncirculated**

Total 10 pieces. (100-150)

964 Southern States Grouping

Appalachicola - The Bank of West Florida \$10.00 Nov. 20,
1832 G32 Freeman 4 EF

Tallahassee - Tallahassee Rail Road Co. \$1.00, \$2.00, \$3.00
EF, EF, Fair (piece out)

Jackson, MS - State of Mississippi \$1.00, \$5.00 1862 VG,
EF

Missouri Defence Bond \$20.00 VG-F

Nashville, TN - Bank of the Union \$1.00 March 1, 1856 G2a
VG

Richmond, VA - City of Richmond 25¢ (3) April 14, 1862 F
VF, Fair

Total 11 pieces. (100-150)

965 Mixed Lot of Obsoletes

Milford, DE - Farmers & Mechanics Bank \$3.00 Oct. 21,
1861 G4a Fine

Washington, DC - Citizens Bank \$3.00 G6 Poor

Savannah, GA - Central RR & Banking Co. \$3.00 Dec. 12,
1861 G134 Fine

Lafayette, IN - Brown & Telford 15¢ Nov. 25, 1862 Wolk
354-2 VF

Baltimore, MD - American Bank \$5.00 April 6, 1858 G2a
VF

Westernport, MD - Clinton Bank \$5.00 Nov. 1, 1860 G8b
VF, PC

Blackstone, MA - Worcester County Bank \$3.00 March 1,
1857 S5 Fine

Lynn, MA - Laighton Bank \$5.00 S5 Good

Wolfeborough, NH - Wolfeborough Bank \$1.00 G8 Fair

Middletown Point, NJ - Farmers & Merchants Bank \$2.00
May 1, 1858 C20 F-VF

Albion, NY - Bank of Albion \$2.00 Nov. 20, 1862 C4f VF

Bath, NY - Steuben County Bank \$2.00 C26 VG

Potsdam, NY - Frontier Bank \$2.00 May 1, 1851 C14 VG-
F

Pittsburgh, PA - Mechanics Bank \$10.00 A20 Fine

Jonesville, VA - County of Lee \$1.00 June 25, 1862 CL02-
03 VF

Union, VA - County of Monroe 75¢ Jan. 1, 1863 CM11-39
Poor

Total 16 pieces. (150-300)

966 Obsolete Mixture

Milledgeville, GA - State of Georgia \$50.00 1862 CU

Hagerstown, MD - Hagerstown Bank \$10.00 CU

Macon, MS - State of Mississippi \$2.00 1864 CU

Trenton, NJ - State Bank \$3.00 June 7, 1824 Fine

Murphy, NC - Miners & Planters Bank \$5.00 May 1, 1860
F

Columbia, SC - State of South Carolina \$20.00 March 2,
1872 CU

Charleston, SC - Farmers & Exchange Bank \$20.00 Aug.
10, 1853 Fine

State Bank \$5.00, \$10.00 Fine

Milwaukee, WI - City of Milwaukee \$1.00 Feb. 1, 1934 VF

Total 10 pieces. (60-100)

PANIC OF 1907 SCRP

CALIFORNIA

967 Los Angeles - Los Angeles Clearing House \$1.00 Nov. 5,
1907 VG

San Francisco - San Francisco Clearing House \$5.00,
\$10.00, \$20.00 First Issue Bank Reverse

San Francisco Clearing House \$1.00,
\$2.00, \$5.00, \$10.00, \$20.00 Second Issue Printed
Reverse

Nine pieces, the first issue notes F-VF or better, each
PC, the \$1.00 second issue Fine, the remainder EF or
better, each COC. (9 pieces) (100-200)

968 Los Angeles - Los Angeles Clearing House \$20.00 Nov. 5,
1907

Blank back variety, and very scarce as such. Very Fine,
a couple of corner tears, PC. (50-100)

COLORADO



969 Loveland - Larimer County Bank \$1.00 Dec. 1, 1907

Considerably nicer than the example from here which
brought \$352.00 in our last sale. Extremely Fine. (200-
400)

GEORGIA

970 Atlanta - Atlanta Clearing House Association \$1.00, \$5.00,
\$10.00 Oct. 30, 1907

Set of three, each New and punch cancelled. (50-100)

- 971 **Atlanta - Atlanta Clearing House Association** \$20.00 Oct. 30, 1907

As above, but a scarcer denomination not represented in our November sale. **Uncirculated**, PC. (40-80)

ILLINOIS

- 972 **Chicago - Chicago Clearing House Association** \$1.00, \$2.00, \$5.00, \$10.00 Nov. 11, 1907

Set of four, each a specimen with three PC, and each in a different color. Also included is a typed copy of a special deposit form for \$10,000.00 to the Chicago Clearing House apparently for the redemption of the Clearing House certificates. (5 pieces) (40-80)

KANSAS

Lovely Set of Notes from Pittsburg, Kansas

- 973 **Pittsburg - Associated Banks of Pittsburg** \$1.00

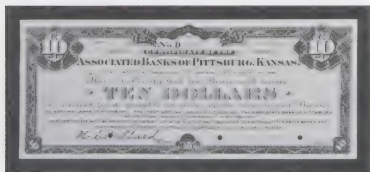
Specimen example in blue **Uncirculated**, PC, a very light stain in the reverse margin. (75-150)

- 974 **Pittsburg - Associated Banks of Pittsburg** \$2.00

Similar specimen, this in green with a green reverse. **Uncirculated**. (75-150)

- 975 **Pittsburg - Associated Banks of Pittsburg** \$5.00

As above, this in brown with a brown reverse. **Uncirculated**, PC. (75-150)



- 976 **Pittsburg - Associated Banks of Pittsburg** \$10.00

Last of this most attractive set. This example is in orange with an orange reverse. **Uncirculated**, PC. (75-150)

- 977 **Wichita - Wichita Clearing House Association** \$1.00 Aug. 3, 1914

Scarce. **Fine**, with a long repaired tear. (20-40)

KENTUCKY

- 978 **Lexington - Clearing House Association of Lexington** \$2.00, \$5.00, \$10.00

Unissued PC specimen examples, the \$2.00 and \$5.00 with a small stain. (3 pieces) (50-100)

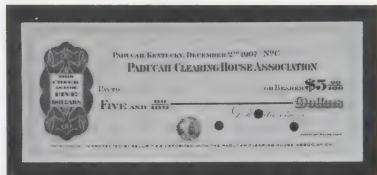
Rare Paducah Clearing House Association Set

- 979 **Paducah - Paducah Clearing House Association** \$1.00 Dec. 2, 1907

Specimen example in red. **Uncirculated**, PC. (75-150)

- 980 **Paducah - Paducah Clearing House Association** \$2.00 Dec. 2, 1907

Similar, but in green ink. **Uncirculated**, PC. (75-150)



- 981 **Paducah - Paducah Clearing House Association** \$5.00 Dec. 2, 1907

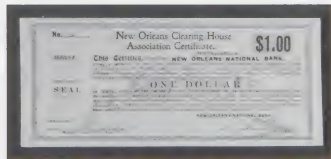
A lovely example in bright orange ink. **Uncirculated**, PC. (75-150)

- 982 **Paducah - Paducah Clearing House Association** \$10.00 Dec. 2, 1907

Last of this rare set. **Uncirculated**, PC, printed in brown ink. (75-150)

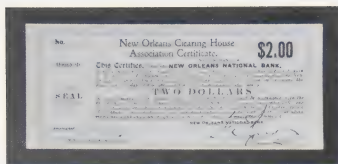
LOUISIANA

INCREDIBLE NUMBER 1 SET OF NEW ORLEANS CLEARING HOUSE NOTES



- 983 **New Orleans - New Orleans Clearing House Association** \$1.00 Nov. 6, 1907 per the New Orleans National Bank

An excessively rare note further enhanced by its being a serial number one example. It bears the embossed seal of the New Orleans National Bank as well. **Uncirculated**, far superior to the New Orleans example with a corner tip off which brought \$374.00 in our November sale. (250-500)



- 984 **New Orleans - New Orleans Clearing House Association**
\$2.00 Nov. 6, 1907 per the New Orleans National Bank

Second of this incredible run of number one examples, this just as nice as the preceding note. (250-500)

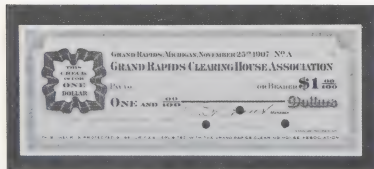


- 985 **New Orleans - New Orleans Clearing House Association**
\$5.00 Nov. 4, 1907 per the New Orleans National Bank

Last note in this once in a lifetime set. This example bears a different date of authorization than the preceding two pieces, with the serial number in black rather than red. **Uncirculated.** (250-500)

MICHIGAN

SUPERB SET OF RARE GRAND RAPIDS SPECIMENS



- 986 **Grand Rapids - Grand Rapids Clearing House Association**
\$1.00 Nov. 25, 1907

Uncirculated, with 3 PC. With the exception of this set, we have seen no other clearing house examples of any kind from Grand Rapids. (75-150)

- 987 **Grand Rapids - Grand Rapids Clearing House Association**
\$2.00 Nov. 25, 1907

As above, a specimen with 3 PC, this in brown rather than blue. (75-150)

- 988 **Grand Rapids - Grand Rapids Clearing House Association**
\$5.00 Nov. 25, 1907

As above, this example in green. (75-150)

- 989 **Grand Rapids - Grand Rapids Clearing House Association**
\$10.00 Nov. 25, 1907

Last in this superlative set. **Uncirculated**, PC, this example in blue ink. (75-150)

MINNESOTA



- 990 **Duluth - Duluth, Missabe & Northern Railway Company**
\$10.00 Nov. 1, 1907

Even nicer than the example from here which brought \$187.00 in our last sale. **Very Fine.** (125-250)

NEBRASKA

- 991 **Bradshaw - First National Bank** \$5.00 Nov. 6, 1907

A very scarce piece from rural Nebraska. **Very Fine.** (40-80)

- 992 **Bradshaw - First National Bank** \$10.00 Nov. 6, 1907

Another check made payable to bearer in clearing house funds. **Extremely Fine.** (40-80)

OHIO

RARE SET OF YOUNGSTOWN ISSUES

- 993 **Youngstown - Youngstown Clearing House Association**
\$1.00 Nov. 18, 1907

Specimen in green with three PC. **About Uncirculated.** (50-100)

- 994 **Youngstown - Youngstown Clearing House Association**
\$2.00 Nov. 18, 1907

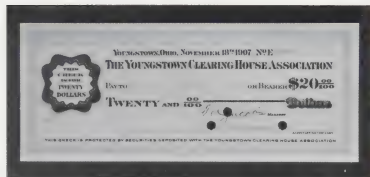
Specimen in dark blue ink with 3 PC. **Uncirculated.** (50-100)

- 995 **Youngstown - Youngstown Clearing House Association**
\$5.00 Nov. 18, 1907

Specimen in salmon colored ink. **Uncirculated**, 3 PC. (50-100)

- 996 **Youngstown - Youngstown Clearing House Association**
\$10.00 Nov. 18, 1907

This example in brown ink. **Uncirculated**, 3 PC. (50-100)



- 997 **Youngstown - Youngstown Clearing House Association**
\$20.00 Nov. 18, 1907

Last in this rare set. **Uncirculated**, 3 PC, this in bright orange ink. (50-100)

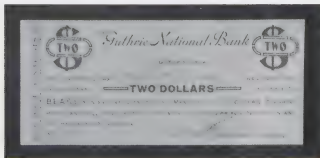
OKLAHOMA

- 998 **Guthrie - Guthrie Savings Bank** \$1.00, \$2.00, \$5.00, \$10.00

Four bearer certificates in check form, each dated in November or December of 1907. Four pieces, grades ranging from **Very Good** to **Very Fine**. (100-150)

- 999 **Guthrie - The Guthrie National Bank** \$1.00

Bearer instrument in check form, stamped paid on December 17, 1907. **Very Fine**, scarce. (50-100)



- 1000 **Guthrie - The Guthrie National Bank** \$2.00

Similar to the above but for the denomination. **Very Fine**, rare. (50-100)

- 1001 **Guthrie - The Guthrie National Bank** \$5.00 Nov. 25, 1907

Similar to the lot above in form. **Fine**. (50-100)

PENNSYLVANIA

- 1002 **Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh Clearing House** \$5.00 November 11, 1907

Signed, issued, and cancelled, unlike any of the other Pittsburgh examples offered here or in our last sale. **Very Fine**. (30-60)

- 1003 **Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh Clearing House** \$1.00

This and the next four lots are in a totally different form and size than any other of the Pittsburgh notes we've offered. They are apparently a slightly later issue, as the \$10.00 note states that the design was registered on November 18, 1907. **Uncirculated**, 3 PC. (40-80)

- 1004 **Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh Clearing House** \$2.00

Unissued specimen in bright yellow. PC, **Uncirculated**. (40-80)

- 1005 **Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh Clearing House** \$5.00

Two pieces, each an unissued specimen on a different bank. One is punched "cancelled," the other has 4 PC. **Uncirculated**. (60-120)



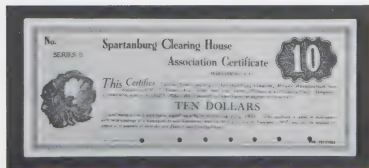
- 1006 **Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh Clearing House** \$10.00

Printed in green and red. **About Uncirculated**, 3 PC. (40-80)

- 1007 **Pittsburgh - Pittsburgh Clearing House** \$20.00

Last of this group, and, like each of the others, with the four language motto on the reverse. **About Uncirculated**, 4 PC. (40-80)

SOUTH CAROLINA



- 1008 **Spartanburg - Spartanburg Clearing House Association**
\$10.00 Nov. 8, 1907

An excessively rare issue. **Uncirculated**, PC. (100-200)

- 1009 **Spartanburg - Spartanburg Clearing House Association**
\$20.00 Nov. 8, 1907

No doubt just as rare as the preceding lot. **Uncirculated**, PC. (100-200)

UTAH

Superlative Ogden Set

- 1010 **Ogden - Ogden Clearing House** \$1.00 Nov. 27, 1907
A lovely example with a green overprint. **Uncirculated**, PC "Paid 11/10/14." (100-200)
- 1011 **Ogden - Ogden Clearing House** \$2.00 Nov. 27, 1907
Just as nice as the preceding, also PC with the same date. **Uncirculated**. (100-200)
- 1012 **Ogden - Ogden Clearing House** \$5.00 Nov. 27, 1907
Another great note. **Uncirculated**, PC as above. (100-200)
- 1013 **Ogden - Ogden Clearing House** \$10.00
Undated and hole cancelled. **About Uncirculated**. (100-200)

DEPRESSION SCRIP

IOWA

- 1014 **Set of Des Moines Clearing House Scrip**
Des Moines - Des Moines Clearing House March 10, 1933
\$1.00 (2), 5.00, \$10.00, \$20.00 1A325-1, 5, 10, 20
A very scarce set, with an extra \$1.00 included for good measure. Each note is **Uncirculated**, PC. (5 pieces) (100-150)
- 1015 **Clarinda - Clarinda Chamber of Commerce** 25¢ (2), \$1.00 (2), \$5.00 (2) 1A220-.25A, 1, 5A. **Very Good-Very Fine**.
Mason City - Mason City Chamber of Commerce \$1.00
June 10, 1933 1A500-1. **Very Good**.
Polk County - County of Polk \$1.00 (4) Aug. 22, 1933
1A575-1. All issued, cancelled. **Fine** or better.
West Burlington - Town of West Burlington 50¢ Feb. 20, 1933 1A655-.50. Issued, cancelled. **Fine**
Total 12 pieces. (75-150)

MASSACHUSETTS

- 1016 **Scarce Set of Boston Treasury Money**
Boston - Boston Treasury Money \$1.00, \$5.00, \$10.00
March 10, 1933 MA62-1, 5, 10
A very tough set to obtain. Each note is **Uncirculated** and an uncanceled issued piece. (3 pieces) (75-125)

- 1017 **Boston - Boston Clearing House Certificate** \$5.00, \$10.00
March 10, 1933 MA60-5, 10 **Uncirculated**.
Pittsfield - Berkshire County Clearing House \$1.00, \$5.00,
\$10.00 March 10, 1933 MA260-1, 5, 10 **Uncirculated**,
PC.
Total 5 pieces. (50-75)

MICHIGAN

- 1018 **Scarce Michigan Piece**
Lansing - City of Lansing \$1.00 April 15, 1933 M505-1
Issued and uncanceled, and rare thereas, as the only listing for these lists unissued and uncanceled pieces. **Very Good-Fine**. (50-100)

NEW JERSEY

- 1019 **Atlantic City - The City of Atlantic City** \$1.00, \$5.00,
\$10.00 NJ80-1, 5, 10. **Uncirculated**, POC specimens.
Ocean City - The City of Ocean City \$1.00 April 1, 1933
NJ753-1. **Uncirculated**, POC specimen
Four most attractive notes, all scarce. (40-80)

OHIO

- 1020 **Steubenville - Steubenville Clearing House Certificate**
\$1.00, \$5.00, \$10.00 March 10, 1933 OH670-1, 5, 10.
Included is a letter from the President of the Steubenville Clearing House dated May 15, 1934 stating that the issue was for \$1,000,000, and that it had "been recently destroyed with the exception of a few samples." (100-200)
- 1021 **Toledo - The Page Dairy Co.** \$1.00 OH750-1
Note plus the letter cited on page 206 of the Mitchell and Shafer Depression Scrip reference, wherein the president of the Page Dairy Co. states that "there are less than one hundred (of this note) out at this (1933) time." (75-125)

TEXAS



- 1022 **Belton - Belton National Bank** \$5.00 TX 101-5
A very rare Depression era National Bank issue. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, two tiny paper pulls on the reverse. (50-100)

1023 **Scarce Set of Texas Scrip**

Kristenstad - John Kristensen \$1.00, \$2.50, \$5.00, \$10.00, \$50.00, \$100.00 TX200-1 through TX200-100.

Six pieces, each **Extremely Fine** or better. (60-120)

MIXED LOTS

1024 **Midwest Depression Scrip**

Chicago, IL - W.A. Caslow Scrip \$1.00 (2) IL110-1.A
Issued, not cancelled. **Fine**.

Chicago, IL - Chicago Clearing House \$5.00, \$10.00, \$20.00, \$50.00 March 8, 1933 IL116-5-50.
Uncirculated.

Hamtramck, MI - City of Hamtramck \$1.00 (4) April 2, 1934 MI423-1. Issued, cancelled. **Fine-EF**.

Dayton, OH - Dayton Mutual Exchange 5¢ June 29, 1933 OH353-.05 Issued, not cancelled. **New**.

Fostoria - OH - Fostoria Industrial Corp. \$1.00 (9) OH448-1. F-EF.

Cambridge, WI - Chamber of Commerce \$1.00 WI160.1.
Uncirculated.

Total 20 pieces. (40-80)

1025 **Depression Scrip Miscellany**

Charleston, SC - Pay Warrants \$1.00 (7), \$5.00 (4), \$10.00 (7) All issued and cancelled.

State of Washington 10¢ Tax Token Scrip

Friday Harbor, WA - Hackett-Larson Post 165, American Legion 25¢ WA126-.25. Issued, Uncancelled.

Tenino, WA - Chamber of Commerce \$5.00 Dec. 1931 WA400-5al. **Abt. Unc.**

Total 21 pieces. (25-50)

SESSION TWO
SATURDAY, MAY 22, 1993
Hotel Sofitel - 6:30 P.M.
Lots 1026 - 2146

SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES

1026 **Fr. 1500 \$1.00 1928 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Low serial number A00001580A. (80-120)

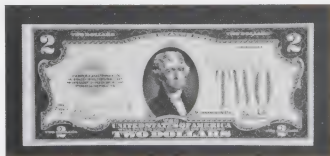
1027 **Two Early Legals.**

Fr. 1501 \$2.00 1928. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1502 \$2.00 1928A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(2 pieces) (100-150)

1028 **Fr. 1502* \$2.00 1928A Legal Tender. Very Good.**

A very rare early Legal Tender star that has a bit more soil than we'd like. Nevertheless, a note that is a real challenge to find in any grade. (200-400)

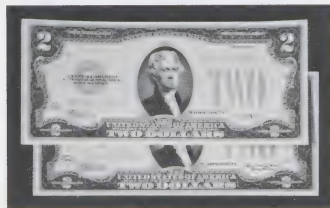


1029 **Fr. 1503 \$2.00 1928B. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The scarcest of the \$2 Legals, and a Gem in every way but for the face centering. The back design is perfectly centered. (300-400)

1030 **Fr. 1503 \$2.00 1928B Legal Tender. Very Fine.**

A nice circulated example of the key note in this series. (50-100)



1031 **Fr. 1505/Fr. 1506 Changeover Pair \$2.00 1928D and 1928E Legal Tender. Both Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

An elusive Changeover Pair with both pieces well centered. (125-175)

TO MAKE ROOM RESERVATIONS

AT THE

HOTEL SOFITEL

IN ROSEMONT

CALL 1-800-233-5959

AND ASK FOR THE

CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA

SPECIAL \$59 RATE.



- 1032 **Fr. 1506 \$2.00 1928E Legal Tender. Uncut Sheet of 12. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

An absolutely pristine sheet, with crackling fresh, glorious, original color, and broad margins. Utterly defect free. Few if any of the original 50 distributed could have survived in this perfect condition. Based on the individual value of the 12 notes, this sheet should be worth in excess of \$600, and based on the rarity of these original sheets, it should bring in excess of \$1000. However, based on the current negative premium that better notes seem to bring in sheet form, we would anticipate this great item to realize... (500-700)

- 1033 **Fr. 1506 \$2.00 1928E Legal Tender. About Uncirculated.**

An interesting serial D35533535A. (20-40)

- 1034 **Fr. 1507 \$2.00 1928F Legal Tender. Uncut Pair. Uncirculated, repairs.**

An uncut pair, nice looking, but with several well done repairs. (75-125)



- 1035 **Fr. 1508* \$2.00 1928G Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

An attractive and fresh example of an elusive Legal Tender Star. (75-100)



- 1036 **Fr. 1508 \$2.00 1928G Legal Tender Partial Pack of 98.**

An original pack from which two notes have been removed. Overwhelmingly **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** and as fresh as this early issue can be found. (600-1000)

- 1037 **Fr. 1510 \$2.00 1953A Legal Tender Partial Pack of 96 Notes.**

An attractive group of mostly consecutive pieces with a few notes missing from the sequential order and two out of sequence notes added at the back of the pack. **Crisp Uncirculated to Choice.** (300-350)

- 1038 **Fr. 1511 \$2.00 1953B Legal Tender Pack of 100.**

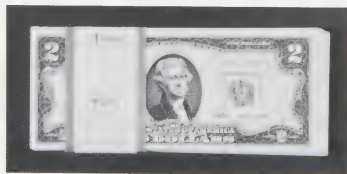
An attractive pack with the original band. The top 15-20 pieces have a corner bump at lower left from storage, the balance are mostly **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (300-400)

- 1039 **Fr. 1512 and Fr. 1512* \$2.00 1953C Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Eleven notes in the pack are Stars and the balance are the regular issue. (350-450)

- 1040 **Fr. 1513 \$2.00 1963 Legal Tender Pack of 100.**

Consecutive numbers from A13400101A-200A. Virtually all the notes are **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (300-400)



- 1041 **Fr. 1513 \$2.00 1963 Legal Tender Pack of 100.**

The top note is a Star Fr. 1513* while the remaining 99 are the regular issue. The top Star note and the bottom four in the pack have diagonal folds and are **About Uncirculated.** The remaining are at least **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (300-400)

- 1042 **Fr. 1514 and Fr. 1514* \$2.00 1963A Legal Tender Pack of 100.**

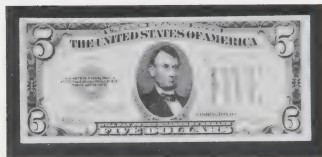
The top five notes are Stars in the sequence *00727471-75A, while the remaining 95 run from A18520006A-100A. The first 60 or so have a corner fold at upper right from being bumped during storage and are **Crisp Uncirculated**. The balance are at least **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-400)

- 1043 **Fr. 1514 and Fr. 1514* \$2.00 1963A Legal Tender. Partial Pack of 93.**

The first two notes are Stars and grade **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. The balance are the regular issue and range from **Choice** to **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (300-350)

- 1044 **Fr. 1528* \$5.00 1928C Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A challenging to locate \$5.00 Red Seal Star. Fully the equal of lot 1200 in our November, 1992 Sale of this same issue, which fetched \$176.00. (150-200)



- 1045 **Fr. 1529 \$5 1928D Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The key to the \$5 Legals. Well, but not perfectly centered, and bright with original paper body. An example for a quality conscious small size collector. (125-175)

- 1046 **Fr. 1530 \$5.00 1928E Legal Tender Mule. Very Good.**

This Mule is actually the 1928E face with the 1928B back. A scarce item that will be of interest to a dedicated Small type collector. (50-100)

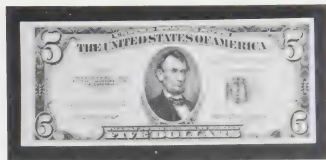


- 1047 **Fr. 1530* \$5.00 1928E Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

As bright and attractive as lot 1204 in our November, 1992 Sale, another \$5.00 1928E Star that sold for \$220.00. (200-250)

- 1048 **Fr. 1531 Wide I/Fr. 1531 Wide II Changeover Pair \$5.00 1928F Legal Tender. Both Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A pair for the Small Size specialist. Two consecutive notes, one the 1928F Wide I variety and the other the Wide II. Very scarce as such. (100-200)

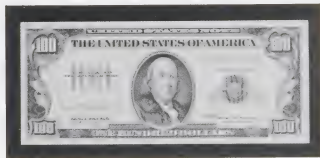


- 1049 **Fr. 1532 \$5.00 1953 Legal Tender. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Very scarce low serial number example. The note has several as made paper wrinkles, but is strictly **Uncirculated**. (60-120)

- 1050 **Fr. 1550 \$100.00 1966 Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A perfect, well centered specimen of this popular type. (200-300)



- 1051 **Fr. 1551 \$100.00 1966A Legal Tender. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A beautiful note fit for the finest collection. This short lived issue is well on its way to becoming they key piece of all of the issues of the last half century. (500-800)

- 1052 **A Legal Tender \$2.00 and \$5.00 Group**

Fr. 1509 \$2.00 1953. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1510 \$2.00 1953A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1511 \$2.00 1953B. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1512 \$2.00 1953C. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1513 \$2.00 1963. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1514* \$2.00 1963A. **Crisp Uncirculated.** Nine Consecutive.

Fr. 1533 \$5.00 1953A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1536 \$5.00 1963. **Crisp Uncirculated.**

(16 pieces) (50-100)

1053 **A Legal Tender \$5.00 Group**

- Fr. 1525 \$5.00 1928. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 1527 \$5.00 1928B. **About Uncirculated.**
Fr. 1528 \$5.00 1928C. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 1530 \$5.00 1928E. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 1531 \$5.00 1928F. **About Uncirculated.**
(5 pieces) (60-100)

1054 **A Pair of Low Serial Number 1928 Silvers**

- Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928. F00000098A. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928. B00000057A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Low Serials on these early Silver Certificates are eagerly sought by collectors. (2 pieces) (50-100)



1055 **Specialized Set of Serial Number 89 Notes**

- Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver. SN K00000089A.
Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver. SN S00000089A.
Fr. 1608 \$1.00 1935A Silver. SN K00000089A.
Fr. 1611 \$1.00 1935B Silver. SN D00000089D.
Fr. 1612 \$1.00 1935C Silver. SN T00000089D.
Fr. 1614 \$1.00 1935E Silver. SN B00000089I.
Fr. 1618 \$1.00 1935H Silver. SN E00000089J.
Fr. 1619 \$1.00 1957 Silver. SN X00000089A.
Fr. 1621 \$1.00 1957B Silver. SN X00000089A.
Fr. 1901-D \$1.00 1963A FRN. SN D00000089D.
Fr. 1901-I* \$1.00 1963A FRN. SN I00000089*.
Fr. 1903-D \$1.00 1969 FRN. SN D00000089B.
Fr. 1905-C \$1.00 1969B FRN. SN C00000089B.
Fr. 1905-D \$1.00 1969B FRN. SN D00000089A.
Fr. 1906-D \$1.00 1969C FRN. SN D00000089B.

Each note of this most unusual set is **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** and the set overall is a most striking assemblage. (15 pieces) (500-1000)

1056 **A Matched Pair of Serial Number 64 Silver Certificates.**

- Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. S00000064A. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A Silver Certificate. K00000064A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nicely matched pair from the same series with matching low serial numbers. (2 pieces) (50-100)

1057 **1928A and 1928B Matched Pair of Silver Certificates.**

- Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A. T99999953A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 1602 \$1.00 1928B. D99999953B. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A really nice looking pair from different series but with the same serial numbers. (2 pieces) (50-75)

1058 **Fr. 1603 \$1.00 1928C Silver Certificate. Uncirculated.**

A nice example of this key to the series. The centering is a bit low at the bottom. (250-350)



1059 **Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A bit off center towards the right, otherwise could well be considered a Gem. (700-900)

1060 **Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. Very Fine.**

A well centered note with considerable crispness. A few light discolorations at center must be mentioned but the note does have substantial claims to the Extremely Fine grade. Overall a very appealing example. (200-300)

1061 **Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificate Group**

Four notes. Two are **Crisp Uncirculated** due to minor corner tip bends and the other two are **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** bordering on Gem. All four are bright and have ample margins all around. (4 pieces) (80-120)

1062 **An R and S Pair**

- Fr. 1609 \$1.00 1935A. **Crisp Uncirculated** with an as made paper wrinkle.
Fr. 1610 \$1.00 1935A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(2 pieces) (125-175)

1063 **Three Consecutive "S" Notes.**

- Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A Silver Certificates. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
A nicely centered lot. (3 pieces) (200-300)

1064 **Fr. 1615 \$1.00 1935F Silver Certificates. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Serial numbers X000000271 through X000000321. (6 pieces) (125-175)

- 1065 **A Low Serial Number Silver Certificate Group**
Fr. 1619 \$1.00 1957 Serials V00000051A, V00000051F, V00000056A, V00000057A, V00000058A.
An attractive grouping with the collecting work already done. All are **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (5 pieces) (75-100)

1066 **Circulated Silver Certificate Stars.**

- Fr. 1601* \$1.00 1928A *22313165A. **Very Good**.
Fr. 1601* \$1.00 1928A *26931328A. **Very Good**.
Fr. 1601* \$1.00 1928A *27858174A. **Very Good**.
Fr. 1606* \$1.00 1934 *00014535A. **Very Good**.
Fr. 1606* \$1.00 1934 *00641104A. **Very Good**.
Fr. 1606* \$1.00 1934 *01813560A. **Very Good**.
Fr. 1606* \$1.00 1934 *03045842A. **Very Good**.
(7 pieces) (70-125)

1067 **Low Serial Number \$1.00 Silver Certificates.**

- Fr. 1608 \$1 1935A. K00000054C. **Crisp Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1611 \$1 1935B. D00000132D. **Crisp Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1611 \$1 1935B. D00000134D. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
An attractive group. (3 pieces) (60-90)

1068 **A \$1.00 Silver Certificate Group.**

- Fr. 1600 \$1.00 1928. **Extra Fine**.
Fr. 1601 \$1.00 1928A. **About Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1602 \$1.00 1928B. **About Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1608 \$1.00 1935A. **Extra Fine**. (mule)
Fr. 1608 \$1.00 1935A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1611 \$1.00 1935B. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1612 \$1.00 1935C. **Crisp Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1613N \$1.00 1935D. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1614 \$1.00 1935E. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1615 \$1.00 1935F. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1616 \$1.00 1935G. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1618 \$1.00 1935H. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1619 \$1.00 1957. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1620 \$1.00 1957A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1621 \$1.00 1957B. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
(15 pieces) (50-100)

1069 **Fr. 1653/Fr. 1652 \$5.00 1934C/1934B Silver Certificates. Reverse Changeover Pair. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A rare reverse changeover pair, with only three other such pairs listed in the O'Donnell reference. (175-325)

1070 **\$5.00 Silver Certificates.**

- Fr. 1651 \$5.00 1934A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1651 \$5.00 1934A. Scarce block L-A **Extra Fine**.
Fr. 1655 \$5.00 1953. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1656 \$5.00 1953A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
(4 pieces) (50-75)

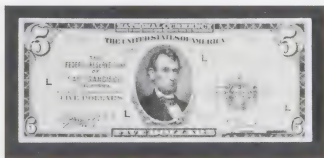
1071 **\$1.00, \$5.00 and \$10.00 Silver Certificates.**

- Fr. 1613N \$1.00 1935D. Y88884444E. **Crisp Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1621 \$1.00 1957B. Q99998990-99A. Ten consecutive. **About Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1657 \$5.00 1953B. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1708 \$10.00 1953B. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
The Fr. 1657 and Fr. 1708 bears Serials F72000092A and A11520092A respectively. Both are actually the 92nd serial for their numbering sequences. (13 pieces) (150-250)

1072 **\$10.00 Silver Certificate Group.**

- Fr. 1704 \$10.00 1934C. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1707 \$10.00 1953A. **Crisp Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1707 \$10.00 1953A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
(3 pieces) (150-250)

1073 **Fr. 1850-G \$5.00 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(30-50)



1074 **Fr. 1850L \$5.00 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Fine.**
The key note to this series, the elusive and sought after from San Francisco district. A nicely margined problem fine circulated note. (200-400)

1075 **Federal Reserve Bank Notes.**

- Fr. 1850-A \$5.00 Boston 1929. **Very Fine**.
Fr. 1860-B \$10.00 New York 1929. **About Uncirculated**.
Fr. 1860-I \$10.00 Minneapolis 1929. **Very Fine**.
Fr. 1860-I \$10.00 San Francisco 1929. **Fine**.
Fr. 1860-I \$10.00 San Francisco 1929. **Very Fine**.
Fr. 1870-C \$20.00 Philadelphia 1929. **Very Fine**.
Fr. 1870-E \$20.00 Richmond 1929. **Very Fine**.

- Fr. 1870-F \$20.00 Atlanta 1929. **Very Fine.**
- Fr. 1870-G \$20.00 Chicago 1929. **Extra Fine.**
- Fr. 1870-H \$20.00 St. Louis 1929. **Fine.**
- Fr. 1870-I \$20.00 Minneapolis 1929. **Fine.**
- Fr. 1870-J \$20.00 Kansas City 1929. **Very Fine.**
- Fr. 1870-L \$20.00 San Francisco 1929. **Very Fine.**
- Fr. 1880-K \$50.00 Dallas 1929. **Very Fine.**
- Fr. 1880-B \$50.00 New York 1929, light writing on face.
Crisp Uncirculated.
- Fr. 1890-B \$100.00 New York 1929 **About Uncirculated.**
(\$405 Face) (16 pieces) (450-550)
- 1076 **Fr. 1958-H \$5.00 1934B Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
A fresh and crackling group of six consecutive pieces H54686905-10A. (6 pieces) (150-225)
- 1077 **Fr. 1960-G \$5.00 1934D Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A pristine group of six consecutive early Feds. G11407267-72C. (6 pieces) (125-175)
- 1078 **\$5.00 1928 Federal Reserve Notes.**
Fr. 1951-B \$5.00 1928A New York. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 1951-G \$5.00 1928A Chicago. **Extra Fine.**
Fr. 1952-H \$5.00 1928B St. Louis. **Extra Fine.**
Fr. 1952-I \$5.00 1928B Minneapolis. **Very Fine.**
(4 pieces) (50-75)
- 1079 **\$5.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes**
Fr. 1955-H \$5.00 1934 St. Louis. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 1957-B \$5.00 1934A New York. **Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 1957-G \$5.00 1934A Chicago. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 1958-I \$5.00 1934B Minneapolis. **About Uncirculated.**
Fr. 1958-L \$5.00 1934B San Francisco. **About Uncirculated.**
(5 pieces) (100-150)
- 1080 **Fr. 2000-A \$10.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A pristine early Fed from Boston with low serial A00000120A. (50-100)
- 1081 **Fr. 2002-G* \$10.00 1928B Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated**
Sarcer early star choice but for a bit of aging in the margin. (75-150)
- 1082 **Fr. 2002-G* \$10.00 1928B Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**
Another, virtually identical to the note above. (75-150)
- 1083 **Fr. 2003-B \$10.00 1928C Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A superlative example of a scarce \$10.00 early Fed. These long undervalued notes are now beginning to be appreciated as collectors realize just how scarce some of them really are. (50-100)
- 1084 **Fr. 2006-F* \$10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Very fresh example of this scarce star. (75-150)
- 1085 **1928 through 1934 Federal Reserve Note Group.**
Fr. 2002-A \$10.00 1928B Boston. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 2002-B \$10.00 1928B New York. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 2002-G \$10.00 1928B Chicago. **Very Fine.**
Fr. 2004-D \$10.00 1934 Cleveland. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 2004-G \$10.00 1934 Chicago. **Very Fine.**
Fr. 2004-I \$10.00 1934 Minneapolis. **Fine.**
Fr. 2004-J \$10.00 1934 Kansas City. **Very Fine.**
Fr. 2004-K \$10.00 1934 Dallas. **About Uncirculated.**
Fr. 2005-I \$10.00 1934 Minneapolis. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 2006-A \$10.00 1934A Boston. **About Uncirculated.**
Fr. 2006-B \$10.00 1934A New York. **Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 2007-B \$10.00 1934B New York. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 2007-E \$10.00 1934B Richmond. **Crisp Uncirculated.**
Fr. 2008-B \$10.00 1934C New York. **About Uncirculated.**
(14 pieces) (300-450)





- 1087 **Fr. 2050-L* \$20.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another rare note, just as nice as the last. (200-400)



- 1088 **Fr. 2054-A* \$20.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Well centered example of this tough star note. (100-150)

- 1089 **Fr. 2054-J* \$20.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Seldom seen light green seal star example. (75-150)

- 1090 **Fr. 2057-L* \$20.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Attractive star example. (75-125)

- 1091 **\$20.00 1928 Green Seals.**

Fr. 2050-H \$20.00 1928 St. Louis. **About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2051-C \$20.00 1928A Philadelphia. **Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2052-C \$20.00 1928B Philadelphia. **About Uncirculated.**

(3 pieces) (100-150)

- 1092 **\$20.00 1934 Federal Reserve Notes.**

Fr. 2054-B \$20.00 1934 New York. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2054-C \$20.00 1934 Philadelphia. **About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2056-C \$20.00 1934B Philadelphia. **About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2056-G \$10.00 1934B Chicago. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2056-J \$20.00 1934B Kansas City. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2057-C \$20.00 1934C Philadelphia. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2058C \$20.00 1934D Philadelphia. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(7 pieces) (200-300)

- 1093 **\$20.00 Federal Reserve Note Stars**

Fr. 2062G* \$20.00 1950C. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2062G* \$20.00 1950C. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2063J* \$20.00 1950D. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(3 pieces) (125-200)

- 1094 **Fr. 2100-F \$50.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well centered early Atlanta Fed. (125-200)



- 1095 **Fr. 2101-F \$50.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The key to the 1928A series, as this district had by far the lowest printing. This is a lovely example just a couple of handling marks from Gem. (200-300)

- 1096 **Fr. 2101-G \$50.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

An attractive Chicago Fed. (100-150)

- 1097 **Fr. 2102-A \$50.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

Attractive and crisp. (100-150)

- 1098 **Fr. 2101-J \$50.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

An early Kansas City Fed. (100-150)

- 1099 **Fr. 2102-K \$50 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well centered Dallas note. (125-175)

- 1100 **Fr. 2102B/Fr. 2103B Reverse Changeover Pair \$50.00 1934 and 1934A \$50.00 Federal Reserve Notes. Both Extremely Fine.**

Mules. O'Donnell lists only three Changeover pairs of 50's from all districts and series. These are believed to be a discovery pair for these series. A real find for the Small Size community (250-450)

- 1101 **Fr. 2103-F \$50.00 1034A Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

A nice looking note from the scarcer Atlanta district with a total printing of just over 416,000. (100-150)



- 1102 **Fr. 2103-I \$50.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

From the Minneapolis district, which had the lowest printing of this series in the \$50.00 denomination with only 93,300. The only district to have a print run of less than 100,000. (150-200)

- 1103 **Fr. 2104-K \$50.00 1934B Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well centered note from the scarcer Dallas district. (125-150)

- 1104 **Fr. 2105-C \$50.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well centered Philadelphia \$50. (100-150)

- 1105 **Fr. 2105-G \$50.00 1934C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well centered Chicago note with a light counting wrinkle, otherwise a Gem. (100-150)

- 1106 **Fr. 2106-K \$50.00 1934D \$50.00 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

An attractive and well centered Dallas \$50. This district had the lowest printing of \$50 notes in this series with 103,200. (125-175)

- 1107 **High Grade 1934 \$50.00 Federal Reserve Notes.**

Fr. 2102-I \$50.00 1934 Minneapolis. **About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2102-J \$50.00 1934 Kansas City. **About Uncirculated.**
(2 pieces) (150-200)

- 1108 **High Grade 1928A \$50.00 Federal Reserve Notes.**

Fr. 2101-C \$50.00 1928A Philadelphia. **About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2101-H \$50.00 1928A St. Louis. **About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2101-I \$50.00 1928A Minneapolis. **About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2101-L \$50.00 1928A San Francisco. **About Uncirculated.**

(4 pieces) (300-400)

- 1109 **High Grade 1928 \$50.00 Federal Reserve Notes.**

Fr. 2100-B \$50.00 1928 New York. **About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2100-D \$50.00 1928 Cleveland. **About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2100-G \$50.00 1928 Chicago. **Extremely Fine.**

Fr. 2100-H \$50.00 1928 St. Louis. **Extremely Fine.**

Fr. 2100-J \$50.00 1928 Kansas City. **About Uncirculated.**
(5 pieces) (350-450)

- 1110 **High Grade Early Federal Reserve Note \$50's**

Fr. 2101-G \$50.00 1928A Chicago. With a small stain in the upper face margin, otherwise **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2104-C \$50.00 1934B Philadelphia. **About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2104-G \$50.00 1934B Chicago. **About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2104-I \$50.00 1934B Minneapolis. **About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2106-C \$50.00 1934D Philadelphia. **About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2106-G \$50.00 1934D Chicago. **About Uncirculated.**
(6 pieces) (375-500)

- 1111 **Two \$50.00's from the 50's**

Fr. 2107-F \$50.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note - Atlanta. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2109-G \$50.00 1950B Federal Reserve Note - Chicago. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(150-200)

- 1112 **Fr. 2150-B \$100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well centered New York note. (125-175)

- 1113 **Fr. 2150-J \$100.00 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated**

Nicely centered. (125-175)

- 1114 **Fr. 2151-J \$100.00 1928A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A bright Kansas City note. (125-175)

- 1115 **Fr. 2152-A \$100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A New York Fed with superior color and nice margins. (125-175)

- 1116 **Fr. 2152-G \$100.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

From the Chicago district. (125-175)

- 1117 **Fr. 2153-C \$100.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

A lightly bumped corner from Choice. (125-150)

- 1118 **Fr. 2154-D \$100.00 1934B Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well centered note from the Cleveland district. (125-175)

- 1119 **High Grade Early Federal Reserve Note \$100.00's.**

Fr. 2151-B \$100.00 1928A New York. **About Uncirculated.**

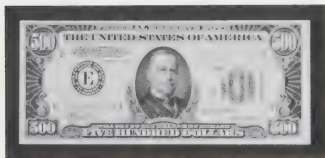
Fr. 2151-C \$100.00 1928A Philadelphia. **About Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2153-B \$100.00 1934A New York. **About Uncirculated.**
(3 pieces) (350-450)

- 1120 **Two Choice Kansas City Federal Reserve Note \$100.00's.**

Fr. 2154-J \$100.00 1934B. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2155-J \$100.00 1934C. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
(2 pieces) (250-350)



- 1121 **Fr. 2201-E \$500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

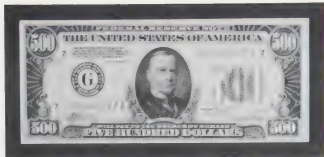
A beautiful note in the ultimate condition, and on the very scarce Richmond District as well. (700-900)

***If You Wish To Fax Your Bids
Call Our Fax Number At
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!***



- 1122 **Fr. 2201-F* \$500.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**

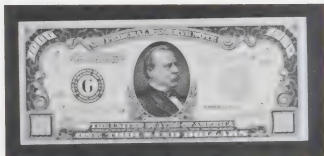
A find for the Small Size specialist. Ordinary \$500.00 Federal Reserve Notes are relatively common. Star Notes, however, are particularly challenging to locate. This note, with Serial F00000104*, is a lower number by 100 than the lowest observed from this District reported in Chuck O'Donnell's reference. (700-900)



- 1123 **Fr. 2202-G \$500.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A well centered example with that right out of the pack look. This is a perfect note for the collector seeking a far above average \$500.00 note. (650-850)

RARE \$1000 STAR NOTE



- 1124 **Fr. 2211-G* \$1000.00 1934 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A bit close at the bottom, although well clear of the margin. This is a lovely Star note, even nicer than the recently auctioned Halpern specimen and certainly one of the finest examples of this modern day rarity extant. (2000-3000)

- 1125 **Federal Reserve Note Low and Fancy Serials**

Fr. 1900J \$1.00 1963 J000000064A. **Extremely Fine.**

Fr. 1901A \$1.00 1963A A99999988A. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1901I* \$1.00 1963A I000000064*. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1908C \$1.00 1974 C87777777C. **Extremely Fine.**

Fr. 1904A \$1.00 1969A A99999988A. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1909 E \$1.00 1977 E00000008D. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1968C \$5.00 1963A C00000057B. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1968C \$5.00 1963A C00000064B. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1968C \$5.00 1963A C00000086B. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1973F \$5.00 1974 F00000062D. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 1973F \$5.00 1974 F00000063D. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Fr. 2017C \$10.00 1963A C00000093B. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

(12 pieces) (200-400)

1126 Early Chicago Fed Lot

- Fr. 1958-G \$5.00 1934B Federal Reserve Note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
- Fr. 2006-G \$10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
- Fr. 2007-G \$10.00 1934B Federal Reserve Note. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
- Fr. 2055-G \$20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
- Fr. 2056-G \$20.00 1934B Federal Reserve Note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
- (5 pieces) (150-250)

1127 \$5.00 and \$20.00 Federal Reserve Note Stars

- Fr. 1951G* \$5.00 1928A. **Extremely Fine.**
- Fr. 1951L* \$5.00 1928A. **Very Good.**
- F. 1956D* \$5.00 1934. **Mule. Very Good.**
- Fr. 2050G* \$20.00 1928. **Fine.**
- Fr. 2056K* \$20.00 1934B. **Fine.**
- Fr. 2057C* \$20.00 1934C. **Very Fine.**
- (6 pieces) (125-250)

1128 Federal Reserve Note \$2.00, \$5.00, \$10.00 and \$20.00 Group.

- Fr. 1935A*-L* \$2.00 1976 12 District Star Note set. **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
- Fr. 1958B \$5.00 1934B face plate #212 Experimental. **Crisp Uncirculated.**
- Fr. 1961A Wide II \$5.00 1950 two consecutive. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
- Fr. 2012B \$10.00 1950B Radar serial B88844888F. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
- Fr. 2054D \$20.00 1934 Back plate 204 Trial Note. **Very Fine.**
- Fr. 2055I \$20.00 1934A Mule. **Very Fine.**
- (18 pieces) (250-400)

1129 Two Consecutive \$1.00 Hawaii Notes.

- \$1.00 1935A Silver Certificates. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
- (2 pieces) (50-75)



- 1130 Fr. 2302 \$5.00 1934A Hawaii. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
- Huge margins and perfect centering. (90-115)

- 1131 Fr. 2302 \$5.00 1934A Hawaii. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
- Identical to the last lot. (90-115)

1132 A \$5.00 and \$10.00 Hawaii Pair.

- Fr. 2302 \$5.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
- Fr. 2303 \$10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. **Crisp Uncirculated.**
- (2 pieces) (150-250)



- 1133 Fr. 2305 \$20.00 1934A Hawaii. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A rare note in this grade, especially with the perfect centering this example displays. (450-650)

- 1134 Fr. 2305 \$20.00 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. Choice About Uncirculated.**

Many would consider this note to be fully uncirculated. (80-125)

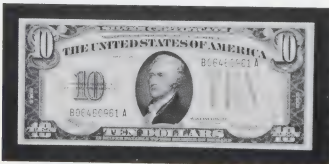


- 1135 Fr. 2309 \$10.00 1934A North Africa. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Huge margins, perfect centering, and crackling fresh! (75-100)

- 1136 Fr. 2309 \$10.00 1934A North Africa. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another real beauty as nice as the last. (75-100)



- 1137 Fr. 2309 \$10.00 1934A North Africa. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A third, equally as nice. (75-100)

1138 **Fr. 2309 \$10.00 1934A North Africa.**

Five lovely examples, two being **Gem Crisp Uncirculated** and the other three **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (5 pieces) (275-350)

1139 **Fr. 2309 \$10.00 1934A North Africa.**

Four **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** examples of this popular type note. (4 pieces) (200-275)

1140 **A Set of Three North Africa Notes**

Fr. 2306 \$1.00 1935A Silver Certificate. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.

Fr. 2307 \$5.00 1934A Silver Certificate. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.

Fr. 2309 \$10.00 1934A Silver Certificate. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.

A nice set of the Yellow Seal notes. (3 pieces) (150-250)

1141 **Three World War II Emergency Notes**

Fr. 2300 \$1.00 Hawaii. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.

Fr. 2306 \$1.00 North Africa. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.

Fr. 2306 \$1.00 North Africa. **Choice About Uncirculated**.
(3 pieces) (60-85)

1142 **Circulated WW II Emergency Currency**

Fr. 2303 \$10.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note Hawaii. **Fine**.

Fr. 2305 \$20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note Hawaii. **Very Fine**.

Fr. 2306 \$1.00 1935A Silver Certificate North Africa Issue. **About Uncirculated**.

Fr. 2308 \$10.00 1934A Silver Certificate North Africa Issue. **Very Fine**
(4 pieces) (60-90)

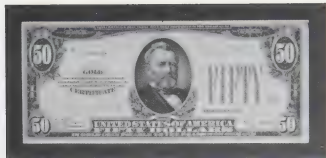
1143 **Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A very tough note to find in Gem as virtually all of this denomination come with poor centering. This example is a happy exception. (200-300)



1144 **Fr. 2404 \$50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

From the same collection as the Gem \$20.00. This example is pristine as well as being extraordinarily well centered, making it truly a note fit for the ultimate collection. (600-900)



1145 **Fr. 2404 \$50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Gem in every way but for the centering which is a hair off. (400-600)

1146 **Fr. 2404 \$50.00 1928 Gold Certificate Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another, nearly as nice as the last lot. (350-450)

1147 **Fr. 2404 \$50.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Very Fine.**

Not as common as its price would indicate. (80-120)

MAIL BIDDERS —
Please Remember that Only
Signed Bid Sheets
Will be Honored.



1148 **Fr. 2407 \$500.00 1928 Gold Certificate. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

Just a hair lower grade than the example which sold in our November sale for \$2310. These notes have become extremely popular as their true rarity has been recognized. This example, well centered and with just a handful of pinholes which are barely noticeable, is likely to bring... (1600-2200)

1149 **Red Seal, Hawaii and Gold Star Notes**

Fr. 1528* \$5.00 1928C Legal Tender. **Extremely Fine**.

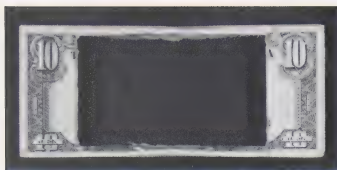
Fr. 2305* \$20.00 1934A Federal Reserve Note. Hawaii. **Very Good**.

Fr. 2402* \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificate. **Very Fine**.

A nice circulated Star note trio. (150-200)

1150 **Springfield, MA - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Springfield NB Ch. # 4907 Fine**

Fr. 2402 \$20.00 1928 Gold Certificate **Fine**
(2 pieces) (50-60)



1151 Another Surprise Package

This lot contains the hollowed out shell of over \$500 in \$10.00 bills which are used by banks to conceal the dye put into the hollowed out area and given out when an unauthorized withdrawal takes place — to wit, a bank robbery. In our last sale we offered a similar shell of \$20.00 bills. This lot drew numerous bids and was finally sold for \$209.00. We offer this without estimate and repeat our suggestion that the buyer not attempt to offer the notes for redemption at his local Federal Reserve branch.

ERROR NOTES

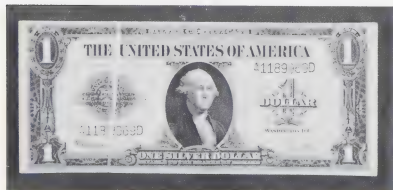


1152 Fr. 38 \$1 1917 Legal Tender About Fine.

Blank area of about 1/2" at the lower left corner, a scarce early error. (100-200)

1153 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Fine-Very Fine.

Gutter fold on upper right hand corner. Considering the number printed, we have seen few errors on this series of notes. (100-200)



1154 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Very Fine.

Gutter fold through the entire note. (100-200)

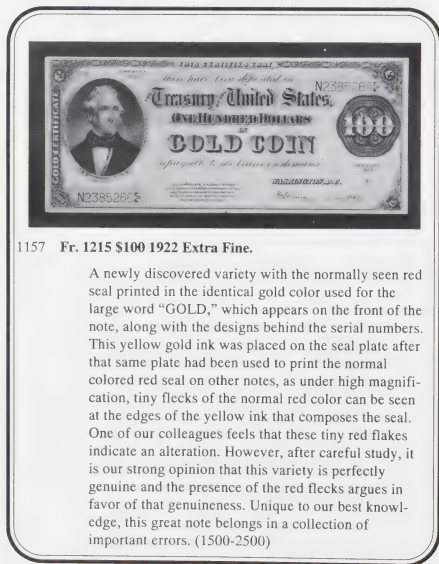
1155 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Very Good. Inverted Reverse.

Not a common error on any large size note. This well circulated example has a long repaired tear. (50-100)



1156 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Fine+. Inverted Reverse.

A scarce error on large size notes, with this series especially tough to find. Tough to estimate, but it should be worth... (300-600)



1157 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Extra Fine.

A newly discovered variety with the normally seen red seal printed in the identical gold color used for the large word "GOLD," which appears on the front of the note, along with the designs behind the serial numbers. This yellow gold ink was placed on the seal plate after that same plate had been used to print the normal colored red seal on other notes, as under high magnification, tiny flecks of the normal red color can be seen at the edges of the yellow ink that composes the seal. One of our colleagues feels that these tiny red flakes indicate an alteration. However, after careful study, it is our strong opinion that this variety is perfectly genuine and the presence of the red flecks argues in favor of that genuineness. Unique to our best knowledge, this great note belongs in a collection of important errors. (1500-2500)

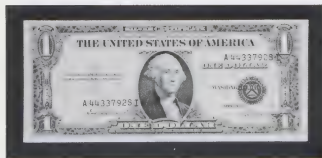


- 1158 Fr. 1613 \$1.00 1935D Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Turned digit in the middle of the right serial number, leaving a small portion of the upper and lower number visible. A similar note brought \$99.00 in our last sale. (75-100)

- 1159 Fr. 1614 \$1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Slightly shifted numbers which for some reason resulted in a BEP rejection sticker at the lower right. (20-40)



- 1160 Fr. 1614 \$1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Pronounced shift error. (40-80)



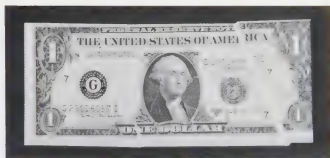
- 1161 Fr. 1614 \$1.00 1935E Silver Certificate. Extremely Fine.

Striking gutter fold. (40-80)



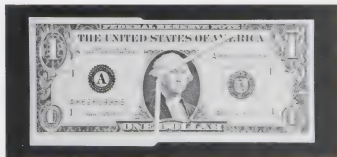
- 1162 Fr. 1909-K \$1.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.

A most interesting printing error. Note that the right margin was miscut when the sheet apparently was twisted in the printing process. (50-100)



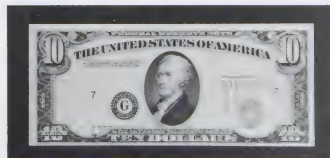
- 1163 Fr. 1902-G \$1.00 1963B Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Several large gutter gulds and a red crayon rejection mark. (75-150)



- 1164 Fr. 1907-A \$1.00 1969D Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.

Interesting and unusual cutting error. (40-80)



- 1165 Fr. 2011-G \$10.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.

Grossly off center third printing. (75-150)



1166 **Fr. 2025-A \$10.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

Unusual foldover error. (60-100)



1167 **Fr. 2011-G \$10.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Dramatic early Chicago district fold over and cutting error. (125-250)

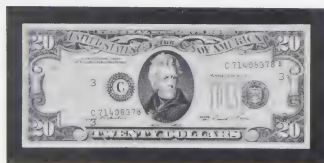
1168 **Fr. 2013-A \$10.00 1950C Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

Nice foldover involving part of the left serial number. (50-100)



1169 **Fr. 2075-B \$20.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

Large butterfly fold. (75-125)



1170 **Fr. 2073-C \$20.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Nice shifted overprint. (50-90)



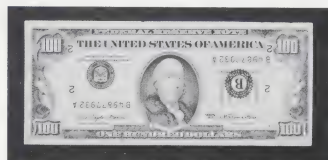
1171 **Fr. 2011-G \$10.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Attractive example with the reverse being printed far off register. (100-175)



1172 **Fr. 2122-B \$50.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine.**

Shifted district seal and numbers, a scarce high denomination error. (100-150)



1173 **Fr. 2168-B \$100.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Fine**

Inverted third printing. (175-250)

1174 **Fr. 2024-A* \$10.00 1977A Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated (2), About Uncirculated.**

Interesting progressive error where the next to last digit in the left serial number starts to disappear on the first note and vanishes on the third, and on three star notes as well. (3 pieces) (75-150)

1175 **A Pair of Mismatches**

Fr. 1621 \$1.00 1957B Silver Certificate. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** U37/47 Mismatch.

Fr. 1903-F \$1.00 1969 Federal Reserve Note. **Very Fine.** F68/67 Mismatch.

(2 pieces) (75-100)



- 1176 **Fr. 1935-B \$2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Popular mismatched serial number error. (175-250)

- 1177 **Fr. 1935-B \$2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Another, as above. (175-250)



- 1178 **Fr. 1935-B \$2.00 1976 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

Mismatched prefix letters. (150-200)

- 1179 **Fr. 2013-A \$10.00 1950-C Federal Reserve Note Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

A heavy ink smear obscures most of the portrait. (50-100)



- 1180 **Fr. 2070-B \$20.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

The left back is roughly one third blank. What really makes this error interesting, however, is that when a customer brought it to the Whitestone Savings and Loan Association a teller there apparently thought it counterfeit and repeatedly stamped an "X" pattern on both face and back to mark it as such. The note is quite genuine. (50-100)



- 1181 **Nice Full Offset**

- Fr. 2072-A \$20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

Unusually dark 100% reverse offset. (75-125)



- 1182 **Fr. 2072-B \$20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A dark face offset covers roughly 60% of the back. (50-75)



- 1183 **Fr. 2169-E* \$100.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

Full offset on a star note, a rare and unusual error. (200-400)



- 1184 **Fr. 2023-A \$10.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

As nasty a reverse smear as we've seen. (40-80)

Remember! Sign Your Bid Sheet!



- 1185 Fr. 2059-B \$20.00 1950 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Massive ink smear on the reverse. (50-100)

- 1186 Fr. 2070-B \$20.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.

Offset over about 60% of the reverse. (50-100)



- 1187 Fr. 1975-F* \$5.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Rare and striking star note error. (150-300)



- 1188 Fr. 2024-L \$10.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Third printing on reverse. (125-225)



- 1189 Fr. ? \$10.00 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Missing first printing, a most striking error. (200-300)



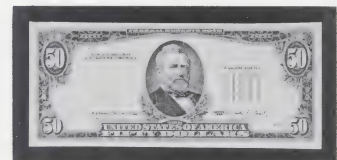
- 1190 Fr. \$ \$10.00 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

Entire first printing missing. (200-300)



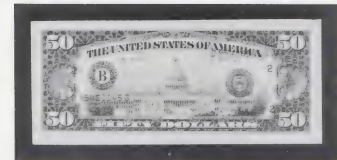
- 1191 Fr. 2073-B \$20.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

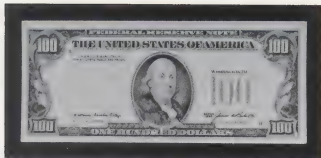
First printing inking error, making for a most striking note. (150-300)



- 1192 Fr. 2123-B \$50.00 1988 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.

Third printing on reverse. Choice but for a touch of handling. (150-250)





- 1193 **Fr. 2171-B \$100.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.**

Third printing on reverse, a scarce error on hundreds. (250-400)

- 1194 **\$1.00 1969B FRN Third Printing Missing. Very Fine.**

\$1.00 1977A FRN Third Printing on reverse. Extremely Fine.

(2 pieces) (50-80)

- 1195 **Fr. 2025-L \$10.00 1981 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

40% blank reverse, actually a scarcer error than a full blank back. (80-150)



- 1196 **Fr. 2077-F \$20.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. About Uncirculated.**

Partial inking on reverse. (75-150)

- 1197 **Fr. 2077-F \$20.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.**

Another as above, a bit lower grade but with even less printing on the reverse. (75-150)



- 1198 **Fr. 1914-J \$1.00 1988 Federal Reserve Notes (3). Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Three consecutive notes, each a 98% blank back, with the area of printing on the reverse just about gone. These are scarcer than the fully blank reverses. (450-650)

- 1199 **Fr. 2029-C \$10.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

Attractive blank reverse. (125-200)

- 1200 **Fr. 2026-A \$10.00 1981A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

Lightly circulated blank back. (60-100)

- 1201 **Fr. 2075-B \$20.00 1985 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Pristine blank reverse example. (150-250)

- 1202 **Fr. 2077-J \$20.00 1988A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

One of the nicest blank reverse notes we've seen, as well as one of the latest. (150-250)

- 1203 **Fr. 2011-A \$10.00 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Very Fine**

Inverted reverse, a scarce and popular error. (100-200)



- 1204 **Fr. 1975-G \$5.00 1977A Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A super error of the highest rarity. This is a dramatic double printing of the first impression, with the doubling incredibly pronounced at the top. It is far more evident, in fact, than in the example we sold last November which brought \$742.50. We would not be at all surprised to see this note bring even more. (600-900)

THE KING OF ERRORS



1205 Fr. ? \$5.00 "1953 Federal Reserve Note." Fine-Very Fine.

An incredible error which makes the much touted double denomination notes look common. This note is a Federal Reserve Note first printing with a Series 1953 Silver Certificate third printing. In the late 1960's Aubrey Beebe, in a Coin World article, displayed an example of this error and stated that he believed it to be unique. He asked that any collector write him if they had another such example. The owner of this note, a Kansas collector, responded to the challenge and enclosed a photograph of this example. Other than these two specimens, we are not aware of the existence of any other such notes. The owner of this note has now passed away, making it available to a new generation of collectors. It may well be another generation before its like appears again. (2500-5000)

1206 Butterfly Fold Lot

\$1.00 1974 FRN EF, \$5.00 1974 FRN VF, \$10.00 1950A FRN AU, \$20.00 1985 FRN AU
(4 pieces) (75-150)

1207 Denomination Set of Gutter Folds

\$1.00 1969 FRN Fine, \$5.00 1977A FRN EF, \$10.00 1985 F-VF, \$20.00 1981 EF
(4 pieces) (75-125)

1208 Lot of Shifted Third Printings

\$5.00 1969A FRN Fine, \$5.00 1974 FRN Fine, \$10.00 1981 (2) VF, EF
(4 pieces) (50-75)

1209 Four Cutting Errors

\$1.00 1969D FRN CU, \$1.00 1974 FRN EF, \$10.00 1969A CU, \$10.00 1985 VF
(4 pieces) (60-100)

1210 Pair of Scarce Early Offsets

Fr. 2011-F* and Fr. 2011-G 1950A \$10.00 Federal Reserve Notes.

The star note a 50% reverse offset grading **EF-AU**, the latter a 70% reverse offset grading **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (2 pieces) (100-200)

1211 Error Miscellany

Lot of thirteen pieces, including a foldover, excess ink, offsets, etc. (75-125)

1212 A Three Note Error Group

Fr. 2019-E \$10.00 1969A Federal Reserve Note. Heavy ink smear at right face involving 10% of note surface and with a red inspector's check at left. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.

Fr. 2070-E \$20.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. Cut so that bottom face margin is absent and a portion of note above shows adjacent to top margin. **About Uncirculated**.

Fr. 2072-E \$20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. Back image offset over entire face image. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.

(3 pieces) (75-125)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.

*is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place in January 1994.
We are now accepting
consignments for what will be
a major currency event.*

1213 Two Errors and a Silver Certificate

Fr. 1607 \$1.00 1935 Silver Certificate. **Crisp Uncirculated**.

Fr. 2021-B \$10.00 1969C Federal Reserve Note. A dark ink smear covers roughly 20% of the left face and is marked with a red inspector's crayon. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**.

Fr. 2072-B \$20.00 1977 Federal Reserve Note. A thin gutter fold runs diagonally across the center face of this **Very Fine** error.

(3 pieces) (60-80)

MAGNIFICENT PORTER COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR

- 1214 **Porter Counterfeit Detector.** A wonderful antique brass, mahogany, and diamond-cut French glass counterfeit detector. Although the date of manufacture is not stated, it appears to be 19th Century and likely dates somewhere between 1870 and 1890. The device consists of a brass frame marked with alphanumeric coordinates, a glass plate with small squares similar to graph paper, and two sliding panels on which to place both a genuine bill and suspected counterfeit of the same type. By manipulating brass knobs, the bills may be moved into positions where their portraits and design features may be compared with respect to horizontal and vertical axes. In incredible, virtually as made condition, this Porter would be the highlight of any collection of counterfeit detectors and stands very well on its own right as an association item to a collection of fine currency. Included with the detector are two genuine \$5 Federal Reserve Notes of 1914 and the original pamphlet detailing the instructions and various tests. Also mentioned in the pamphlet is the original price of \$85.00. We know of two other Porters, one of which makes a semi-annual appearance at major coin shows where it is priced at \$12,000. Although we feel that may be a bit extreme, we are confident that this fascinating item will bring... (4000-up)



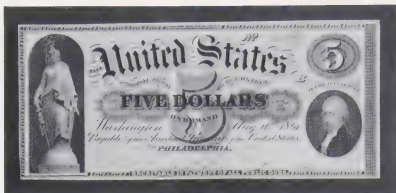
UNIQUE NARAMORE ALBUM



- 1215 **Naramore's Photographic National Banknote Detector Album.** A complete set of 18 Naramore detector cards, but in a format unknown to us and to the myriad of collectors and associates we have contacted in an effort to correctly catalog this great item. Two formats of Naramore detectors were previously known and both are relatively common: one is a large 18 subject sheet designed to hang on a wall, and the other is a set of the 18 individual cards. The cards are generally found loose, but were originally issued in a printed slip top box. The currently offered, possibly unique format, is a well made photo-album style book in which a card set has been mounted one note to a page by having been slipped inside the specially made pages. Clearly designed specifically for this purpose, the book is covered in leather or leather-like material which folds over and closes like a purse. Gold leafed on the front "Naramore's Photographic National Bank Note Detector," this album is one hundred percent perfect internally and only slightly scuffed and bumped on its covers. A prize for the collector of counterfeit detectors. (1000-up)

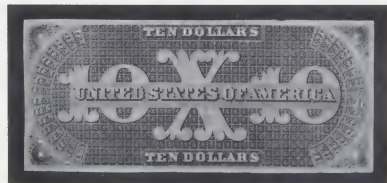
LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES

DEMAND NOTES



- 1216 **Fr. 2 \$5 1861 Demand Note. Fine.** An attractive circulated Demand Note better than typically found and nicely centered. A few trivial discolorations at bottom center are mentioned for the sake of accuracy but fail to detract from the overall appearance. (900-up)
- 1217 **Fr. 3 \$5 1861 Demand Note. Very Good.** A nice Boston Demand Note with a half inch margin split at the bottom right along a fold line. Overall an appealing note nicer looking than its grade would imply. (600-up)

EXCESSIVELY RARE CINCINNATI DEMAND NOTE



- 1218 **Fr. 9 \$10.00 1861 Demand Note. Fine.** An excessively rare issuing district for \$10.00 Demand Notes. A scant five Cincinnati Demand Note tens are known to exist. Two are in the holdings of museums and likely never again to be available to the collecting fraternity. Two others are in the hands of major collectors who are still active and unlikely to place their holdings on the market for many years. This piece, #32357, is Ex William Philpott and Robert Schermerhorn. This may be the only opportunity to acquire a rare piece of history, another of which may not be offered until the next century. (12,500-up)

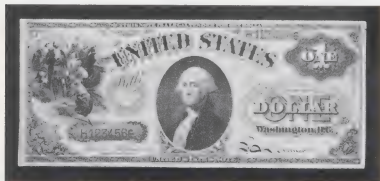
LEGAL TENDER NOTES

- 1219 **Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Extra Fine.** Clean and pretty with far better than average borders. (175-up)

- 1220 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Choice About New.** Except for a single well hidden corner fold, this vibrant Rainbow note would grade Choice New. (350-up)

- 1221 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Very Fine.** A nice looking circulated Rainbow note that is well centered and would be considered Extremely Fine by many with considerable justification. Worth a premium bid. (250-up)

- 1222 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Very Fine.** A fold that breaks the ink in the portrait detracts from what otherwise would be a very good-looking Rainbow \$1. (175-up)



- 1223 **Fr. 19 \$1 1874 Very Good.** Solid and attractive for the grade, this note survived years of use in the channels of commerce before working its way into the hands of paper money collectors who could fully appreciate its most unusual serial number 123456. These fancy numbers are quite common in the later series notes such as Black Eagles when they were pulled from packs and saved. An early heavily circulated note with a fancy number is a real find. (300-up)

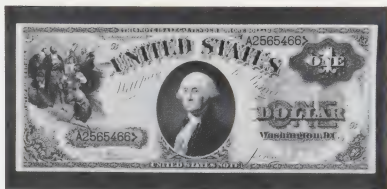


- 1224 **Fr. 23 \$1 1875 Series C Choice New.** Rated in the Gengerke reference as an R-5, this Friedberg 23 is a rare note indeed. Even the University of Missouri collection which we sold last November did not contain an example in any grade. This beautiful Choice New would be a Gem but for a light counting mark and the back design being centered a bit high. (1000-up)

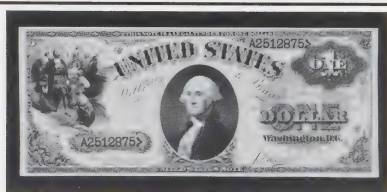
- 1225 **Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Very Choice New.** Well margined and with a strong red overprint on a number where the reds are often light pink. (200-up)

- 1226 **Fr. 29 \$1 1880 New.** Nearly Choice. (150-up)

- 1227 **Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Choice New.** Bright and well centered. (175-up)



- 1228 **Fr. 32 \$1 1880 Gem New.** These 1880 Legal Tender Notes with the large brown seal and blue serial numbers are striking in their appearance. This example is nicely centered all around on both face and back and is as bright and fresh as the day it was printed. (2000-up)



- 1229 **Fr. 32 \$1 1880 Gem New.** A super grade example of this rare sub-type. The jet black inking, blue serial numbers and large brown seal contrast beautifully with the bright white paper to give this note a boldly handsome appearance. The Extra Fine in our November 1992 Sale brought \$577.50. This original Gem will realize multiples of that figure. (2000-up)

- 1230 **Fr. 32 \$1 1880 Choice Very Fine.** Lots of claims to Extra Fine for this well margined, clean, rare note. (400-up)



- 1231 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Very Choice New.** Two consecutive notes, both of which appear Superb from the face, but the back centering leaves some room to be desired. (2 pieces) (150-up)

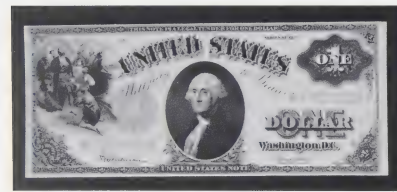
1232 **Fr. 38 \$1 1917 Choice New.** Very nearly Gem. (85-up)



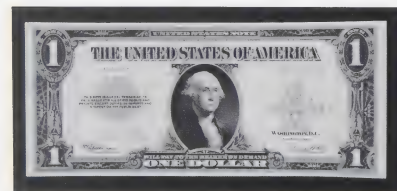
1233 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Superb Gem New.** Deep original embossing, gorgeous bright colors, extraordinary centering for the issue, and the low serial number R100A. (250-up)



1234 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Very Choice New.** Great color and originality, and with the very low serial number R10A. (200-up)



1235 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Star Choice About New.** A lovely note which is among the finest known. (175-up)



1236 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Superb Gem New.** Huge margins, perfect centering, great color, deep originality, and the low serial number A2300B. (300-up)

1237 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Gem New.** Although relatively common even in top grade, this one stands out and is totally original. (250-up)



1238 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Choice New.** Low serial number A377B. (200-up)

1239 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923.** Two notes, one of which is **Choice About New**. The other would grade **About New** but it has two small tears in the bottom margin. (2 pieces) (125-up)



1240 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Choice About New.** Striking colors and exceptional centering highlight this scarce note. But for a few difficult to see corner folds and one small pinch fold in the body, this delightful early Legal would be Gem New. (600-up)

1241 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 About New.** Good color but trimmed extremely close at both sides. (400-up)

1242 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Extra Fine.** Fresh and original, a totally unmoled example of this colorful and scarce type. (475-up)

1243 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869. Very Fine.** Well matched to the Very Fine \$1 1869 offered above. This note is well centered and would make a nice addition to any collection. (350-up)

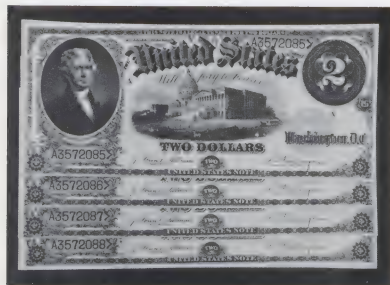
1244 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Very Fine.** An ideal collector grade item. This colorful "Rainbow" deuce is as pretty as its nickname. (350-up)

1245 **Fr. 43 \$2 1874 Choice About New.** A faint bend at the center from Choice New, this well centered Allison-Spinner would be right at home in a collection of uncirculated notes. These early \$2 Legals are maddeningly difficult to find so nice. This one is particularly appealing. (375-up)



- 1246 **Fr. 53 \$2 1880 Gem New.** A stunningly beautiful example of this rare Friedberg number. Only 14 are listed by Gengerke among which only this note and two others are listed as New. The large bright orange seal contrasts beautifully with the blue serial numbers. This along with its pure white paper and jet black design inking give this note a striking beauty equalled by few other U.S. types. (2000-up)

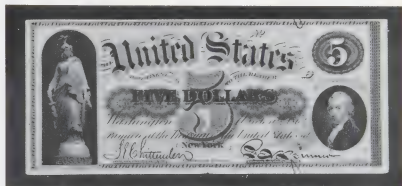
MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN YOUR
BID SHEET, AND MAIL EARLY!



- 1247 **Fr. 56 \$2 1880 Cut Sheet of Four Gem New.** Four really nice notes with better than normal margins. (4 pieces) (750-up)
- 1248 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Choice New.** (100-up)
- 1249 **Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Choice New.** Better than average margins. (90-up)



- 1250 **Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Choice New.** Completely original with both red, green, and black inks contrasting with the pure white paper. (500-up)



- 1251 **Fr. 63a Very Choice New.** A near Gem example of this early note. Excellent color and deep, original embossing. Although fairly common in average New condition, this is a scarce note in this grade. (500-up)



- 1252 **Fr. 74 \$5 1880 Gem New.** Fresh and original with embossing so deep you could trip and fall on the seal. We have always felt that these large plain red seal varieties, which occur in all denominations \$5 and above, are very scarce and extremely undervalued relative to the surrounding Friedberg numbers. This boldly colored note would be a proud addition to any collection. (750-up)



- 1253 **Fr. 74 \$5 1880 Gem New.** Terrific color, and excellent centering. Only 22 digits away from the example we sold last fall as part of the University of Missouri holdings. Original embossing so deep that a family of bats could make it their daytime home. This is a magnificent piece. (750-up)

- 1254 **Fr. 74 \$5 1880 Choice About New.** This really good looking note deserves to be called a Gem About New as it is just that. Perfect in every way but with a corner fold. A really rare number that by sheer coincidence we are able to offer three of in this sale. (300-up)

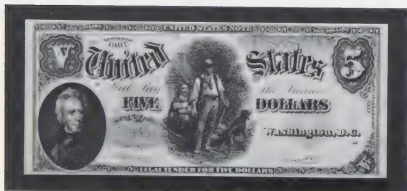
- 1255 **Fr. 75 \$5 1880 Choice About New.** The single fold on this bright and well margined note defies detection from the front and can be seen only from the back. These large red plain seal Legals are getting harder and harder to find. This one should sell for... (250-up)

- 1256 **Fr. 77 \$5 1880 Choice About New.** This note is about as close to being uncirculated as could be imagined. The almost invisible centerfold escaped the attention of our consignor, who believed the piece to be Choice New. A bright and appealing large brown seal Legal that will likely sell for... (350-up)

- 1257 **Fr. 86 \$5 1907 Choice Very Fine.** A bright well-centered example of the Napier-Thompson signature combination, the only truly scarce 1907 pioneer. (200-up)



- 1258 **Fr. 88 \$5 1907 Gem New.** A gorgeous Pioneer five with unusually nice colors and margins. Lots of original embossing and the very low serial number H90. (350-up)

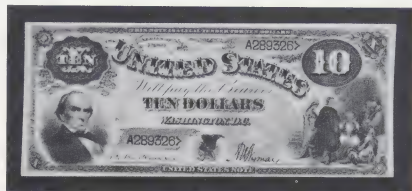


- 1259 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Superb Gem New.** A most unusual grade for this otherwise common note. Cracking fresh with perfect color, deep embossing, and the kind of margins that are virtually unknown for this issue. (250-up)

- 1260 **Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Very Choice New.** Just a counting mark away from Gem. (125-up)



- 1261 **Fr. 103 \$10 1880 Gem New.** With its great paper quality, superb color, and great originality, we feel this note earns the Gem classification even though it is a tad tight at the upper left. Only two digits higher and from the same sheet as the University-of Missouri specimen in our November sale. Well worth... (900-up)



- 1262 **Fr. 103 \$10 1880 Very Choice New.** Deep original embossing along with wonderful color and printing quality highlight this very scarce note with its large plain red seal. The only flaw in this pristine note is its centering. It is a bit tight at the bottom right. (700-up)

- 1263 **Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Very Fine.** No flaws at all. (125-up)



- 1264 **Fr. 115 \$10 1901 Gem New.** Just about as nice as a Bison ever comes. Huge margins, excellent centering, and good color. (1100-up)

- 1265 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Very Fine.** Flat and a bit dark. (225-up)



- 1266 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Star Very Good.** New to the listing, making a total of 17 now known. Decent for the grade, with a number of small scattered pinholes. (200-up)



- 1267 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Gem New.** Wonderful margins and perfect color on this excitingly vibrant Bison. As nice as they come. (1200-up)

- 1268 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Choice About New.** Unusually nice face centering on this Bison. With uncirculated examples regularly selling in excess of \$1,000.00, this lightly folded piece will likely bring... (550-up)

- 1269 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Extra Fine.** The paper is lightly aged and the bottom margin is quite close. But for these minor defects, this is a very respectable Bison. (400-up)

- 1270 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Very Fine.** A pleasing circulated Bison. (275-up)

- 1271 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 About Very Fine.** Solid and attractive. (250-up)

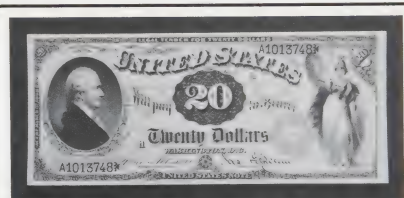
- 1272 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Very Fine.** Bright and free from distractions. The centering is especially nice. (550-up)

- 1273 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Very Fine.** Margins all around on this nice looking note in a grade collectors actively seek. With uncirculated examples of this issue regularly selling for \$2,000.00 and above this piece represents superior value at its probable level of... (550-up)

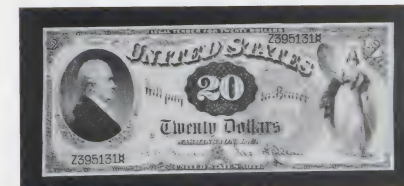
- 1274 **Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Very Good.** Just an honest circulated example we'd have felt merited a Fine grade with a touch less soiling. Likely to sell for... (200-up)

- 1275 **Fr. 126 \$20 1863 Very Good.** High denomination early Legals are a challenge to find in any grade. This presentable number will likely bring... (375-up)

- 1276 **Fr. 127 \$20 1869 Fine.** A problem free and well centered example of the elusive \$20 Rainbow Note. (500-up)



- 1277 **Fr. 129 \$20 1878 Superb Gem New.** Utterly pristine and original, with four absolutely even margins big enough to hold a roller derby on. We have never seen another note of this type that equals this exquisite beauty. One of the finest if not the finest condition type note in the sale. (2500-up)

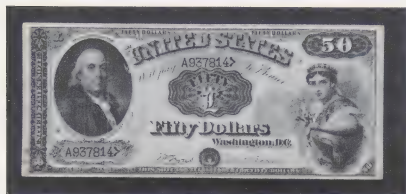


- 1278 **Fr. 131 \$20 1880 Fine.** A very rare and underrated note with only nine examples listed in the Gengerke book, this being the lowest known serial number. (600-up)

- 1279 **Fr. 140 \$20 1880 Fine.** Perfect for the grade, very well margined, and with excellent color. A great collector's note. (150-up)

- 1280 **Fr. 147 \$20 1880 About New.** Particularly nice face centering on this attractive note, which at first glance appears to be uncirculated. Very close to full Uncirculated. (250-up)

- 1281 **Fr. 147 \$20 1880 About Very Fine.** A solid respectable note without any flaws.(110-up)



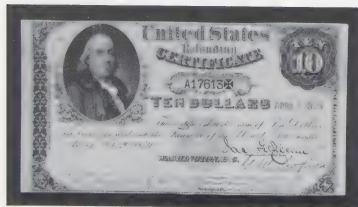
- 1282 **Fr. 164 \$50 1880 Fine.** Well centered with good color and more attractive than one might expect for the grade. A single rust spot on the back and some minor graffiti on the face do little to detract from the pleasant appearance. (650-up)



- 1283 **Fr. 164 \$50 1880 Fine.** The most common Friedberg number of the type, and an ideal circulated type note. (600-up)

- 1284 **Four Twentieth Century Type Notes.** Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Extra Fine; Fr. 40 \$1 1923 About New; Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Extra Fine and a Fr. 83 \$5 1907 Extra Fine. All four Legal Tender Notes are bright, clean and unblemished. (4 pieces) (200-up)

REFUNDING CERTIFICATE



- 1285 **Fr. 214 \$10 1879 Refunding Certificate About Very Fine.** Quite clean and with no problems for the grade. This would be a desirable addition to a collection of evenly circulated type notes. (600-up)

SILVER CERTIFICATES



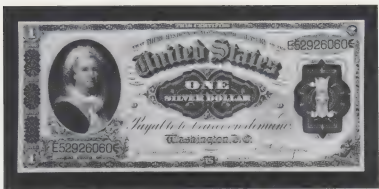
- 1286 **Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Gem New.** A pristine example of this, the earliest variety of the Martha Washington type. Original surfaces and with excellent color. (650-up)



- 1287 **Fr. 216 \$1 1886 Superb Gem New.** An absolutely wonderful pristine example of this much scarcer signature combination Martha Washington note. Huge, even margins, perfect centering (both sides), and deep original embossing. As perfect a type note as could exist and among the finest condition notes in this sale. (1000-up)
- 1288 **Fr. 216 \$1 1886 Extra Fine.** A more difficult number to find for this early back Martha. (200-up)
- 1289 **Fr. 219 \$1 1886 Very Fine.** An appealing example of the large brown Treasury seal Martha Washington note. A well centered face and considerable claims to being Extra Fine will spark collector interest. (175-up)
- 1290 **Fr. 221 \$1 1886 Extra Fine.** A bright note with considerable body. A bit off center towards the right on the face. Still worth... (200-up)



- 1291 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Gem New.** A bright Martha Washington note with fully embossed paper and nice centering. (650-up)



- 1292 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Very Choice New.** Supremely original surfaces and an absolute Gem if the top margin were just a bit larger. (600-up)

- 1293 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Extra Fine.** This lightly circulated collector-grade note has nice eye appeal. (150-up)



- 1297 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Gem New.** An exceptional note with extraordinary embossing and original paper quality. This one would be Superb if the back design were centered just a bit better. (700-up)



- 1298 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Very Choice New.** A near Gem example of the forever popular \$1 Educational Note. (550-up)



- 1294 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Gem New.** Very broad margins and excellent centering on both the face and the back. (750-up)



- 1299 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Choice New.** Gem appearance but with a minor counting wrinkle. (425-up)



- 1295 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Gem New.** A beautiful \$1 Ed with deep original embossing and exceptional margins. (750-up)



- 1300 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Choice Extra Fine.** Good looking for the grade and with good margins. (250-up)

- 1301 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Choice Extra Fine.** A pretty \$1 Educational with just a touch of light circulation. (250-up)

- 1296 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Gem New.** Another lovely \$1 Educational. (750-up)

- 1302 **Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Very Good.** Serial 111. Low numbers typically come uncirculated as they were generally pulled from packs not long after being printed. It is quite unusual to find them this well circulated. (100-up)



- 1303 **Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Gem New.** A beautiful single digit Black Eagle with the serial number D7. (400-up)

- 1304 **Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Extra Fine.** The scarce Napier-Thompson signatures, a more difficult note to find circulated than uncirculated. This nice example is bright and problem free. It should sell for... (250-up)



- 1305 **Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Choice About New.** Good color, crispness, and centering on this Black Eagle with the descending ladder serial number U6543210U. (200-up)

- 1306 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Gem New.** (50-up)

- 1307 **Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Gem New.** Low serial number A69D. (100-up)

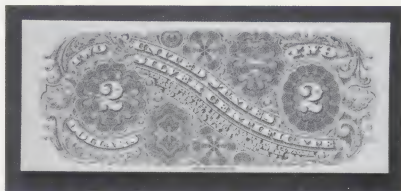
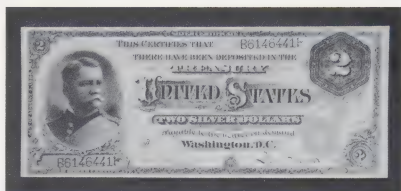
- 1308 **Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Cut Sheet of Four Choice New.** Gems but for the centering, with all four notes being a bit tight at the bottom. (4 pieces) (125-up)



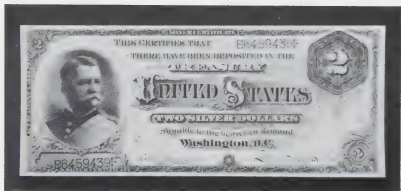
- 1309 **Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Consecutive Pair Very Choice New.** The very scarce Woods-Tate signature combination. (200-up)

- 1310 **Two 1923 Ones.** Fr. 237 and Fr. 238 both **Choice New.** (2 pieces) (80-up)

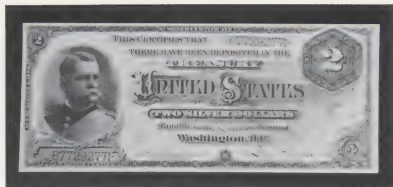
- 1311 **Three Different Silvers.** Fr. 236 \$1 1899 **Extra Fine**; Fr. 237 \$1 1923 **Very Fine** and a \$2 1899 Fr. 255 **Extra Fine**. All three notes are clean and original. (140-200)



- 1312 **Fr. 241 \$2 1886 Superb Gem New.** An absolute wonder note. Fully the equal of lot 1644 in our November, 1992 Sale, another **Superb Gem** of this signature combination that sold for \$1,787.50. Beautiful wide margins, the deepest embossing one can imagine and rich colors. An immaculate note that is one of the two or three nicest in the entire sale. (1750-up)



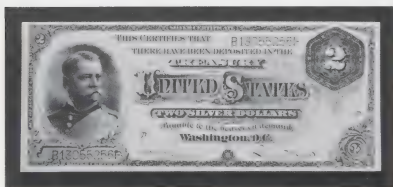
- 1313 **Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Superb Gem New.** An utterly impeccable \$2 Silver Certificate bearing the handsome mustachioed portrait of Civil War General Winfield Scott Hancock. Blue serial numbers and the large orange seal add further to the wonderful eye appeal of this Superb Gem. (1000-up)



- 1314 **Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Gem New.** A super Hancock deuce very nearly as nice as the previous lot. (900-up)

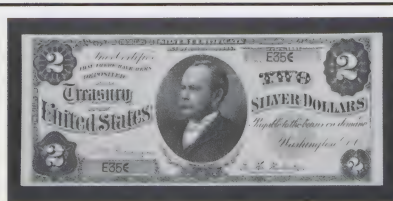
REMINDER —

A 10% Buyer's Fee will be added to all successful bids.

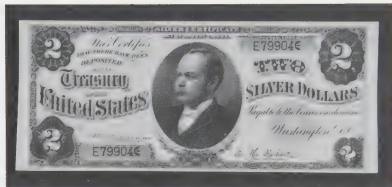


- 1315 **Fr. 242 \$2.00 1886 Choice New.** A note many would consider to be worthy of full Gem status because of the beautifully deep embossing effect apparent on the crackling fresh surfaces. These Large Red Seal notes are striking in their appearance. (700-up)

- 1316 **Fr. 243 \$2 1886 Very Fine.** An attractive circulated Hancock note with considerable claim to being Extra Fine. Certainly worth a strong bid in the range of... (250-up)

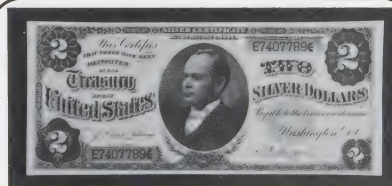


- 1317 **Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Superb Gem New.** A magnificent William Windom note with absolutely full colors of paper and ink, exceptional margins and perfect centering. Highlighted even further by the extremely low serial number E35, this note should easily realize... (1750-up)



- 1318 **Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Choice Extra Fine.** This lovely Windom Silver Certificate has far better than normal margins and nearly perfect centering on both sides. It appears to be Gem New at a glance, as only a careful search by an expert eye will find its few light folds. (450-up)

- 1319 **Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Very Fine.** A decent Windom, but the seal is slightly faded. (150-up)



- 1320 **Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Superb Gem New.** A glorious Windom note with perfect centering on both sides. Alive with brilliant colors and with lots of deep, original embossing. Most currency collections contain but a single Windom note. This is one that would complement the finest type set. (1750-up)

- 1321 **Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Choice About New.** We are unable to find any folds running from margin to margin, but this attractive piece just has too many handling wrinkles to be considered uncirculated. Close enough to uncirculated to be worth a premium bid. (650-up)

- 1322 **Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Very Good-Fine.** Perfect for the grade without a hint of a defect. (110-up)



- 1323 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Gem New.** From our November 1990 sale. An unimprovable \$2 Educational with broad margins and virtually perfect centering on both sides. (1700-up)



- 1324 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Very Choice New.** A beautiful note with excellent color. (1500-up)



- 1325 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Very Choice New.** A beautiful \$2 Educational that is just a hair of bottom margin away from being a Superb Gem. (1300-up)

- 1326 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Choice Extra Fine.** An unmolested example of a \$2 Educational. Unusually well centered between four large margins, and with 100% perfect as issued color. The only fault on this otherwise Gem New note is three light folds. (650-up)

- 1327 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 About Fine.** Solid and attractive for the grade, with no problems. (150-up)



- 1328 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Gem New.** A broad margined beautiful \$2 Educational and by far the scarcer of the two Friedberg number varieties of this type. (1600-up)



- 1329 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Very Choice New.** A strictly original two dollar Educational with loads of eye appeal. But for the top and bottom margins, which are amply large but cut at a slight angle, this note would qualify as Gem. (1450-up)



- 1330 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Extra Fine.** Exceptional margins and strong colors make this highly circulated \$2 Educational most appealing. (550-up)

- 1331 **Fr. 251 \$2 1899 New.** Beautifully centered and very good looking from the face, but with some minor paper peeling at the bottom edge of the back, not affecting the design. (125-up)

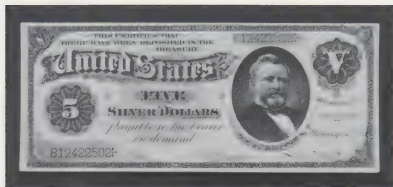


- 1332 **Fr. 254 \$2 1899 Choice About New.** This is the only rare 1899 two. The Napier-Thompson signature combination is scarce on all notes and is particularly hard to locate in this series. This note has the appearance of a Gem and has been catalogued as such in the past. However, it does have an extremely light center fold which can be found only with careful searching. (650-up)

- 1333 **Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Star Note Very Good.** This is one of the 16 listed in Doug Murray's 1985 work. (100-up)

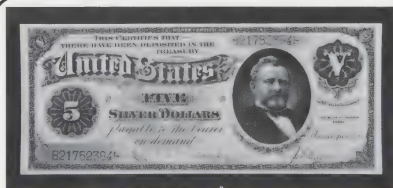
- 1334 **Fr. 260 \$5 1886 Fine.** An otherwise problem free note for the grade with three spindle holes. (250-up)

**If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!**

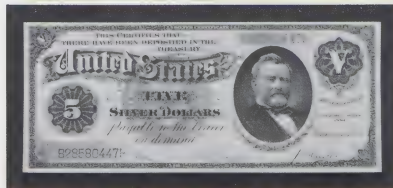


1335 Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Extra Fine. A pleasant looking, lightly circulated Silver Dollar Back. (750-up)

1336 Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Very Fine. Silver Dollar Backs in the middle circulated grade seem to be the hardest to find. This note has nice margins all around and the striking large red spiked Treasury seal. (450-up)



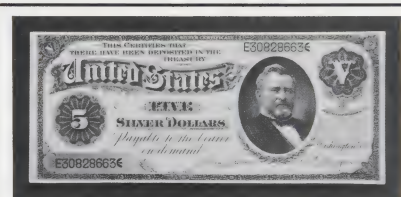
1337 Fr. 262 \$5 1886 Superb Gem New. An absolutely flawless Silver Dollar Back and one of the most elusive Friedberg numbers in this condition. Almost all Superb notes of this type are Fr. 263, with the large brown seal. This orange-seal variety is as perfect as anyone could ever hope for, with boardwalk margins, impeccable color, deep original embossing, and dead-on centering on both sides! (2750-up)



1338 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Gem New. Deep original embossing, virtually perfect color and attractive centering make this Silver Dollar Back fit for the finest collection. (2250-up)

1339 Fr. 266 \$5 1891 About New. Completely original and a Gem but for a single fairly hard center fold. (600-up)

1340 Fr. 266 \$5 1891 Extra Fine. But for a few minor stains, this scarce note is as nice an Extra Fine as will ever be encountered. (375-up)



1341 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Choice New. A good looking example of this difficult type. (1800-up)

1342 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Very Fine. Completely original and perfect for the grade but for a tiny 1/8 inch tear at the top. (200-up)

1343 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Fine. These \$5 1891s are actually more difficult to find than the 1886 Silver Dollar Backs, with which they share a common face design. This otherwise problem free piece has a single pin hole. (175-up)

**To Make Room Reservations
at the Hotel Sofitel
in Rosemont
call 1-800-233-5959
and ask for the
Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
special \$59 rate.**



1344 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Gem New. A very attractive \$5.00 Educational with virtually perfect centering on both face and back further enhanced by its rich, deep color and crackling fresh paper. (3500-up)



- 1345 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Gem New.** A very, very nice Educational \$5, extraordinarily striking in its printing quality and fresh color. High quality \$5 Educationals such as this one are less expensive now than any time since the 1970s, a situation that is not likely to continue far into the future. (3500-up)



- 1346 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Choice About New.** A wonderfully centered \$5 Educational with superior color and only a few corner folds from Gem New. The kind of note that looks every bit as attractive as an uncirculated piece yet can be purchased for a price representing a sound value. (1,750-up)

- 1347 **Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Very Good.** Just honest circulation on this \$5 Educational which served its purpose in the stream of commerce and is now ready for a quiet new home. (200-up)

MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.



- 1348 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Very Choice New.** A deeply printed, extremely attractive \$5 Educational which would be a Superb Gem if the large top and bottom margins were cut a bit straighter. (2750-up)
- 1349 **Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Very Fine.** A well centered \$5 Educational with considerable brightness. With Uncirculated examples fetching \$2,500.00 and up these middle grades are very much in demand. Should bring... (650-up)

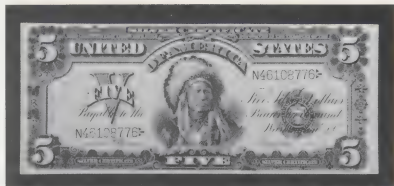


- 1350 **Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Superb Gem New.** Huge margins and perfect centering both sides. A brilliantly colored, truly exceptional Chief. (850-up)
- 1351 **Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Extra Fine.** An attractive and original Chief just right for the grade. (300-up)

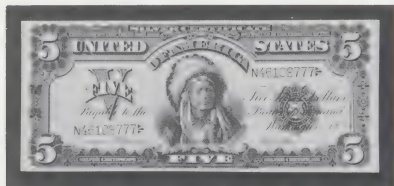


- 1352 **Fr. 279 \$5 1899 Gem New.** The centering is unusually good on this fully margined bright original Chief. (850-up)
- 1353 **Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Choice Extra Fine.** A well margined, very good looking Chief that is 100% original in every respect. (350-up)

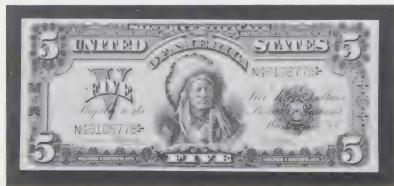
THREE BEAUTIFUL CONSECUTIVE CHIEFS



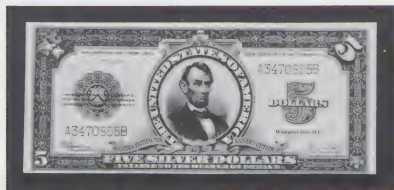
- 1354 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Choice About New.** Bright and original with a very light center fold. (400-up)



- 1355 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Choice About New.** Consecutive to the previous lot and even nicer, as the centering is better and the fold lighter. (450-up)



- 1356 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Choice About New.** The final note of this serial number run and the finest of the three, as the centering and colors are exceptional and the fold can be seen only under the closest scrutiny. (475-up)



- 1357 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Choice New.** Great color and exceptional originality. But for the bottom margin, which is quite tight, this is as nice a Porthole as any. (700-up)

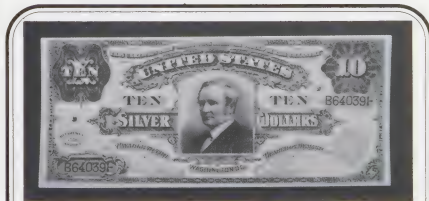
- 1358 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Choice Extra Fine.** With just a little light circulation and no hard folds, this 100% original Porthole is the perfect note for the collector who likes quality but is constrained by budget considerations. (375-up)

- 1359 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923.** Although Extra Fine from a technical "fold-counting" approach, this Porthole has only the value of a **Fine** as it is dirty and has several stains. There is also a rough spot or two at the edges. (130-up)

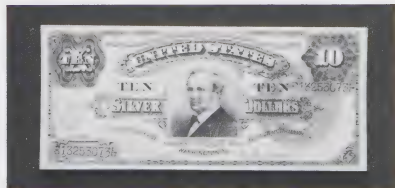


- 1360 **Fr. 289 \$10 1880 Very Fine.** A very difficult note. Considerable paper body remaining and problem free for the grade. Previously offered as Lot 66 in Superior's February, 1976 sale. Should bring... (650-up)

- 1361 **Fr. 289 \$10 1880 Fine.** Perfect for the grade without a hint of a defect. This scarce type note is quite underrated in our opinion and should bring more than green sheet in these nice collector grades. (475-up)



- 1362 **Fr. 291 \$10.00 1886 Choice New.** A very scarce Friedberg number with only about a dozen known in all grades. A Very Fine example of this signature combination sold for \$1,072.50 in our November, 1992 sale. This much nicer piece should bring in the range of... (3500-up)



- 1363 **Fr. 296 \$10 1886 Choice Extra Fine.** One of just 25 known of this strikingly handsome note. (850-up)

- 1364 **Fr. 301 \$10.00 1891 New.** Beautiful color on this nice looking Tombstone. With a bit more margin at the top left it would certainly be Choice. (600-up)

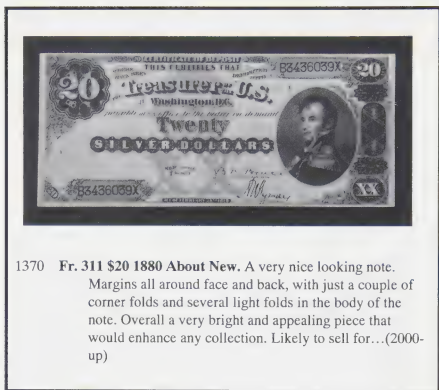


- 1365 **Fr. 301 \$10 1891 Choice About New.** This note has the full appearance of a Gem with exquisite eye appeal, beautiful colors, and above average centering. Its only flaw is an extremely light center fold discernable only to the trained eye. (550-up)

- 1366 **Fr. 301 \$10 1891 Extra Fine.** A bright note with claims to being About New. When they are as bright and well centered as this example these "Tombstone" Notes are especially attractive. Because of its considerable eye appeal this piece should bring a premium for its grade and will likely sell in the range of... (450-up)

- 1367 **Fr. 302 \$10 1908 Very Fine.** A Blue Seal "Tombstone" Note. This piece was likely carried folded in a wallet for some time as two of the folds on the back are a bit heavier than we'd like. Considerable paper body and full margins all around. (200-up)

- 1368 **Fr. 304 \$10 1908 Fine.** Pleasant for the grade with no problems. A scarce type. (150-up)

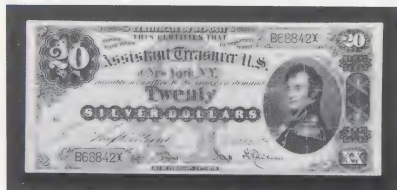


- 1370 **Fr. 311 \$20 1880 About New.** A very nice looking note. Margins all around face and back, with just a couple of corner folds and several light folds in the body of the note. Overall a very bright and appealing piece that would enhance any collection. Likely to sell for...(2000-up)



- 1371 **Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Choice New.** An attractive example of a more difficult type. (1400-up)

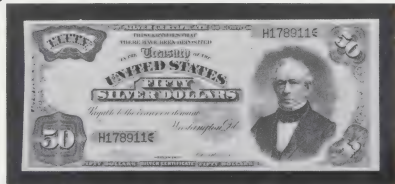
1880 TRIPLE SIGNATURE SILVER CERTIFICATE



- 1369 **Fr. 308 \$20 1880 Countersigned by T. Hillhouse Very Fine.** This beautiful and very rare early Silver Certificate bears the engraved signature of Thomas Hillhouse, the Assistant Treasurer of the United States, along with the two signatures of Scofield as Register of the Treasury and Giffill as Treasurer of the United States. All Triple Signature notes are very rare and are considered by many collectors to be among the most desirable issues of U.S. currency. This particular note is one of only five known to Gengerke. A most attractive well-centered Very Fine which retains all of its original color. The only flaw to be found is a filled pinhole. The opportunity to obtain this Friedberg number for your collection or inventory may not present itself again for decades after this piece is sold. (12,000-up)



- 1372 **Fr. 322 \$20 1891 Extra Fine-About New.** At first glance appears uncirculated. A nicely centered Manning note certainly worth in the range of... (650-up)



- 1373 **Fr. 334 \$50 1891 Choice Extra Fine.** Gengerke lists 32 survivors of the 200,000 originally printed. This new discovery brings the total to 33, and this beautifully centered perfectly clean and lovely note is far up in that census for condition. Although extremely lightly quarter folded, this beauty has the appearance of a Gem and could easily claim a grade of About New. (2250-up)



- 1374 **Fr. 335 \$50 1891 Very Good-Fine.** But for some roughness at the edges, this is a respectable example of this scarce and seldom seen type note. (425-up)

TREASURY NOTES

- 1375 **Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Choice Extra Fine.** A nice looking Fancy Back Stanton. (350-up)

- 1376 **Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Choice Extra Fine.** A nice Stanton. (100-up)

- 1377 **Fr. 355 \$2 1890 Very Fine.** A couple of margin splits and a backed pinhole but overall very nice looking. These 1890 Coin Notes can be very expensive as the grade approaches uncirculated. Collectors are always looking for these more moderately priced examples in the middle grades. (275-up)



- 1378 **Fr. 356 \$2 1891 Gem New.** In our opinion, \$2 Treasury notes just don't get enough respect. Truly uncirculated, well centered Treasury deuces are rare regardless of the Friedberg number. Our University of Missouri type note sale of last November had nine of these notes without a single uncirculated example. This note would be an ideal addition to the finest type note collection. (850-up)



- 1379 **Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Gem New.** Superbly original with deep embossing and crackling fresh paper. The margins and centering are far above average. A note with wonderful color. Overall a superior McPherson deuce. (850-up)



- 1380 **Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Very Choice New.** A lovely near Gem example of this \$2 Treasury note portraying General James McPherson, the hero of the Battle of Vicksburg. (500-up)

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

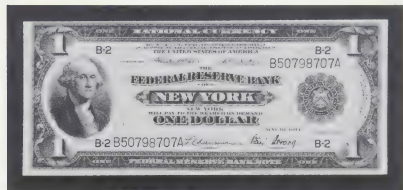
- 1387 **Fr. 710 \$1 1918 Choice New.** Top margin is a little tight on the right side. (90-up)



- 1381 **Fr. 361 \$5 1890 Choice About New.** Only the faintest and most difficult to detect center fold keeps this bright note from being Choice New. It is a really nice looking example that is superior to many of the would be "Gems" offered for several times the price this will likely fetch. If you like premium About New notes, this is one you'll want to focus on. (700-up)



- 1388 **Fr. 711 \$1.00 1918 Gem New.** A beautiful example of an issue that all too often looks quite drab. This piece is well centered and enhanced by the radar serial B555A. (200-up)

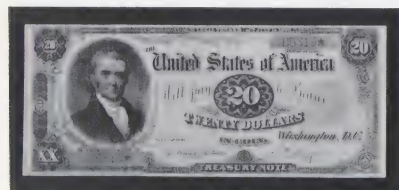


- 1382 **Fr. 366 \$10 1890 Extra Fine.** The Large Brown Seal is really an attractive enhancement on this early Coin Note. There is a small discoloration on the reverse which is mentioned for the sake of accuracy but is quite trivial. Overall a very nice looking note worth in the range of... (750-up)

- 1383 **Fr. 369 \$10 1891 Choice New.** Good inking quality and nice original embossing. (850-up)

- 1384 **Fr. 369 \$10 1891 Fine.** Considerable paper body for the grade, but with a tad more handling soil than we'd like to see. Overall a nice circulated note with just honest wear, a few pinholes and a small margin slit at right. Worth... (200-up)

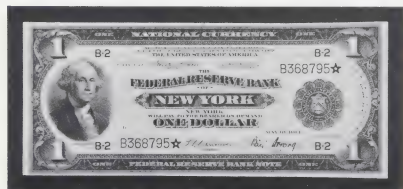
- 1385 **Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Choice Very Fine.** A beautiful appearing note with considerable claim to the Extra Fine grade. (350-up)



- 1386 **Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Very Good.** A few small discolorations at lower center on the back are mentioned for the sake of accuracy. Considerable paper body for the grade. The Coin Note \$20's are very difficult to find and are always the subject of spirited competition when offered at auction. This piece should sell in the range of... (950-up)

- 1389 **Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Very Choice New.** Beautifully embossed and near Gem. A tad close at the upper left. (80-up)

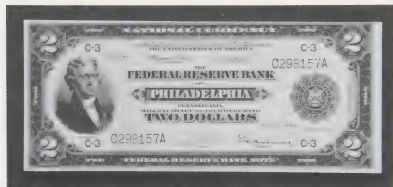
- 1390 **Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Choice New.** Bright and original. A Gem from the face but the back centering is skewed. (80-up)



- 1391 **Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Star About New.** One of 15 known Stars of this Friedberg number according to the Murray reference. Nicely margined but with a bit of aging at lower left. (125-up)

- 1392 **Fr. 715 \$1 1918 Gem New.** The centering and colors are exceptional as are the margins. (100-up)

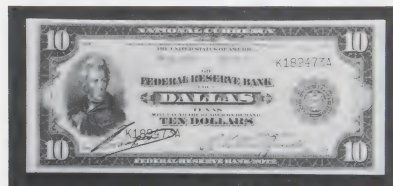
1399 **Fr. 750 \$2 1918 Gem New.** An exceptional Battleship with heavy original embossing. (300-up)



1400 **Fr. 753 \$2 1918 Choice New.** Gem surfaces and color but tight at the top right. (225-up)

1401 **Fr. 767 \$2 1918 Extra Fine.** A respectable Chicago district Battleship. (100-up)

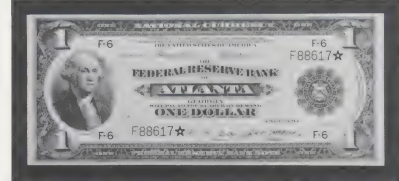
1402 **Fr. 778 \$2 1918 Extra Fine.** Flat and a bit soft, but attractive nonetheless, and with the very low serial number L23A. (150-up)



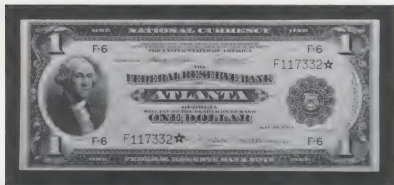
1403 **Fr. 819 \$10 1915 About New.** A couple of corner folds and a nearly impossible to detect center fold keep this bright note from the uncirculated category. Dallas notes are always in demand in the Federal Reserve Bank Note series. This well centered example should bring... (500-up)



1404 **Fr. 823 \$20 1918 Choice Very Fine.** Especially nice looking for the grade and enhanced by a radar serial F88188A. Much nicer looking than implied by our conservative technical grade and will likely sell for a premium based on its better appearance. (500-up)



1393 **Fr. 724 \$1 1918 Star About New.** A well centered note which Murray catalogs as the only known Star with this signature combination. While there are no folds, there is some light aging at lower left. (350-up)



1394 **Fr. 725 \$1 1918 Star About New.** A well centered Atlanta Star. One of only two known of this Friedberg number according to Murray. (225-up)

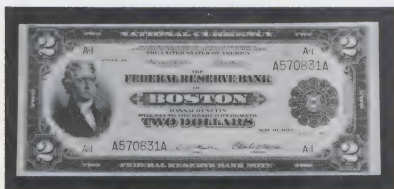
1395 **Fr. 736 \$1 1918 Star Good-Very Good.** A new addition to the census from the rare Minneapolis district. The note is well circulated but intact, and with no major problems. (100-up)

1396 **A Mixed Group of High Grade \$1 1918 FRBN's**

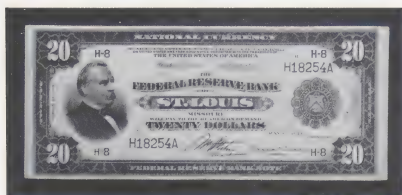
Fr. 710 Boston **About New**; Fr. 712 New York **Extra Fine**; Fr. 726 Atlanta **Very Fine**; Fr. 730 St. Louis **About New**; Fr. 736 Minneapolis **Extra Fine**; Fr. 739 Kansas City **Extra Fine**. (6 pieces) (275-up)

1397 **Three Federal Reserve Bank Notes**

Fr. 727 Chicago \$1.00 **New** but with some water stains; Fr. 719 Cleveland \$1.00 **Choice New**; Fr. 717 Philadelphia \$1.00 **Choice New**. (3 pieces) (250-up)



1398 **Fr. 748 \$2 1918 Very Choice New.** Snappy originality and good color on this near Gem Battleship. (275-up)



- 1405 **Fr. 825 \$20 1918 Fine.** Solid for the grade and with no problems except for a small number written on the front. Saint Louis is the most difficult district from which to acquire a \$20 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Only eight are listed in Martin Gengerke's massive tome; this new discovery makes a ninth. (550-up)

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



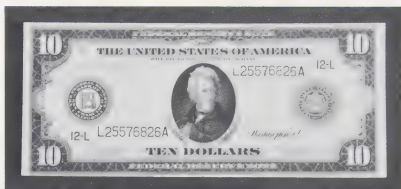
- 1406 **Fr. 835a \$5.00 1914 Red Seal Choice New.** A crackling fresh Red Seal with nice margins all around. These "a" Red Seals are quite a challenge to find and are often misattributed. (225-up)
- 1407 **Fr. 838a \$5 1914 About New.** A good looking red seal. (80-up)
- 1408 **Fr. 871a \$5 1914 Star Very Fine.** Nearly Extra Fine from the point of view of technical grade, but stained along its three folds and with a number of pinholes. (50-up)



- 1409 **Fr. 878 \$5 1914 Star Fine-Very Fine.** An excessively rare star, with the only other example reported to date of this number grading About Good. This attractive example should see some spirited bidding. (150-up)



- 1410 **Fr. 953b \$20.00 1914 Red Seal Gem New.** As fresh and well embossed as one can imagine any Large Size note being. The rich color and superior centering make this a note that will enhance even an advanced collection. These \$20.00 Red Seal Feds are almost impossible to find uncirculated and when they do appear are quickly snapped up by collectors who appreciate just how rare they are. (1200-up)



- 1411 **Fr. 951a Gem New.** An exceptional Fed. (100-up)
- 1412 **Fr. 958b \$20 1914 Very Fine.** A good looking circulated Red Seal with a few pinholes. (125-up)
- 1413 **Fr. 962 \$20 1914 Red Seal Extra Fine.** A very nice looking Dallas Red Seal with good centering all around on the face and back. Bright and with considerable original body. With uncirculated \$20 Red Seal Fed's now regularly fetching in excess of \$1,000.00, we expect this nice circulated piece to bring... (300-up)
- 1414 **Fr. 962 \$20 1914 Red Seal Fine.** A nice evenly circulated note issued on the San Francisco District (85-up)
- 1415 **Fr. 971a \$20 1914 Star About Very Fine.** A scarce star note and attractive for the grade. (75-up)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
is pleased to announce
that our next public auction
will take place in
January of 1994.



- 1416 **Fr. 989 \$20 1914 Superb Gem New.** A relatively unimportant type that is just about never seen in true Gem condition. If you have been waiting for the very best, this is your note. Boardwalk margins. One hundred percent perfect centering on both sides. Deep original embossing. Although we hesitate to use the word, this note is perfect. (250-up)

- 1417 **Fr. 990 \$20 1914 Gem New.** Another exceptional \$20 Fed, although not in the same class as the Friedberg 989 offered above. (150-up)



- 1418 **Fr. 1022 \$50 1914 Red Seal Very Fine.** A Dallas \$50 with an interesting radar serial K3773A. These Red Seal \$50 Federal Reserve Notes have become a real challenge to find in any grade (350-up)



- 1419 **Fr. 1049a \$50 1914 Choice About New.** One difficult to find light corner fold at the upper left. (300-up)

- 1420 **Fr. 1074 \$50 1914 Red Seal Extra Fine.** A bright and nicely centered example of a tough note. Would be worth more but for a skinned area to the left of center on the back. Overall quite attractive in appearance. A note that really should be seen as it has considerable claim to be About New. (500-up)

- 1421 **Fr. 1087a \$100 1914 Extra Fine.** A really nice Boston blue seal hundred. (200-up)

- 1422 **Fr. 1088 \$100 1914 Choice Extra Fine.** This appealing \$100 Fed has claims to the grade of About New. (225-up)

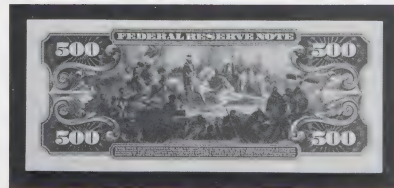
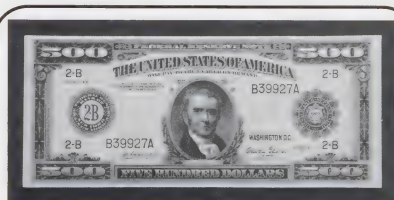
- 1423 **Fr. 1088 \$100 1914 Very Fine.** Original and attractive for the grade. (175-up)

- 1424 **Fr. 1089 \$100 1914 Fine.** (130-up)

- 1425 **Fr. 1110a \$100 1914 Choice About New.** A single light horizontal fold is all that separates this Chicago district note from the Gem New grade. (300-up)



- 1426 **Fr. 1128 \$100 1914 Choice New.** A beautiful \$100 Fed with the allegorical back printed in a style unlike any other U.S. currency. Appears Gem from the face, but the back centering, although good, is not perfect. (400-up)

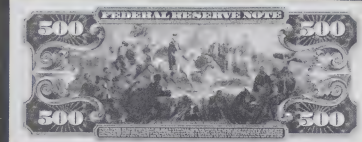


- 1427 **Fr. 1132 \$500 1918 Choice Extra Fine.** Listed in the Gengerke reference as "known," but with no grade or pedigree, the note is strictly original and unmolested, with a light center fold and two even lighter side folds. Broad margined, beautifully bright, and with the appearance of a Superb Gem, worth far in excess of green sheet About New. (3000-up)



- 1430 **A Fed Set.** Fr. 883a \$5 1914; Fr. 907a \$10 1914; Fr. 990a \$20 1914; and Fr. 1039a \$50 1914. The \$5 and the \$10 grade **Extra Fine** and the \$20 and the \$50 are **Very Fine**. (4 pieces) (175-up)

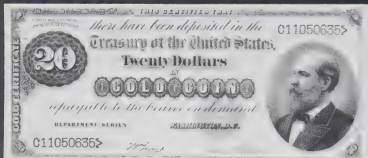
GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 1428 **Fr. 1132 \$500 1918.** One of the only 11 known from the Cleveland District according to Gengerke, this **Extra Fine** with nice eye appeal is easily in the top half of the census. (2250-up)

- 1431 **Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Choice About New.** Huge margins, beautiful color, and would be a glowing Gem but for a single minor pinch fold. Worth far in excess of the typical About New note. (175-up)

- 1432 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 New.** Very tight at the top and with a few natural paper wrinkles. (100-up)



- 1433 **Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gem New.** Huge even margins, perfect centering on both sides, full vibrant colors. (1800-up)



- 1429 **Fr. 1133 \$1000 1918 Very Choice New.** Only four \$1000s are known from this district with the White-Mellon signature combination, and this is the finest of them. Well centered on both sides with excellent colors, margins, and paper surfaces, this beauty is just a breath away from being a Gem and is by far the highest grade thousand we have had the opportunity to offer. (\$500-up)

- 1434 **Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Choice Very Fine.** Defect free and a very pleasing appearance. Original and desirable. (275-up)

- 1435 **Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Fine.** A nicely centered early Gold Certificate. (175-up)



- 1436 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gem New.** A lovely gold note with exceptional color and margins that are far above average. (325-up)

- 1437 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Choice New,** Terrific color. (250-up)

- 1438 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Choice Extra Fine.** Fully bright paper and inks and heavy original embossing. Essentially, a Choice New note with three folds. (125-up)

1439 **Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Star Very Fine.** An attractive note which is unlisted in the Murray reference. (175-up)

1440 **Fr. 1193 \$50 1882 Very Good.** Actually Fine but for a bit too much back soiling. Four or five pinholes are mentioned for the sake of accuracy. Well margined. (250-up)

1441 **Fr. 1196 \$50 1882 Fine.** A rare note. Only 15 examples are listed by Gengerke not including this newly discovered piece. Some claims to Very Fine from the face, but the back is weaker. (300-up)

1442 **Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Fine.** A scarce note, and in decent enough condition. Defect-free save for a few small pinholes. (175-up)

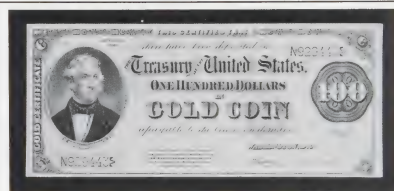
1443 **Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Fine.** (150-up)

1444 **Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Very Fine.** A few tiny pinholes and a bit flat, but with good color and excellent centering. (225-up)

1445 **Fr. 1209 \$100 1882 Very Fine.** Folded once horizontally and three times vertically plus a few corner folds. Nice centering and considerable paper body. (450-up)



1448 **Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Very Fine.** Probably lightly pressed to have the initial appearance of an About New note. Superior centering and color. (400-up)



1449 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Very Choice New.** A near Gem example of this lovely, brightly colored, one hundred dollar Gold Certificate. (1200-up)

1450 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Very Fine.** Some claims to Extra Fine from the appearance of the face although the back is considerably weaker. Both sides exhibit excellent color. (300-up)

1451 **Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Very Good.** In the upper reaches of its grade, this nicely centered Gold Certificate represents good value at its likely selling price in the range of... (175-up)

**REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.**

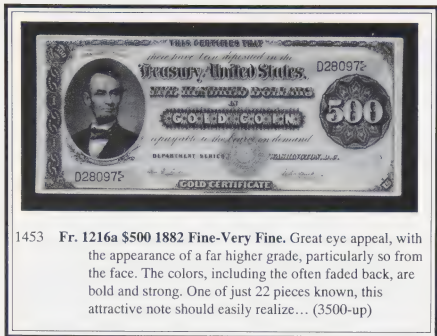


1446 **Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Superb Gem New.** Hugely margined and beautifully centered with superb original coloration. Only one digit away from the Choice New offered as lot 1990 in our November 1992 sale which brought \$2200. This note is decidedly superior. Although identical in every other respect, the presently offered "A" position note, from the top of the sheet, has better margins. (2500-up)

1447 **Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Choice Very Fine.** A most attractive and original note perfect for the grade. (450-up)



1452 **Fr. 1216a \$500 1882 Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** This unusually attractive \$500 Gold Certificate is new to the census and brings the total now known to 23. It is very well margined and features extremely bright red, gold, and black ink colors. The note has the full appearance of an Extra Fine from the face, with the few light folds that are present being visible mainly on the back. Best of all, this great note is 100% original, a claim that few of these early high-denomination Gold Certificates can make. The financial rewards for "upgrading" are so tempting that few notes have escaped that fate. This is one of the lucky survivors. (450-up)



- 1453 **Fr. 1216a \$500 1882 Fine-Very Fine.** Great eye appeal, with the appearance of a far higher grade, particularly so from the face. The colors, including the often faded back, are bold and strong. One of just 22 pieces known, this attractive note should easily realize... (3500-up)

- 1454 **\$40 in Gold.** Fr. 1171 1907 \$10 **Choice Very Fine**; Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 **Very Fine** with a few pinholes and a \$20 1906 Fr. 1181 **Very Fine.** (3 pieces) (125-up)

- 1455 **Sixty Dollars in Gold Certificates.** The first piece is a Fr. 1169 \$10 1907 in **Extra Fine.** The second is a Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 in **Very Fine.** (2 pieces) (350-up)

MIXED LOTS

- 1456 **Two FRBNs and an FRN.** Fr. 718 \$1 1918 **Choice About New**; Fr. 794 \$5 1918 **Fine**; and a \$5 1914 Red Seal Fr. 838b **Extra Fine.** (3 pieces) (135-up)

- 1457 **Three Type Notes.** Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate **About New**; Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate **Very Good** and a 1914 \$10 Federal Reserve note Fr. 915a **Extra Fine.** (3 pieces) (75-up)

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA

- 1458 **Florence** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3981**
Nicer than the \$10.00 example from here which sold for \$132.00 in our 1992 Orlando sale. **Fine-Very Fine.** (100-200)

ARIZONA



- 1459 **Nogales** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB Ch. # (P)6591**

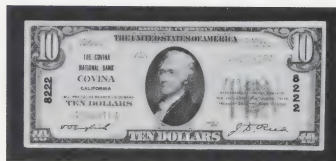
An extremely rare bank in large size, with only two blue seals having previously been reported until this newly discovered piece turned up. As both of the large notes are ensconced in major collections, this may well be the only opportunity to obtain such a large note for many years. **Fine**, with good signatures. (1000-2000)

ARKANSAS

- 1460 **Springdale** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8763**

Better note from the NW corner of the state. **About Fine.** (125-250)

CALIFORNIA



- 1461 **Covina** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Covina NB Ch. # 8222**

A very rare note, with the sole public offering of any note on this bank coming over twenty years ago. The last Covina note to be sold publicly was in our November, 1990 sale and brought \$759 amidst spirited bidding. That example was on the other Covina bank and graded **Fine**. This note, also grading **Fine**, should likely be hammered down at around... (600-900)

- 1462 **Fullerton** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NT & SB Ch. # 12764**

Sole bank to issue small size notes in this Orange County community. **Very Good.** (100-200)



- 1463 **Holtville** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9770**

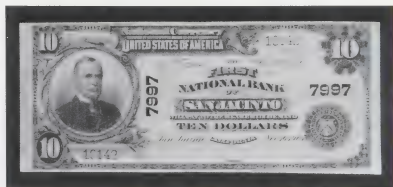
An incredible newly surfaced example from this excessively rare one bank Imperial County community. We know of no other note, large or small, to have been offered at public sale from here in over forty years. Even the Krakover collection contained no example from Holtville. In addition, this note is by far the finest of any of the few Holtville specimens known in private hands. **Extremely Fine**, truly a note to get excited about. (500-1000)

- 1467 **San Francisco** - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Wells Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105**

Nice **Fine-Very Fine** example, cut a bit close at the bottom but not into the design. (150-250)

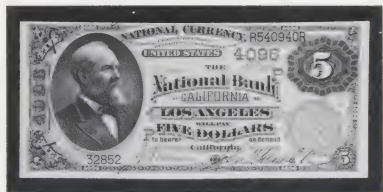
- 1468 **San Francisco** - \$50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 671 **Merchants NB Ch. # (P)9882**

More than decent high denomination example. **Fine+**. (175-250)



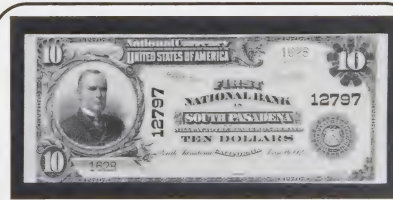
- 1469 **San Jacinto** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The First NB Ch. # 7997**

A scarce Riverside County bank. Large notes from here are particularly tough, with this example being one of only two tens reported to date from here. **Very Good**. (350-700)



- 1464 **Los Angeles** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 471 **The NB of California Ch. # (P)4096**

Even nicer than the similar example we sold in our last sale, described therein as "A spectacular Brown Back in absolutely gorgeous condition. This superb note looks and feels as though it came off the press this morning." That example, with a trimmed in lower left margin, brought \$797.50. This note, a perfectly margined **Gem Uncirculated** specimen, should easily reach... (900-1400)



- 1470 **South Pasadena** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **First NB Ch. # 12797**

An excessively rare bank missing in all of the great California collections offered in recent years, including the Everson-Faught sale and the famed Krakover collection offering. In fact, our records indicate only one public offering of any South Pasadena note from 1945 to the present, with that sale occurring a decade ago. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, a great note worthy of reaching for. (600-1200)

- 1465 **Los Angeles** - \$5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (P)5927**

A very scarce type and denomination from here. Only two other \$5.00 Value Backs have been reported on the bank to date, with the pair having been purchased from the Krakover sale and integrated into a major California holding. **About Fine**, the right margin trimmed a bit close but with good signatures, a real opportunity for the serious California collector. (250-450)

- 1466 **San Francisco** - \$5.00 National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1136 **The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741**

A new piece for the census. Evenly circulated **Very Good**, with few of the defects that plague these highly sought after notes. This example is likely to realize... (700-900)

- 1471 **Los Angeles** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 634 **Los Angeles - First NT & SB Ch. # 2491 G-VG**

San Diego - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NT & SB Ch. # 3050 Fine**, a few interior tears

San Francisco - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **Wells Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105 VG-F**

Three pieces. (75-125)

COLORADO

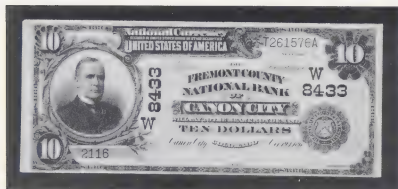
- 1472 **Berthoud** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Berthoud NB Ch. # 7995**

One of the highest grade examples we've seen from this tough bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (150-300)



- 1473 **Buena Vista** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8735**

Still a great note despite the fact that this is the second small example from Buena Vista we've had in the past year. This newly discovered piece grades **Fine-Very Fine** and is likely still to bring in the range of... (800-1500)



- 1474 **Canon City** - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Fremont County NB Ch. # (W)8433**

An extremely scarce bank which issued large notes only and has had only one appearance at public sale in forty years. That offering, over a decade ago, could well have been this note, as this example comes from the estate of a prominent collector of western material. Nice **Fine.** (450-900)

- 1475 **Carbondale** - \$.50 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9009**

A very scarce bank with only four prior appearances of any kind, the last in 1987. **Very Good-Fine**, with one pinhole. (200-400)



- 1476 **Colorado Springs** - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The First NB Ch. # (W)2179**

Attractive and unusually high grade early Colorado Springs note. Pen signed **Very Fine**, with one small repaired tear at the bottom. (350-700)

- 1477 **Denver** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Denver NB Ch. # 3269**

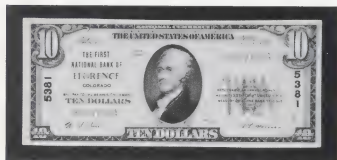
Choice About Uncirculated, but with a staple hole at the left end of the note. (40-60)

- 1478 **Denver** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The United States NB Ch. # 7408**

Not often available in large size. This is a nice example of this "forbidden title." **Fine-Very Fine**, with good signatures. (75-125)

- 1479 **Denver** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The United States NB Ch. # 748**

Absolutely perfect well centered **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (125-250)



- 1480 **Florence** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5381**

Scarcer Colorado small note. The pair we offer in this sale are the first we've handled from this one bank community. **Very Fine.** (150-300)

- 1481 **Florence** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5381**

Another, one serial number removed from the above example and virtually identical in grade. **Very Fine.** (150-300)

COMING TO THE AUCTION?

Don't forget to make your room reservation at the AAA Four Diamond rated Hotel Sofitel at our Special Rate of only \$59. Call 1 (800) 233-5959 and ask the agent for the Currency Auctions of America rate.

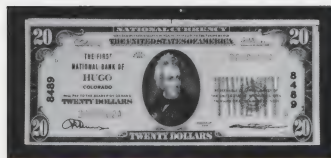


- 1482 **Grand Junction** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 660 **The Grand Valley NB Ch. # 6137**

Large notes only from this bank, and this one is a dandy. Bright **Extremely Fine+**, cut a bit close at the bottom but more than made up for by the clear purple signatures and the overall attractiveness of the note. (500-1000)

- 1483 **Gunnison** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2686**

Scarce west slope note. **Very Good**. (125-250)



- 1484 **Hugo** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8489**

Nice combination of bank rarity, name, and condition plus low serial number D000002A make for a note which should see active bidding. **Extremely Fine...** (250-500)

- 1485 **Julesburg** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 8205**

Decent **Very Good** example. (125-225)

- 1486 **Loveland** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 7648**

A very scarce bank in large size. **Fine**, with no problems whatever. (400-800)

- 1487 **Montrose** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # 4007**

Decent **Fine** example, with one tear which goes into the body of the note. (175-250)



- 1488 **Yuma** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10093**

A great Colorado small note which is on virtually every want list from this state. While several large examples are known from here, this is the first Series 1929 note we have ever seen for sale from this bank. Nice evenly circulated **Fine**, certain to be the object of some spirited bidding. (750-1500)

CONNECTICUT

- 1489 **Falls Village** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The National Iron Bank Ch. # 1214**

Nice title on this scarce note. **Very Fine**. (100-150)

- 1490 **Attractive New London Pair**

New London - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The NB of Commerce Ch. # (N)666 F-VF**

\$5.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Commerce of New London Ch. # 666 Choice AU**

Two nice notes. (150-250)

- 1491 **Norwich** - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Thames NB Ch. # 657**

Scarce note as an FCP ace, particularly with the blue treasury numbers. **Very Good**. (150-300)



- 1492 **Southport** - \$2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The Southport NB Ch. # 660**

Well circulated **Good+** with two corners off, but so rare and seldom offered that it almost doesn't matter. Only two other notes from Southport are known, an ace and a Brown Back, and both are most unlikely to be offered within the foreseeable future. We expect a winning bid in the range of... (500-1000)

- 1493 **A Connecticut Sampler**
Deep River - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **Deep River** NB Ch. # 1139 **Fine**
New Haven - \$5.00 1902 **Merchants** NB Ch. # 1128 **VF**
 \$10.00 Ty. 1 **New Haven Bank National Banking Association** Ch. # 1243 **VG**
Norwalk - \$5.00 1902 **NB** of **Norwalk** Ch. # 942 **Fine**
Stamford - \$10.00 1902 **First-Stamford** NB Ch. # (N)4 **VG**
Torrington - \$5.00 1902 **Torrington** NB Ch. # (N)5235 **F+**
 \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Torrington** NT & TC Ch. # 5235 **VF**
Waterbury - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **Waterbury** NB Ch. # 780 **EF**
 Total 8 pieces. (375-625)

DELAWARE

- 1494 **Wilmington** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The NB** of **Delaware** at **Wilmington** Ch. # 1420
 Scarce, as are all large notes from this underrated state. **Very Good**, one corner tip off. (150-300)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 1495 **Georgetown** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The Farmers & Mechanics** NB Ch. # (E)1928
 Better District note whose title recalls the "Good old days," as few farmers or mechanics are observed in Georgetown's precincts these days. **Fine**, the paper a bit limp. (60-100)
- 1496 **Washington** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The National Capital Bank** Ch. # 4107
 Scarcer District bank which issued large notes only. **Fine**. (150-300)



- 1497 **Washington** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The Riggs** NB Ch. # (E)5046
 Even nicer than the Extremely Fine Brown Back from here which brought \$467.50 in our November sale. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, a most attractive example. (400-600)

- 1498 **Washington** - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The Riggs** NB Ch. # (E)5046
 Decent **Fine** example of this scarce District type. (150-300)
- 1499 **Washington** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Riggs** NB Ch. # (E)5046
 An exceptionally high grade note from here. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with nice pen signatures, truly a premium example. (200-400)

GEORGIA

- 1500 **Athens** - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Georgia** NB Ch. # (S)6525
 Very scarce, as are all Georgia Red Seals, **Very Good**, the top margin trimmed into the design, with a few chips out of the margins and some short tears at the folds. (250-500)

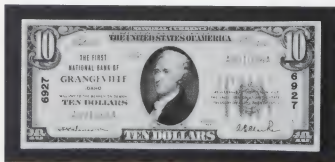
MAIL BIDDERS

Please check your bid sheet carefully to ensure against errors. We can not be responsible for your errors in bidding.

- 1501 **Columbus** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 474 **The NB** of **Columbus** Ch. # (S)2338
 Well circulated but intact **Good-Very Good**, a bit dirty and with a pinhole in each corner, but still scarce as a Brown Back from here. (150-300)

IDAHO

- 1502 **Coeur d'Alene** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **First** NB Ch. # 13288
 Small notes only from this tough bank. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (100-150)

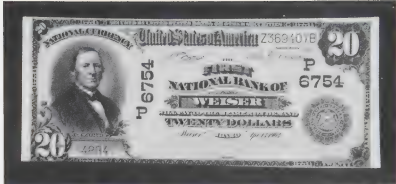


- 1503 **Grangeville** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First** NB Ch. # 6927
 Considerably nicer than the Fine-Very Fine example from here in our last sale which brought \$297.00. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (300-500)



1504 Idaho Falls - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 658 The Idaho Falls NB Ch. # 11278

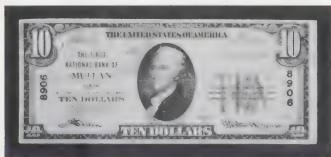
A very scarce bank, with only three public offerings during the past four decades. This is the highest grade example we've seen from here. **Very Fine**, with bold purple stamp signatures of the cashier and vice president. (400-800)



1509 Weiser - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (P)6754

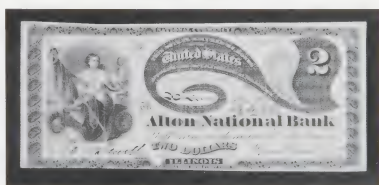
First note we've had to offer from this scarce bank, which issued large notes only before liquidating in 1923. The last public offering from here was back in 1982, so a liberal bid to secure this item is suggested. Nice **Fine+**, the bottom cut close. (500-1000)

ILLINOIS



1505 Mullan - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8906

A great Idaho rarity. Large notes are unreported from this one bank town, and we have heard of only one small note prior to the appearance of this newly discovered specimen. It should come as no surprise, therefore, that no Mullan note has ever been offered at public sale prior to this appearance. **Fine**, a wonderful opportunity for the serious Idaho collector to add a new town to his holdings. (500-1000)



1510 Alton - \$2.00 Original Fr. 387 The Alton NB Ch. # 1428

An absolutely perfect type example, with the brightness and flash of an uncirculated note at a fraction of the price. Choice **Very Fine**, the kind of note everyone wants and is so seldom available. (700-1000)

1506 Parma - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # 11496

Only denomination issued by this scarce bank. **Very Good**. (250-500)

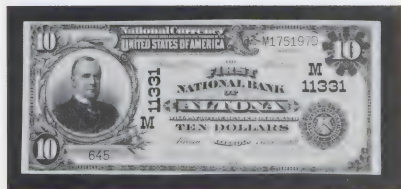
1507 Parma - \$5.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11496

Only denomination issued from here. **Very Good**. (150-300)



1508 Salmon - \$20.00 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 9432

Better small Idaho note which combines a neat title and low serial number. **Fine**. (150-300)



1511 Altona - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (M)11331

A lovely example which is easily the highest grade large note we know of from here. **Extremely Fine**, with one brown and one purple signature. (200-400)

**DON'T FORGET —
MAIL YOUR BID SHEETS
E-A-R-L-Y !**



- 1512 **Altona** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Altona NB** Ch. # 13625

Even nicer than the \$10.00 from here which sold for \$176.00 in our last sale. **About Uncirculated+**, with one tiny pinhole which does not detract at all. (175-300)

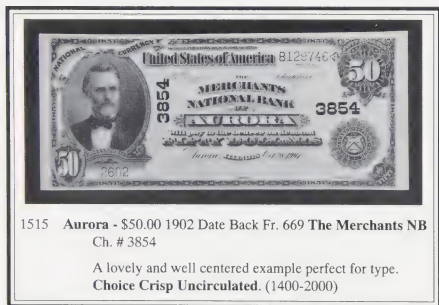
- 1513 **Arenzville** - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9183 **VG-F**

\$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # 9183 **VG-F**

Interesting pair from this family owned bank, with signatures of three different members of the Englebach clan gracing the notes. (2 pcs.) (125-200)

- 1514 **Aurora** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Aurora NB** Ch. # 2945

Tougher Aurora bank in large size. **Very Good**, with a bit of margin fraying. (100-150)



- 1515 **Aurora** - \$50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 3854

A lovely and well centered example perfect for type. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (1400-2000)

- 1516 **Barrington** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 11283

Scarcer Lake County note. Nice **Fine+**. (100-200)

- 1517 **Batavia** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Batavia NB** Ch. # 9500

Crisp Uncirculated, just a bit too much handling to be called Choice. (50-100)

- 1518 **Bloomington** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 819

Evenly circulated **Fine** example from this always popular town. (125-250)

- 1519 **Brighton** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9397

A most attractive example from this Macoupin County location. **Extremely Fine**. (150-300)

- 1520 **Cambridge** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First National Bank** Ch. # 2540

An attractive Henry County note. **Crisp Uncirculated**. (75-125)



- 1521 **Canton** - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 415

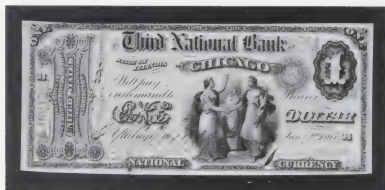
High denominations only from this bank after the second charter period. **Fine**. (150-300)

- 1522 **Canton** - \$50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 415

Attractive **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** example from a bank which issued high denominations only in small size. (125-250)

- 1523 **Carbondale** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4904

Scarce early Carbondale note. **Very Good-Fine**, with pink signatures. In all, a desirable Brown Back. (175-350)



- 1524 **Chicago** - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Third NB** Ch. # 236

A very scarce Chicago bank which issued First Charter notes only before closing in 1877. Bright **Very Fine**. (300-600)

- 1525 **Chicago** - \$50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 670 **The Continental and Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)2894

Nice evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**, a perfect example for type. (200-400)

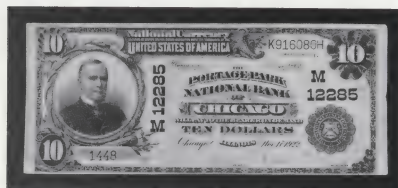
- 1526 **Chicago** - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Hamilton NB** Ch. # (M)6723

Tougher Chicago bank which liquidated in 1910. **Very Good**. (150-300)

1527 **Chicago** - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 **The National City Bank Ch. # (M)8532**
Well circulated but still bright Red Seal. **Very Good.** (100-150)

1528 **Chicago** - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **The Lawndale NB Ch. # 10247**
Choice Crisp Uncirculated, centered just a bit low. (50-100)

1529 **Chicago** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **Alliance NB Ch. # 12001**
Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example. (60-100)



1530 **Chicago** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The Portage Park NB Ch. # (M)12285**
A very scarce Chicago bank to find in large size. **Fine.** (150-250)

1531 **Chicago** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Roseland NB Ch. # 12605**
An extremely scarce Chicago bank, with the last public offering from here coming back in 1976. **Very Good-Fine.** (100-200)

1532 **A Chicago Lot**

Chicago - \$10.00 1902 NB of Commerce Ch. # 8842 **VG**
\$5.00 1902 **Alliance NB Ch. # (M)12001 VG**
\$5.00 Ty. 1 **Halsted Exchange NB Ch. # 12945 VG+**
\$10.00 Ty. 2 **American NB & TC Ch. # 13216 Fine**
Total four pieces, the first from a scarcer bank. (125-225)

1533 **Chicago Heights** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The First NB Ch. # (M)5876**
Nice Brown Back with green signatures. **Fine+**. (150-300)

1534 **Cobden** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 5630**
First note we've handled from this rare bank. **Fine**, with a small penciled number on the front. (200-300)

1535 **Danville** - \$50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 113**
A lovely fifty for type. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (125-175)

1536 **Dieterich** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9582**
Nice **Very Fine+** example from this small southern Illinois location. (100-150)

1537 **Earlville** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (M)3323**
Attractive **Fine-Very Fine**, with pen signatures. (75-150)



1538 **Enfield** - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The First NB Ch. # (M)7948**

A very scarce bank whose last public appearance for sale was back in December of 1979. **About Fine**, with green ink pen signatures. (150-300)

1539 **Flora** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Flora NB Ch. # 11509**
Scarcer of the two banks here. **Very Good-Fine.** (100-150)

1540 **Freeburg** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7941**
Not a rare note, but signed by Susie M. Wolf as cashier. **Very Good.** (100-150)

1541 **Gardner** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9406**
A very scarce note, albeit in low grade. **Very Good**, with some staining. (100-150)

1542 **Geneseo** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 534**
Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (75-100)

1543 **Gilman** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The First NB Ch. # 5856**
Tougher note to find in large size. **Fine**, with pen signatures. (100-200)



- 1544 **Gilman** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch.** # 5856

A tougher note made even better by the fact that it bears the engraved signature of E.S. Herron as Vice President. **Fine+**, (100-150)

- 1545 **Greenville** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Bradford NB Ch.** # (M)9734

\$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Bradford NB Ch.** # 9734

Nice Greenville pair, the large note a pen signed **Fine**, the small note **Very Fine** with a couple of staple holes. (2 pcs.) (125-200)

If You Wish to Fax Your Bids
Call our Fax Number at
414-282-3528
Please Fax Early!



- 1546 **Highland** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch.** # 6653

Nice high grade circulated serial number 1 example. With the current demand for number one notes, bidding should reach around the high end of the estimate for this **About Very Fine** example. (250-450)

- 1547 **Hopedale** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Hopedale NB Ch.** # 9398

Tougher Tazewell County note. **About Fine**, (100-150)

- 1548 **Hume** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB Ch.** # (M)11108

A very scarce note in large size. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, (125-250)

- 1549 **Jacksonville** - \$20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The Ayers NB Ch.** # (M)5763

Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine** \$20.00 Value Back. (150-250)



- 1550 **La Salle** - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The La Salle NB Ch.** # (M)2503

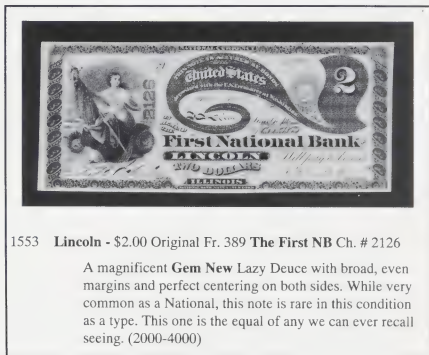
A most attractive example which is perfect for type. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a bit tight at the top but with excellent signatures and color. (500-900)

- 1551 **Lake Forest** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First National Bank Ch.** # 8937

An evenly circulated **Very Fine** suburban Chicago issue. (40-75)

- 1552 **Lawrenceville** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch.** # 5385

Signed by Edna E. Thorn as cashier. **Very Good+**, (60-100)



- 1553 **Lincoln** - \$2.00 Original Fr. 389 **The First NB Ch.** # 2126

A magnificent **Gem New Lazy Deuce** with broad, even margins and perfect centering on both sides. While very common as a National, this note is rare in this condition as a type. This one is the equal of any we can ever recall seeing. (2000-4000)

- 1554 **Mackinaw** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch.** # 8732

Tougher large size note. **Very Good**, a small rust stain at the upper margin has eroded a bit. (100-150)

- 1555 **Metropolis** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch.** # 3156

Always a popular title. **About Fine**, (75-150)

- 1556 **Minooka** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers First NB Ch.** # 9208

One of the nicest notes we've seen from this elusive little bank. **Very Fine+**, (100-150)

1557 **Monticello** - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 **The First NB Ch. # (M)4826**

Tougher early type from this Piatt County bank. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)



1563 **Mount Sterling** - \$20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2402**

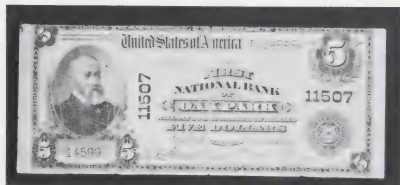
Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** Value Back with excellent margins. (200-400)

1558 **Morrison** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 1033**

A bright **About Uncirculated** note kept from a higher grade by a tad too many handling wrinkles. (100-150)

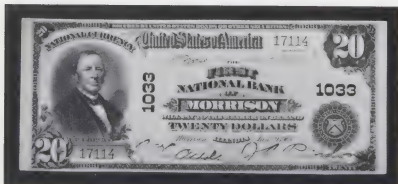
1559 **Morrison** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 1033**

Another attractive **About Uncirculated** example from this Whiteside County bank. (100-150)



1564 **Oak Park** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The First NB Ch. # 11507**

One of the scarcest of the Chicago suburban banks, which, despite remaining in business until 1931, elected to issue large notes only. There have been no offerings from here since a 1981 auction appearance. **Very Good-Fine**, with green signatures, a couple of minor separations at the folds. (250-400)



1560 **Morrison** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 1033**

Another bright Morrison note, this a **Choice About Uncirculated** \$20.00. (150-250)

1561 **Morrison** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 1033**

As nicely centered and appealing as the adjoining lot on this bank. **About Uncirculated** with a tiny red spot on the back mentioned for the sake of accuracy but which would be considered trivial by most. (125-225)

1562 **Mount Vernon** - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The Ham NB Ch. # (M)5057**

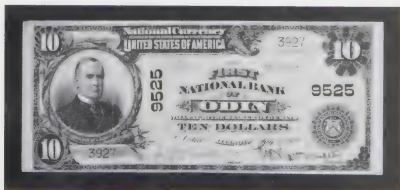
Nice pen signed example. **Fine+**. (125-250)

1565 **Oakford** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8256**

A very scarce bank in small size. Nice **Very Fine**. (100-200)

1566 **Oblong** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # (M)8607**

A popular town name and a pretty scarce note in large size. Pen signed **Very Good**. (125-250)



1567 **Odin** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 9525**

An excessively rare bank in large size, not surprising in view of the mere \$900 outstanding at the time of the bank's closure in 1933. Nice pen signed **Fine+**. (400-800)

DUPLICATES?

**Consign them to our
January 1994 Sale!**

- 1568 **Pinckneyville** - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6025

Decent evenly circulated **Fine** example from this scarcer downstate bank. (200-400)

- 1569 **Princeton** - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)903

Attractive **Very Fine** Date Back with bold black stamp signatures. (100-200)



- 1574 **Staunton** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10173

Beautiful well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** serial number 1 example, truly the ultimate in any small size note. (450-900)

- 1575 **Tamaroa** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8629

Seldom seen Perry County example. **Fine**. (100-150)

- 1576 **Villa Grove** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 7088

Scarcer central Illinois large note. **Very Good**. (100-150)

- 1570 **Rantoul** - \$50 1882 Fr. 518 **The First NB** Ch. # 5193.

From our Fall 1990 sale, lot 522, where it was described as "An extremely rare type note in this grade, made even more desirable by the fact that this is the only high denomination note we've ever seen from this town. **About Uncirculated++**, really the kind of note that is just about impossible to obtain in today's market." (2500-4000)

- 1577 **Virginia** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Centennial NB** Ch. # 2330

Tougher small note from a bank which took its title from the date of its original charter, 1876. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-200)

- 1578 **Waterloo** - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 10180

Attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (100-150)

- 1579 **Waukegan** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Waukegan NB** Ch. # 10355

Nice **Fine-Very Fine** example from this northern suburb. (50-80)

- 1580 **Waverly** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)6116

Attractive pen signed **Extremely Fine** example. This is one of the plate notes in Limpert's pioneering 1948 work **United States Paper Money, Old Series**. (100-200)

- 1571 **Riverside** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)12386

Only denomination issued by this suburban Chicago bank. Bright **Extremely Fine**. (150-300)

- 1572 **Riverside** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12386

Exceptionally high grade example from this Chicago suburb. **About Uncirculated**. (100-200)

- 1573 **Rockford** - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Winnebago NB** Ch. # (M)883

A very scarce note from this avidly collected community. **Fine**, with one signature in brown ink and the other in purple. (125-250)

- 1581 **West Salem** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9338

Scarce but low grade. **Good**, all there but just discolored. (50-100)

- 1582 **Ziegler** - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 12097

A note that would fit nicely into any A to Z set. **Fine-Very Fine**. (100-150)

- 1583 **An Illinois Starter Collection**

Alton - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Alton NB** Ch. # 1428 G

Aurora - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 4469 VG, corner off

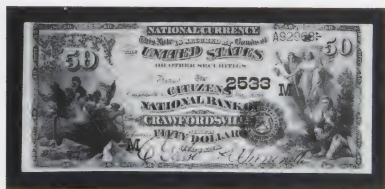
Canton - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Canton NB** Ch. # 3593 VG-F

- Charleston** - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)763 **VG-F**
- Danville** - \$50.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 133 **VF+**
\$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Danville NB** Ch. # (M)5842 **VG+**
- Dundee** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 (2) **The First NB** Ch. # 5638 **VG, F-VF**
- Havana** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Havana NB** Ch. # 2242 **F**
- Jacksonville** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Ayers NB** Ch. # 5763 **VG**
- Monticello** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4826 **G-VG**
- Mount Sterling** - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2402 **VG**
- National City** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The National Stock Yards NB** Ch. # 12991 **VG-F**
- Neoga** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Cumberland County NB** Ch. # 5426 **VG**
Total 14 pieces. (550-950)
- 1584 **An Illinois Lot**
- Delavan** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **Tazewell County NB** Ch. # 3781 **EF**
- El Paso** - \$5.00 1902 **First NB** Ch. # (M)2997 **VG**
- Marshall** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **Dulaney NB** Ch. # 4759 **VG**
- Neoga** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **Cumberland County NB** Ch. # 5426 **F+**
- Newman** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **Newman NB** Ch. # 7575 **Fine**
- Ramsey** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Ramsey NB** Ch. # 9895 **VG-F**
- Savanna** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **NB of Savanna** Ch. # 13886 **VF**
- Wyoming** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Wyoming** Ch. # 6629 **VG**
Total 8 pieces. (400-600)
- 1585 **Downstate Illinois Lot**
- Anna** - \$5.00 1902 **First NB** Ch. # (M)4449 **VG+**
- Carbondale** - \$5.00 1902 **Carbondale NB** Ch. # (M)7598 **Fine**
- Dieterich** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9582 **Fine**
- Hoopeston** - \$10.00 1902 **First NB** Ch. # 2808 **Fine**
- Jerseyville** - \$10.00 1902 **NB of Jerseyville** Ch. # (M)4952 **VF-EF**
- Marine** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 10582 **Fine+**
- Woodlawn** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 11774 **VG-F**
Total 7 pieces. (550-950)
- 1586 **Chicago & Vicinity Lot**
- Chicago** - \$5.00 1902 **West Side NB** Ch. # 11009 **VG-F**
- Dundee** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5638 **VF-EF**
- Earlville** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 3323 **VG-F**
- Grant Park** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 11952 **Fine+**
- Harvey** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 8667 **Fine**
- Lake Forest** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 8937 **Fine**
Total 6 pieces. (300-500)
- 1587 **Doopeville** - \$50.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 113 **Fine+**
- Freeport, IL** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2875 **F-VF**
- Peoria, IL** - \$100.00 Ty. 1 **Commercial Merchants NB & TC** Ch. # 3296 **VG**
- Viroqua, WI** - \$5.00 1902 **First NB** Ch. # (M)8529 **G-VG**
Total 4 pieces. (225-300)
- 1588 **Evanston** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **City NB & TC** Ch. # 5279 **EF**
- Savanna** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **NB of Savanna** Ch. # 13886 **Fine**
Two pieces. (80-120)
- 1589 **Kirkwood** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2313 **EF**
- Monmouth** - \$10.00, \$20.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Monmouth** Ch. # 4400 **F, EF**
Total 3 pieces. (100-400)
- 1590 **Illinois Pair**
- Princeton** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (M)2165 **Abt. Fine**
- Vienna** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # 4433 **VG+**
Two pieces. (125-200)

INDIANA

- 1591 **Coatesville** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8447

A very scarce note with only two prior appearances at public sale, the last in 1978. **Very Good.** (125-250)



- 1592 **Crawfordsville** - \$50.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 563 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)2533

A very scarce Indiana type. Pen signed **Very Fine**, a small town high denomination example perfect for the state or type collector. (800-1200)

- 1593 **Elkhart** - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The First NB** Ch. # 206

First ace we've seen from this bank. **Very Good.** (200-400)

- 1594 **Greenwood** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 8461

Two banks issued in this Indianapolis suburb, and both are rare, with no example from this institution having appeared at public sale in the past decade. **Very Good.** (100-200)

- 1595 **La Fayette** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 539 **The Merchants NB Ch. #**
(M)4468

Scarcer La Fayette bank which liquidated in 1920. We note no appearances from this bank since 1979. **Fine.** (150-250)



- 1596 **Mount Vernon** - \$50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The First NB Ch. #** (M)366

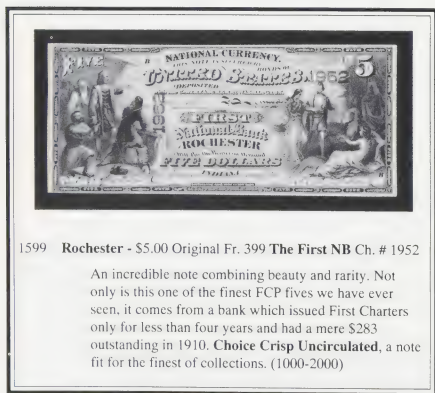
A very scarce high denomination example a hair nicer than the fifty from here which brought \$434.50 in May of 1991. Pen signed **Fine**, with a small paper pull in the upper left corner. (300-500)

- 1597 **North Vernon** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 472 **The First NB Ch. #**
(M)4678

Decent pen signed **Very Good-Fine** Brown Back from this rural southern Indiana location. (200-300)

- 1598 **Plainfield** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC Ch. #** 7011

Nice **About Uncirculated**, with a small paper clip indentation. (75-125)



- 1599 **Rochester** - \$5.00 Original Fr. 399 **The First NB Ch. #** 1952

An incredible note combining beauty and rarity. Not only is this one of the finest FCP fives we have ever seen, it comes from a bank which issued First Charters only for less than four years and had a mere \$283 outstanding in 1910. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a note fit for the finest of collections. (1000-2000)

- 1600 **Rushville** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB Ch. #** 12420

A very scarce bank, particularly in small size. Nice **Very Fine.** (100-150)

- 1601 **South Bend** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB Ch. #** 6334
Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (60-100)

- 1602 **Terre Haute** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 (6) **First McKeen NB & TC Ch. #** 47

Six consecutive pieces, all **Crisp Uncirculated.** (250-400)

- 1603 **High Denomination Pair**

South Bend - \$100.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB Ch. #** 4764 AU

Washington - \$50.00 Ty. 1 **Washington NB Ch. #** 2043 VF
Two pieces. (225-325)

- 1604 **Indiana Small Grouping**

Brownstown - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. #** 9143 VF

Fort Branch - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. #** 9073 VF, serial number B000003A

Huntingburg - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. #** 8929 F-VF

Milroy - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. #** 11782 **Fine**

Total 4 pieces. (225-350)

IOWA

- 1605 **Aurelia** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB Ch. #** 9724

Type ones only in small size from this small bank. **Very Good.** (75-125)

- 1606 **Boone** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. #** 3273

Evenly circulated **Fine** example. (75-125)

- 1607 **Charles City** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Commercial NB Ch. #**
5979

Bright well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (75-125)



- 1608 **Eldora** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The First NB Ch. #** (M)5140

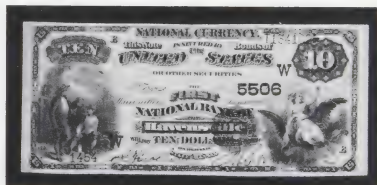
Earliest note we've seen from this scarce bank. Nice **Fine**, with sharp pen signatures. (250-450)

- 1609 **Hull** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. #** 6953

Better note from Sioux County in NW Iowa. **About Fine.** (125-175)

- 1610 **Knoxville** - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **The Community NB & TC** Ch. # 13707
Nice **Very Fine+** example. (50-75)
- 1611 **Odebolt** - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 539 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)4511
Nicely pen signed **Very Good+** example of this better Odebolt type. (150-250)
- 1612 **Red Oak** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 656 **The First NB** Ch. # 2130
Always a popular title, and in better condition than most notes we've seen from here. **Fine**. (100-150)
- 1613 **Winterset** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 1403
Striking **Very Fine** example with one black and one green signature. (100-200)
- 1614 **Mixed Iowa Notes**
Charles City - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)4677 **Fine**
Creston - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12636 **Fine**
Eldora - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5140 **Fine**
Harvey - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6936 **VG+**
Mason City - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2574 **Fine**
Red Oak - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **First NB** Ch. # 2130 **VG**
Remsen - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **First NB** Ch. # (M)6975 **VG**
Sidney - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Sidney** Ch. # 5145 **VG-F**
Webster City - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **First NB** Ch. # (M)1874 **VG**
\$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 1874 **Fine**
Total 10 pieces. (425-725)
- 1617 **Emporia** - \$2.00 1875 Fr. 392 **The First NB** Ch. # 1915
Decent **Very Good-Fine** Lazy Two, with the usual close margin. (300-500)
- 1618 **Garnett** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 5292
Type ones only in small size from this small bank, which went into receivership early in 1932. **Fine**. (75-150)
- 1619 **Glasco** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 7683
Fine-Very Fine, with good signatures. (75-150)

**REMINDER —
A 10% BUYER'S FEE
WILL BE ADDED
TO ALL
SUCCESSFUL BIDS.**



- 1620 **Havensville** - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5506
A very scarce bank last publicly offered for sale back in 1985. Nice pen signed **Fine**, a premium example. (250-500)
- 1621 **Hiawatha** - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2589
Attractive **Very Fine** example of this better Kansas type and denomination. (200-400)
- 1622 **Holton** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 474 **The NB of Holton** Ch. # 5041
Just plain rare, with the last public offering of any note from this bank coming over two decades ago, in October of 1972. **Very Good**, a great opportunity to obtain a note from a bank which went out in 1909 after issuing Brown Backs and Date Backs only. (250-500)
- 1623 **Horton** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 483 **The First NB** Ch. # 3810
Only Brown Back we've handled from this scarce location. **Very Good+**. (175-350)
- 1624 **Junction City** - \$50.00 Ty. 1 **The Central NB** Ch. # 4284
Pretty high denomination example from this scarcer bank. **Extremely Fine**. (150-300)

KANSAS

- 1615 **Cimarron** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13329
Only town to issue in this remote western Kansas county. **About Fine**, scarce. (100-175)



- 1616 **Edna** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)7590
A bit aged, but still an attractive **Extremely Fine** example from this scarce bank. (200-400)



- 1625 Lyons - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **The Chandler NB Ch. # 14048**

Vice Presidential engraved plate, with signatures of the two Chandlers who owned the bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (125-175)

- 1626 Pratt - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 6229**

A very elusive note from a bank which issued fives only in small size. **Fine.** (75-125)

- 1627 **Selected Kansas Notes**

Atchison - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **First NB Ch. # (W)1672 VG+**

Cedar Vale - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB Ch. # 6530 VG-F**

Emporia - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB Ch. # 5498 Fine**

Girard - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 3216 Fine**, corner off

Glascio - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **First NB Ch. # 7683 VG-F**

Leavenworth - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 182 VG-F**

Mankato - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 6817 VG**

Norcaturn - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 8290 VF**, age spots

Norton - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 3687 VG**

Oberlin - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers NB Ch. # 7298 Fine+**

Ottawa - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Peoples NB Ch. # 1910 Fine**

Solomon - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Solomon NB Ch. # 9794 VG-F**, corner tip off

Troy - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 8162 Fine**

Washington - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **Washington NB Ch. # (W)3167 Fine**

Total 14 pieces, several scarce. (550-850)

KENTUCKY

- 1628 Clay City - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **The Clay City NB Ch. # 4217**

A very scarce bank, with the last appearance of any note from here coming in 1985. **Very Good**, with a bit of light staining. (100-200)

- 1629 Frankfort - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The State NB Ch. # 4090**

One of the tougher state capitals to find in small size. **About Fine.** (50-100)

- 1630 Maysville - \$5.00 1875 Fr. 404 **The First NB Ch. # 2467**

Scarce, as are virtually all Kentucky First Charters, but with numerous splits and tears. There are a couple of small paper pulls on the reverse, but overall the appearance is not as bad as the description makes it sound.

Good. (125-250)

LOUISIANA

- 1631 New Iberia - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The People's NB Ch. # 4524**

By far the scarcest of the three New Iberia banks to issue small notes. **Very Good+.** (75-150)

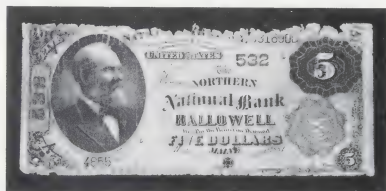
MAINE

- 1632 Bath - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 466 **The First NB Ch. # 2743**

Scarce Maine Brown Back, but low grade, with a small hole punched through the portrait. **Good+.** (100-200)

- 1633 Camden - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Camden NB Ch. # 2311**

Surprisingly scarce Maine coast note, with the last appearance of any note on the bank coming back in 1985. **Fine.** (100-200)



- 1634 Hallowell - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The Northern NB Ch. # 532**

Low grade but extremely rare, with the last sale appearance of any note from this bank coming in the Frank A. Limpert sale in September of 1955. Serious Maine collectors may wish to bid now rather than wait 38 years for the next opportunity. **Good-Very Good.** (500-900)

- 1635 Houlton - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 2749**

A surprisingly scarce bank, with only three appearances over four decades, the last in 1986. **Fine+**, a small bit of writing on the reverse. (125-250)

- 1636 Pittsfield - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Pittsfield NB Ch. # 4188**

Seldom seen small size Maine example. **About Fine.** (100-150)

A very scarce bank with only two sale appearances since 1945. Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine** with clear signatures. (200-400)

MARYLAND

- 1638 **Baltimore** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **The Old Town NB Ch. # 5984**

Attractive **Crisp Uncirculated** example, cut just a bit close at the top. (150-250)

- 1639 **Denton** - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **The Denton NB Ch. # 2547**

Very Good-Fine eastern shore example. (50-100)

- 1640 **Frederick** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Farmers & Mechanics NB Ch. # 1267**

Unusually high grade Frederick example. **Very Fine+**, with good signatures. (125-250)

MAIL BIDDERS!
PLEASE REMEMBER TO SIGN
YOUR BID SHEET,
AND MAIL EARLY!

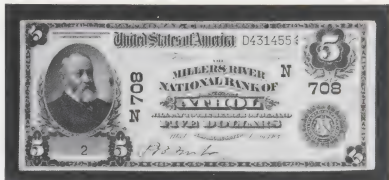


- 1641 **New Windsor** - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (E)747**

An extremely rare note, despite an issue that ran from 1864 through 1933. In over 140,000 listings of notes offered for sale from 1945 through 1993, we can find but one offering of any kind from this bank, that coming on a Hickman and Waters price list back in September of 1967. **Fine**, a significant note worthy of a strong bid. (350-700)

- 1642 **Oakland** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5623**

Tougher western Maryland note. **Very Good+**. (50-90)



- 1643 **Athol** - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Millers River NB Ch. # (N)708**

More than adequate **Fine-Very Fine**, with low serial number 2. (125-250)

- 1644 **Boston** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 466 **The Third NB Ch. # 359**

Nice **Fine-Very Fine** Brown Back, the side margins trimmed a bit close. (100-150)

- 1645 **Boston** - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 385 **The Boston NB Ch. # 408**

Evenly circulated **Very Good**. (100-150)

- 1646 **Boston** - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The National Hide & Leather Bank Ch. # 460**

Nice occupational title on this tougher Boston bank. **Very Good**. (125-200)

- 1647 **Boston** - \$5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The North NB Ch. # 525**

Printed utilizing the star replacement plate on the face. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-400)

- 1648 **Boston** - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The Winthrop NB Ch. # (N)2304**

An attractive layout and exceptionally bold black signatures combine to make this an appealing item. **Fine-Very Fine**. (150-250)

- 1649 **Braintree** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Braintree NB Ch. # (N)11347**

A very scarce note and in high grade to boot. **Very Fine**. (150-300)

- 1650 **Fall River** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 466 **The Second NB Ch. # 439**

Scarier Fall River Brown Back with an attractive layout. **Fine**, a tiny bit of margin erosion at the folds. (100-150)



- 1651 **Fitchburg** - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 **The Safety Fund NB Ch. # (N)2153**

Most attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example with a most unusual title. (250-450)

- 1652 **Gloucester** - \$5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The City NB Ch. # 2292**

First and second charters only from this bank, which went out in 1912. **Very Good**, with typical New England close trim. (150-250)

- 1653 **Haverhill** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # 481**

Pleasing **Crisp Uncirculated** example with good signatures, just a bit too close at the top to merit the Choice designation. (150-250)

- 1654 **Lynn** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The Manufacturers NB Ch. # 4580**

We don't know why, but this bank is excessively scarce in both large and small notes. **About Fine**, cut a bit close at the top. (75-150)

**COMING TO THE AUCTION?
DON'T FORGET TO
MAKE YOUR
RESERVATION AT
THE AAA FOUR DIAMOND
RATED HOTEL SOfITEL
AT OUR
SPECIAL RATE
OF ONLY \$59.
CALL
1 (800) 233-5959
AND ASK THE AGENT
FOR THE
CURRENCY AUCTIONS
OF AMERICA RATE.**

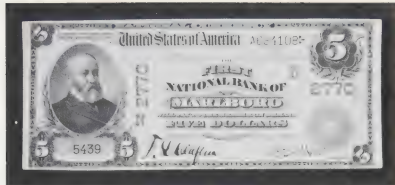


- 1655 **Malden** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The First National Bank Ch. # 588**
Uncut Sheet

Small size Massachusetts uncut sheets are quite elusive, particularly when the sheet is **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. When one considers what single serial #1 notes typically fetch, these Type 1 sheets with all six notes bearing serial #1 often represent a superior value when considered on a per note basis. (2250-2750)

- 1656 **Merrimac** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 268**

Seldom seen Essex County example. **About Fine**. (75-150)



- 1657 **Marlboro** - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB** Ch. # (N)2770

First Marlboro Red Seal we've seen, and it's a pretty one. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with nice pen signatures and excellent color. (200-300)

- 1658 **New Bedford** - \$5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 2262

Tougher New Bedford bank which went out in 1899. **Very Good**. (150-250)

- 1659 **Reading** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # 4488
Tougher Middlesex County note. **About Fine**. (100-200)

- 1660 **Massachusetts Trio**

Greenfield - \$20.00 1902 Dates **Franklin County NB** Ch. # (N)920 **G-VG**

New Bedford - \$1.00 1875 **First NB** Ch. # 261 **Fair**

Springfield - \$5.00 1875 **City NB** Ch. # 2433 **VG** washed

Total 3 pieces. (150-300)

- 1661 **Boston** - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 384 **Shawmut NB** Ch. # 582 **G-VG**

Fall River - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 **First NB** Ch. # 256 **VG**

Lowell - \$5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **Union NB** Ch. # (N)6077 **VG**

New Bedford - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 **Merchants NB** Ch. # 799 **G-VG**

Webster - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **Webster NB** Ch. # 11236 **VF-EF**

Total 5 pieces, the Value Back a very scarce type for this state. (425-675)

MICHIGAN

- 1662 **Allegan** - \$5.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1829

Large notes only from this scarce bank, with this being a particularly tough type from here. **Fine**. (200-300)

- 1663 **Battle Creek** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Old-Merchants NB & TC** Ch. # 7589

Lovely **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with only the faintest traces of handling evident. (60-90)

- 1664 **Buchanan** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3925

A very scarce note in small size, as the bank was liquidated in 1931. **Fine**. (150-250)

- 1665 **Caspian** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Caspian NB** Ch. # 11802

Well circulated but intact **Very Good** example from this small Upper Peninsula town. (75-125)

- 1666 **Detroit** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The Commercial NB** Ch. # (M)2591

Pen signed **Fine**, but the margins are trimmed close on all four sides. (100-200)

- 1667 **Detroit** - \$50.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 674 **First & Old Detroit NB** Ch. # (M)10527

Evenly circulated **Fine** example. (175-325)

- 1668 **Hart** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # 6727

Very Good, with clear pen signatures. (75-150)

- 1669 **Lake Linden** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3948

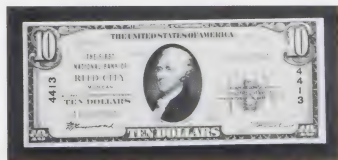
Nice **Very Fine**. (75-150)

- 1670 **Lincoln Park** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Lincoln NB** Ch. # 12999

Small notes only from this suburban Detroit institution. **Fine**. (80-150)

- 1671 **Quincy** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2550

A very scarce bank which has had no offerings of any kind since 1986. **About Fine**. (125-225)



- 1672 **Reed City** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4413

Another very scarce note, this on a bank which has had no sale appearances since 1984. **Very Fine+**. (175-350)

- 1673 **Sault Ste Marie** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3547

An always popular note. **Fine**. (60-100)

- 1674 **Three Rivers** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 600

A good title and, just as important, one of the nicest grade small notes we've seen from here. **Very Fine**. (150-250)

- 1675 **Three Rivers** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 600**

An always popular title. **Very Good**, a bit soiled but otherwise sound. (100-150)

- 1676 **Watervliet** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10498**

Attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example. (125-175)

- 1677 **Upper Peninsula Pair**

Gladstone - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10886**

Ironwood - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Gogebic NB Ch. # 9517**

An attractive pair, the former **Very Fine+**, the latter **Very Fine**. (2 pcs.) (125-250)

- 1678 **Ithaca** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Commercial NB Ch. # 9654 Fine**

Pontiac - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **First NB & TC Ch. # 12288 VG**

Two pieces. (75-125)

MINNESOTA

- 1679 **Alden** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6631**

From Freeborn County in southern Minnesota. **Very Good**. (75-150)

- 1680 **Blooming Prairie** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6775**

Popular town name. **Very Good**. (90-150)

- 1681 **Fairmont** - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Martin County NB Ch. # (M)5423**

Better Minnesota type marred only by close trim at the top. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)

- 1682 **Long Prairie** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 7080**

An always in demand title. **Very Good-Fine**. (100-150)

- 1683 **Minneapolis** - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Security NB Ch. # (M)8270**

Better Minneapolis bank which issued Red Seals and Date Backs only before liquidating in 1915. **Fine**, with neat serial number 4444. (60-100)

- 1684 **Proctor** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11125**

Tougher northern Minnesota small note. **Very Good**. (75-125)



- 1685 **St. Paul** - \$5.00 Original Fr. 394 **The First NB Ch. # 203**

Nice First Charter on the first bank chartered in the state of Minnesota. Pen signed **About Fine**, with no impairments whatever save for honest circulation. A significant note for both the state and the state capital collector. (500-900)

- 1686 **Starbuck** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The First NB Ch. # (M)9596**

Classic example from the Starbuck hoard. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (100-175)

- 1687 **Better Minnesota Notes**

Adams - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 8059 Fine**

Luverne - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First & Farmers NB Ch. # 12634 G-VG**

Lyle - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 5706 VG**

Waconia - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 11410 VG-F**

Westbrook - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 6412 VG**

Total 5 pieces. (325-550)

- 1688 **Austin** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 1690 EF-AU**

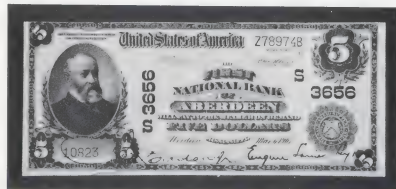
Little Falls - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **American NB Ch. # 13353 Fine**

Plainview - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 6293 VG**

Wabasha - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 3100 VF**

Total 4 pieces. (150-250)

MISSISSIPPI



- 1689 **Aberdeen** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # (S)3656**

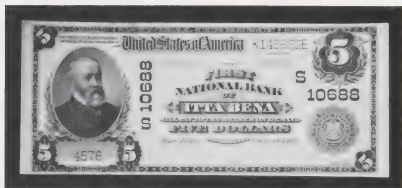
Far above average large note from here. **Fine-Very Fine**, with just the slightest touch of very light discoloration which does not detract whatever from the appeal of the note. (250-450)

1690 **Brookhaven** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10494**

A very scarce small note, but heavily laundered, with much detail removed. **Fair.** (50-100)

1691 **Canton** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 6847**

Decent **Fine** example. (75-150)



1692 **Itta Bena** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 605 **The First NB Ch. # (S)10688**

A great town name on this very scarce note, which has no appearances at public sale since 1985. **Fine-Very Fine.** (400-800)

1693 **Jackson** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **Capital NB Ch. # 13708**

Attractive capital example. **Fine-Very Fine.** (100-150)

1694 **Laurel** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The Commercial NB & TC Ch. # 11898**

Scarcer first issue example from here, with the unusual type face used by the bank for only a short time. **Very Good.** (75-150)

1695 **Natchez** - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **Britton & Koontz NB Ch. # 13722**

Very Good. (50-100)

1696 **Pontotoc** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9040**

Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine** example of this scarcer small note. (100-150)

MISSOURI

1697 **King City** - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The First NB Ch. # (M)4373**

Pen signed **Very Good-Fine**, with low serial number 15. (60-120)

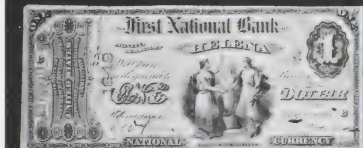
1698 **St. Louis** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The American Exchange NB Ch. # 12506**

Tougher St. Louis bank in large size, particularly in decent grade. Edmond Koeln, the bank's president, also served as the revenue collector for the City of St. Louis. **Fine-Very Fine.** (100-200)

1699 **Unionville** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Marshall NB Ch. # (M)3068**

Private name bank with the signature of Marshall as president. **Fine**, the margin cut into the design at the bottom right side. (50-100)

MONTANA TERRITORY



1700 **Helena** - \$1.00 Fr. 380 **The First NB Ch. # 1649**

Ex Amon Carter collection. This is a worthy Montana Territory example from the state capital. **Very Good**, with a small repair on the reverse and the seal a touch faded, still decent for the grade and with an illustrious pedigree. We think the winning bid will fall in the range of... (2000-4000)

MONTANA



1701 **Baker** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 630 **The First NB Ch. # (W)10443**

A fantastic note of the highest rarity and desirability. Only one other example is known from this bank, with that note ensconced in a major collection and unlikely ever to come on the market again. In addition, this example is considerably higher grade as well. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, pen signed, and destined to bring a strong price. (1250-1750)



- 1702 **Butte** - \$50.00 1902 Fr. 684 **The First NB** Ch. # 2566

Fifties and hundreds only from this scarce bank. We've not had a large note to offer from here in many years. **Fine**, with a few pinholes common to high denominations. (500-900)

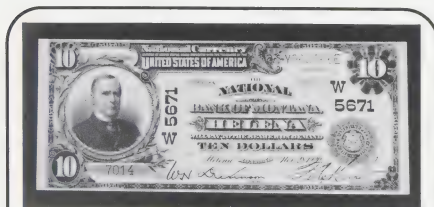
- 1703 **Great Falls** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Great Falls NB** Ch. # 4541

Nice **Fine+** example. (100-150)



- 1704 **Havre** - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The Havre NB** Ch. # (W)9782

From our November 1990 sale, described therein as "A newly discovered note which is unique to our best knowledge. Havre had three banks, one of which is still unknown, with the other two being represented by one note each. A note of the highest rarity, and an opportunity for some lucky collector to add a new town to his collection." The note is still unique and the opportunity still remains. **Fine**. (1500-2500)



- 1705 **Helena** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The NB of Montana** Ch. # (W)5671

Easily the finest Helena note we've ever handled, and likely the best example from this scarce state capital. **Fine**, with a great layout and sharp signatures, a wonder note for the collector of Montana notes, state capitals, or just great notes in general. (800-1400)

- 1706 **Helena** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Montana** Ch. # 5671

Scarcer note from the Montana state capital. **Fine**, with a small margin tear and an ink spot on the reverse. (125-250)

- 1707 **Lewistown** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)7274

Decent **Fine** example with good signatures and a bit of very light writing on the reverse. (150-300)

- 1708 **Miles City** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 12536

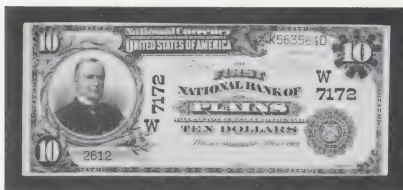
Decent **Fine** example from this elusive bank. (125-250)

- 1709 **Missoula** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2106

Tougher Missoula denomination. **Very Good-Fine**, cut a bit close at the bottom right. (75-125)

- 1710 **Missoula** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2106

Pleasing **Fine+** example, with different bank signatures than on the above note. (100-150)



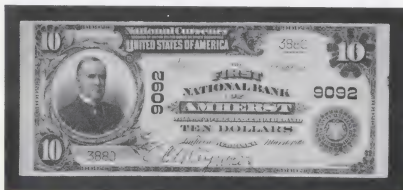
- 1711 **Plains** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)7172

Tougher Montana large note from a small bank. Evenly circulated **Fine**. (300-500)

NEBRASKA

A Wonderful Selection of Nebraska Nationals

We are pleased to offer a superb array of Nebraska Nationals, the property of a midwestern gentleman. These notes were acquired with care and patience, and contain, on a note for note basis, more rarities than do most collections containing far more notes. Enjoy this outstanding offering, as its like will not soon be repeated.



Lot 1712

- 1712 **Amherst** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 9092**
A really scarce note from the only bank in town to issue. We have seen only two notes of any kind from here offered at public sale in the last four decades. Nice **Fine**, with one black and one purple signature. (300-600)

- 1713 **Atkinson** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6489**
A very scarce note from Holt County. **Fine**. (125-250)

- 1714 **Aurora** - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The Fidelity NB Ch. # (W)8246**
Third charters only from this bank, in business for only 14 years. Pen signed **About Fine**. (200-400)

- 1715 **Bristow** - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The First NB Ch. # (W)9448**
An excessively rare note from the only bank to issue in this Boyd County hamlet. We've seen no offerings from here since a September, 1984 appearance on a fixed price list. **Fine**, the signatures faded. (250-500)

- 1716 **Butte** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The First NB Ch. # (W)9623**
Not quite as high a grade as the \$10 offered below. **Very Good**. (80-150)

- 1717 **Butte** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB Ch. # (W)9623**
Pleasing **Fine** example with vivid purple stamp signatures. (100-150)

- 1718 **Coleridge** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB Ch. # 9796**
No problems **Fine** example. (75-150)

- 1719 **Craig** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 9591**
Tougher note from this NE Nebraska location. **About Fine**. (150-300)

- 1720 **David City** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 2902**
Nice clean **Fine** example with strong signatures. (75-125)

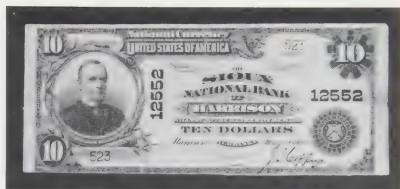


- 1721 **Gothenburg** - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Gothenburg NB Ch. # (W)6282**

A rare note with enough grade to merit inclusion in the finest of collections. Red Seals and Date Backs only were issued from here, with the sole appearance of any note for sale on the bank coming back in January of 1974. **Extremely Fine**. (400-800)

- 1722 **Grand Island** - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB Ch. # (W)2779**

A scarce Red Seal. **Very Good**, with the red overprint having faded somewhat. (125-250)

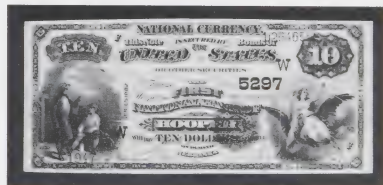


- 1723 **Harrison** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The Sioux NB Ch. # 12552**

Another excessively rare note, this from a bank which issued only 866 sheets of large notes and had but \$550 outstanding in 1935. This was the only bank in this thinly populated panhandle county to issue, and a strong bid is suggested to secure this rarity. **Very Good-Fine**. (350-700)

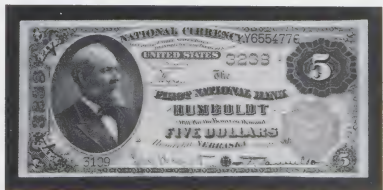
- 1724 **Hastings** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Exchange NB Ch. # (W)3086**

Pleasing **Fine+** example. (60-120)



- 1725 **Hooper** - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB Ch. # (W)5297**

Tougher Nebraska type in surprisingly nice grade. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, with blue pen signatures and very well centered for this issue. (250-500)



- 1726 **Humboldt** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The First NB Ch. # 8238**

Brown Backs and Red Seals only from this rare bank, which liquidated in 1908. Pen signed **Fine**. (500-1000)



- 1727 **Humboldt** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The NB of Humboldt Ch. # 7065**

This offering marks the only time that notes from each of the two Humboldt banks have been available at the same time. This bank is, again, a very rare institution which issued large notes only and has but one record of any prior sale. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, a great opportunity for the serious Nebraska collector. (300-600)

- 1728 **Lincoln** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The First NB Ch. # (W)1798**
Better early Lincoln note. **About Fine**. (200-400)



- 1729 **Lincoln** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **City NB Ch. # 13017**

Large notes only from this short lived bank, which chartered in December of 1926 and was out of business by May of 1928. **Uncirculated**, although trimmed into the design at the top, and most unusually signed with a "Vice-Pres. and" cashier stamp. (175-350)

- 1730 **Oakdale** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 13339**

A scarce and lovely note. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, only a couple of pinholes from perfection. (150-300)



- 1731 **Omaha** - \$100.00 1882 Fr. 522 **The Omaha NB Ch. # 1633**

A rare type and a lovely note. Brown back hundreds are difficult to locate, especially so with the great eye appeal of this **About New** example. Diligent expert evaluation is needed to locate the subtle, well hidden center fold on this Choice New appearing "C" note. (2500-4000)

- 1732 **Plainview** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 9504**

Large notes only from this Pierce County community. Pen signed **Fine**. (150-300)

- 1733 **Tilden** - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB Ch. # (W)9217**

Easily the highest grade note we know of from this tough bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with blue stamp signatures. (175-350)

- 1734 **Wayne** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (W)9244**

Large notes only from this bank, which went out in 1928. **Fine**, with good signatures. (150-300)

- 1735 **Nebraska Starter Collection**

Ashland - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **NB of Ashland Ch. # (W)2921 VG**

Falls City - \$10.00, \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 2746 VG, Fine+**

Friend - \$10.00 Ty. 1 (2) **First NB Ch. # 2960 VG, VG-F**

Fullerton - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **First NB Ch. # 2964 F-VF**

Holdrege - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 3208 VG-F**

Randolph - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **First NB Ch. # (W)7421 F+**

Stanton - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 651 **Stanton NB Ch. # (W)7836 VG**

Stromsburg - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 8286 VF**

Walthill - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 8685 VG**

Wayne - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 3392 VG**

Wood River - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **First NB Ch. # 3939 VG-F**

Total 13 pieces. (500-900)

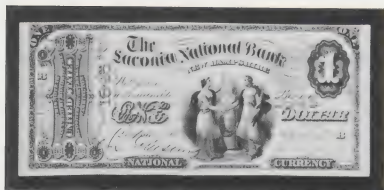
NEVADA



- 1736 **Eureka** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 11784**

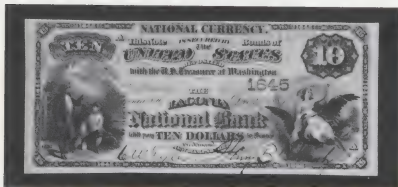
A very high grade example from this always in demand state. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with a barely noticeable repaired tear at the bottom. (500-900)

NEW HAMPSHIRE



- 1737 **Laconia** - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 385 **The Laconia NB Ch. # 1645**

Bright and vivid **Extremely Fine**, one of the highest grade New Hampshire aces we have ever had to offer. This lovely note would make a fine addition to any collection. (450-900)

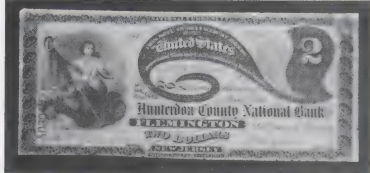


- 1738 **Laconia** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 482 **The Laconia NB Ch. # 1645**

A most worthy companion to the note offered above. Bold **Extremely Fine+**, the kind of quality which does not come along with any frequency today. (400-800)

- 1739 **Somersworth** - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 494 **The Somersworth NB Ch. # (N)1183**

Handsome pen signed **About Fine** Brown Back on a better New Hampshire location. (300-500)



- 1742 **Flemington** - \$2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The Hunterdon County NB Ch. # 892**

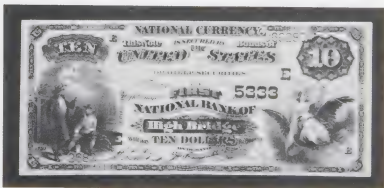
A very rare Hunterdon County type. Well circulated **Very Good**, with the usual pinholes, but surprisingly few other defects. (300-500)

- 1743 **Haledon** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **Haledon NB Ch. # 12854**

Scarce Passaic County note on a bank which issued small notes only. **Fine**. (75-125)

- 1744 **Hamburg** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The Hardyston NB Ch. # 8227**

A very scarce bank with no offerings since 1986. About **Fine**. (100-175)



- 1745 **High Bridge** - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB Ch. # (E)5333**

A most attractive example combining type and bank rarity. **Very Fine**. (300-600)

- 1746 **Hillsdale** - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **The Hillsdale NB Ch. # 12902**

Bright **Crisp Uncirculated** example. (100-150)

- 1747 **Jersey City** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Labor NB Ch. # 12939**

A very scarce large note with a good title. **Very Good**, with decent signatures, although there are two paper pulls on the reverse. (75-125)

- 1748 **Livingston** - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **Livingston NB Ch. # 13129**

Small notes only from this elusive Essex County bank. **Very Fine+**. (75-150)

NEW JERSEY

- 1740 **Bogota** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The Bogota NB Ch. # 11543**

Better Bergen County small note. **Fine**. (100-150)

- 1741 **Deckertown** - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 1221**

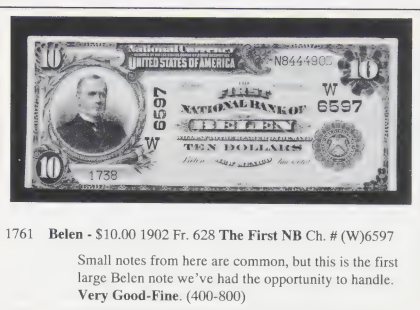
A very scarce title on this bank, used only until 1903. **Very Good**. (200-400)

**CONTACT US FOR CONSIGNING
TO OUR JANUARY 1994
SALE NOW!**

- 1749 **Attractive Orange Pair**
Orange - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The Second NB** Ch. # (E)4727
 \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Second NB** Ch. # 4727
 Two pieces, the first **Fine+** with blue pen signatures, the latter **About Uncirculated**. (125-225)
- 1750 **Perth Amboy** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The Perth Amboy NB** Ch. # 12524
 Bright **Crisp Uncirculated**, fully fresh but just a tad too close at the upper left to call Choice. (75-125)
- 1751 **Phillipsburg** - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Second NB** Ch. # (E)5556
 Decent **Fine-Very Fine** New Jersey Value Back, well centered and with good signatures. (175-350)
- 1752 **Rahway** - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Rahway NB** Ch. # (E)5260
 Much scarcer Rahway type. **Fine-Very Fine**, with good pen signatures. (250-400)
- 1753 **Roebling** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 11620
 A beautiful example bearing low serial number B000002A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)
- 1754 **Sussex** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 1221
Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (40-80)
- 1755 **West York** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 634 **The First NB** Ch. # 12064
 Scarcer large size northern New Jersey note. **Fine**. (125-250)
- 1756 **Westwood** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)8777
 Tougher large note from Bergen County. **Very Good**. (125-200)
- 1757 **Belleville** - \$5.00 1902 **Peoples NB & TC** Ch. # 12019 **Fine**
Burlington - \$10.00 1902 **Merchants NB** Ch. # (E)1222 **VG**
Hopewell - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **Hopewell NB** Ch. # 4254 **Fine**
Riverside - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12984 **Fine**
 Total 4 pieces. (200-300)
- 1758 **New Jersey Pair**
Plainfield - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 466 **The First NB** Ch. # 447 F
South Amboy - \$10.00 1902 **First NB** Ch. # 3878 **VG**
 Two pieces. (125-225)

- 1759 **Cranbury** - \$10.00 1902 **First NB** Ch. # (E)3168 **VG-F**
Linden - \$5.00 1902 **Linden NB** Ch. # (E)11545 **Fine**
Milford - \$10.00 1902 **First NB** Ch. # (#)8779 **Fine**
 Three better pieces. (200-300)
- 1760 **Bergen County Trio**
Glen Rock - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **Glen Rock NB** Ch. # 12609 **VG-F**
Hillsdale - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **Hillsdale NB** Ch. # 12902 **EF+**
Ridgewood - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB & TC** Ch. # 11759 **AU**
 Three pieces. (200-300)

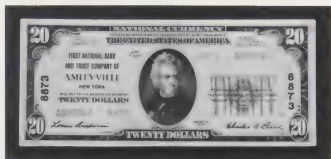
NEW MEXICO



- 1761 **Belen** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)6597
 Small notes from here are common, but this is the first large Belen note we've had the opportunity to handle. **Very Good-Fine**. (400-800)
- 1762 **Las Vegas** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)2436
 Tougher New Mexico note. **Very Good**, with some pinholes and one large tear of about one inch into the body of the note. (200-300)
- 1763 **Silver City** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB** Ch. # 8132
 Much scarcer in small size than large. Nice **Fine**. (150-300)

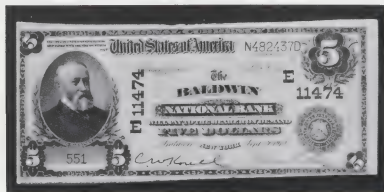
NEW YORK

- 1764 **Nice Albany Pair**
Albany - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The New York State NB** Ch. # (E)1262 **VG-F**, close cut at bottom
 \$10.00 1902 Dates Fr. 616 **The National Commercial Bank** Ch. # (E)1301 **EF+**
 Two attractive notes, the latter with a stamped Vice-Presidential signature. (125-250)



- 1765 **Amityville** - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB & TC Ch. # 8873**

By far the highest grade example known from this exceedingly rare bank, as well as the only known \$20.00. The Sande example, a ten grading VG-F, fetched \$875 in 1985, and another \$10.00 example brought \$859.00 the next year. There have been no offerings of any notes from here since that time. **Very Fine**, a great note certain to bring a very strong price. (700-1200)



- 1766 **Baldwin** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Baldwin NB Ch. # (E)11474**

Decent pen signed **About Fine** example from Nassau County. (250-400)

- 1767 **Beacon** - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 597 **The Matteawan NB Ch. # (E)4914 VG**
\$10.00 Ty. 2 **The Matteawan NB Ch. # 4914 VG-F**

Nicely matched pair on this scarce Dutchess County bank. (200-400)

- 1768 **Boonville** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB Ch. # (E)2320**
Evenly circulated **Fine** example. (100-200)

- 1769 **Brushton** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # (E)9643**
Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, and quite scarce. (150-300)

A Small Collection of Buffalo Notes

- 1770 **Buffalo** - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Farmers & Mechanics NB Ch. # 453**
Nice **Fine+** FCP ace, with the interesting signature of T. Sidney, A. Cas(hier). (140-225)

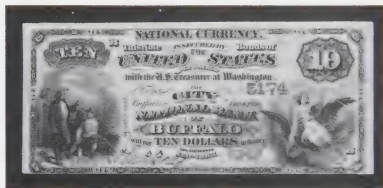
- 1771 **Buffalo** - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Third NB Ch. # 850**

\$5.00 1902 Dates Fr. 590 **The Third NB Ch. # (E)850**

Two pieces, the first **Very Good** in appearance but with an extensive repaired tear and several other small repairs, the latter **Fine**. (75-125)

- 1772 **Buffalo** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 485 **The Columbia NB Ch. # (E)4741**

Very Fine+, with a small paper pull in the lower right margin. (100-150)



- 1773 **Buffalo** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The City NB Ch. # 5174**

A very rare bank which was in existence for only two years before bowing out in 1901. We note only three appearances from this institution, the last back in 1974. **About Fine**. (200-400)

- 1774 **Buffalo** - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Marine NB Ch. # (E)6184**

Better Buffalo type in more than decent grade. **Very Fine**. (150-250)

- 1775 **Buffalo** - \$5.00 1902 Dates Fr. 590 **The Marine NB Ch. # (E)6184 EF+**

\$10.00 1902 Dates Fr. 616 **The Marine NB Ch. # (E)6184 Fine+**

\$5.00 1902 Dates Fr. 590 **The Manufacturers & Traders NB Ch. # (E)6186 VF**

Three nice Buffalo Date Backs. (125-225)

- 1776 **Callicoon** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Callicoon NB Ch. # (E)9427**

Scarce Sullivan County note. **Fine**, the signatures faded a bit. (150-300)

- 1777 **Carmel** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Putnam County NB Ch. # 976**

Always in demand note from the Putnam County seat. **Fine**. (100-150)

- 1778 **Castleton** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The National Exchange Bank Ch. # 5816**

A scarce bank in large size. **Fine** in appearance, but with a repaired tear that sounds worse than it looks. (100-200)

- 1779 **Castleton on Hudson** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 5816

Much the scarcer of the two titles used by this bank. Large notes were issued under this rubric for only two years between 1927 and 1929. **Fine-Very Fine.** (250-450)

- 1780 **Cato** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9857

Another scarce bank which shows up most infrequently. **Very Good.** (150-300)



- 1782 **Cold Spring** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Cold Spring on Hudson** Ch. # 4416

One of the great rarities of New York small size notes, and the only such example we have handled in the 20 years since we lived in Cold Spring in the early 1970's. With the two other known small size Cold Spring notes in extremely strong hands, a liberal bid is advised to take advantage of this opportunity. **Fine-Very Fine.** (500-1000)

- 1783 **Conewango Valley** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Conewango Valley NB** Ch. # 10930

Very scarce Cattaraugus County bank with but \$940 outstanding in 1933. **About Fine.** (200-400)

- 1784 **Coxsackie** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The NB of Coxsackie** Ch. # (E)1398

One of the nicest notes we've seen from this Greene County hamlet. **Fine-Very Fine.** (150-300)

- 1785 **Dolgeville** - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)6447

Common enough in small size, but a tough note to find in large. **Very Good-Fine.** (100-150)

- 1786 **Flushing** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Flushing NB** Ch. # 9691

A better Queens County example. **About Fine.** (200-400)

- 1787 **Fort Plain** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Fort Plains NB** Ch. # (E)2860

Better Montgomery County note with attractive two color signatures. **Fine+**, (125-250)

- 1788 **Franklin** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 282

Better Delaware County small size note which is seldom available. **Fine.** (100-150)

- 1789 **Fredonia** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The NB of Fredonia** Ch. # (E)9019

Choice pen signed **Crisp Uncirculated**, a lovely example of this always elusive denomination. (200-350)



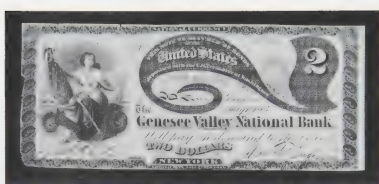
- 1781 **Champlain** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 316 Uncut Sheet

No folds or wear on this serial number 1 sheet, although the notes are not as bright as they could be, the paper having aged a bit over the years. The top note does have a couple of pinholes. Still, as an all number one sheet, it should be worth... (1500-2500)



- 1790 **Fredonia** - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Fredonia** Ch. # 9019
Uncut Sheet

Folded between the notes and with a couple of other
folds, but still bright and fresh. (400-800)

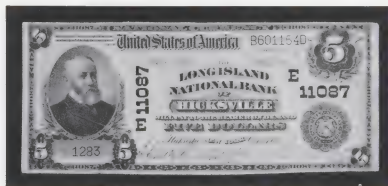


- 1791 **Genesee** - \$2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The Genesee Valley NB**
Ch. # 886

A nice example for type. **Fine** or better, with a few small
splits, the left margin trimmed in, but overall a pleasing
note. (400-600)

- 1792 **Hancock** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 8613

Attractive **Fine-Very Fine**, with one pinhole in the
center. (125-250)



- 1793 **Hicksville** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Long Island NB** Ch. #
(E)11087

A more common Long Island bank. **Very Good**, still
worth in the range of... (200-400)

- 1794 **Highland Falls** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # 8850

A very scarce note, with only three appearances at public
sale over 40 years including the Series 1929 example
which brought \$260 in our May, 1991 sale. **About Fine**.
(200-400)

- 1795 **Homer** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Homer NB** Ch. # 3186

Scarcer Cortland County bank. **Very Good**. (100-200)

- 1796 **Hornell** - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 578 **The Citizens NB**
Ch. # (E)2522

Better Hornell type in decent grade. **Fine+**. (200-300)

COMING TO THE AUCTION?

**Don't forget to make your room reservation at the AAA Four Diamond rated
Hotel Sofitel at our Special Rate of only \$59. Call 1 (800) 233-5959
and ask the agent for the Currency Auctions of America rate.**



- 1797 **Horseheads** - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)8301

Without question the finest large note on this bank we have ever seen. **Extremely Fine**, with great pen signatures and eye appeal, a note fit for the finest collection. (350-700)

- 1798 **Horseheads** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 8301

Nice complement to the large Horseheads offered above. Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine**. (175-350)



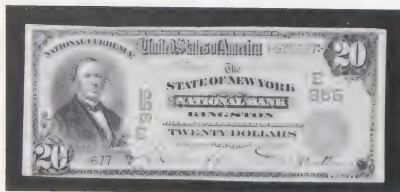
- 1799 **Jamestown** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The National Chataqua County Bank** Ch. # 8453

A beautiful serial number 1 example which could not be improved upon. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-800)

- 1800 **Kinderhook** - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The National Union Bank** Ch. # (E)929

Scarcer Kinderhook type. **Fine+**, a bit aged but still bright and attractive. (150-250)

PAIR OF KINGSTON RED SEALS



- 1801 **Kingston** - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The State of New York NB** Ch. # (E)955

Nice pen signed **Fine-Very Fine** Red Seal, definitely not a common type from here. (200-300)



- 1802 **Kingston** - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The National Ulster County Bank** Ch. # (E)1050

Just as nice as the note offered above, and just as scarce. **Fine-Very Fine**. (175-275)

- 1803 **Larchmont** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 608 **The Larchmont NB & TC** Ch. # 6019

From always in demand Westchester County. **Fine**, with good signatures. (200-400)

- 1804 **Lynbrook** - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **The Lynbrook NB & TC** Ch. # 8923

Evenly circulated **Fine** example from Nassau County. (100-150)

- 1805 **Marathon** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 3193

First note we've had to offer from this scarce location in many years. **Fine+**. (200-400)

- 1806 **Maybrook** - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **The Maybrook NB** Ch. # 11927

Tougher small note. **About Fine**. (100-200)

- 1807 **Mechanicville** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)3171

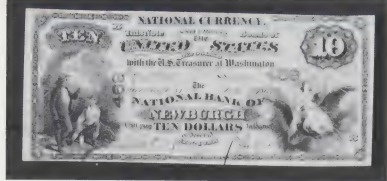
A plain rare bank, with just three offerings in over 40 years, the last back on a 1976 fixed price list. **About Fine**. (200-400)

- 1808 **Mexico** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5293

An always popular town name on this note, which is further enhanced by bearing the signature of Alice K. Halligan as cashier. **Fine**. (150-300)

- 1809 **Milford** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Milford NB** Ch. # 5210

Scarcer bank with only \$700 outstanding in large notes from here in 1935. **Fine**. (200-300)



- 1810 **Newburgh** - \$10.00 1875 Fr. 416 **The NB of Newburgh Ch.** # 468

Lovely **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example, by far the highest grade FCP example from here we've observed. (450-650)

- 1811 **New York City** - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB Ch.** # (E)29

A bright and fresh example of this better type. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with one pinhole in the lower left corner. (300-450)

- 1812 **New York City** - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Fourth NB Ch.** # (E)290

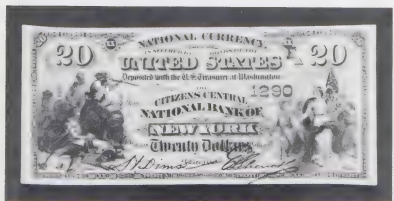
Bright and attractive **Fine-Very Fine** example with strong signatures, a perfect note for any type set. (225-375)

- 1813 **New York City** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The National Park Bank Ch.** # 891

A common enough bank, although few examples this nice exist. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, just a tad too close at the top to merit being called Gem. (150-225)

- 1814 **New York City** - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Seventh Ward NB Ch.** # 998

Extremely Fine, the side margins trimmed a bit and the overprint a bit dull, one pinhole at the signature block. (150-250)



- 1815 **New York City** - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 502 **The Citizens Central NB Ch.** # (E)1290

Lovely **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** example with full margins that looks Gem Uncirculated at first glance, a perfect example for type. (400-500)



- 1816 **New York City** - \$50.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 561 **The Chase NB Ch.** # (E)2370

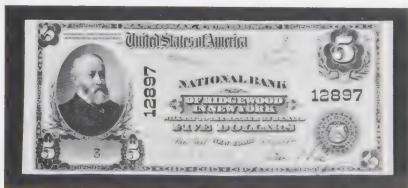
A most attractive example of this scarce type. Unlike most of these we've seen, this note is perfectly centered both front and back, and has clear signatures of both officers. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a premium example which will fit nicely into any collection. (800-1400)

- 1817 **New York City** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 472 **The National Union Bank Ch.** # 4898

Brown Backs only from this short lived bank. **About Fine.** (125-225)

- 1818 **New York City** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The Ozone Park NB Ch.** # 12280

A scarce Queens County bank, particularly in large size. Nice **Fine-Very Fine.** (200-400)



- 1819 **New York City** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **NB of Ridgewood in New York Ch.** # 12897

Beautiful pen signed serial number 3 example from the Borough of Queens. **Extremely Fine.** (250-450)

- 1820 **Better New York City Lot**

New York City - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 466 **The First NB Ch.** # (E)29 F-VF

\$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB Ch.** # (E)29 Abt. Fine

\$5.00 1902 Dates Fr. 616 **NB of Commerce Ch.** # (E)733 EF

\$5.00 1902 Dates Fr. 591 **The American Exchange NB Ch.** # (E)1394 VG-F

Total 4 pieces. (250-400)



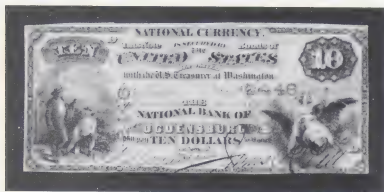
- 1821 **Norwich** - \$5.00 Original Fr. 397 **The NB of Norwich Ch. # 1354**

A bright and lovely example just a hair from new. **About Uncirculated**, the top margin trimmed slightly into the design. (400-600)



- 1828 **Port Jervis** - \$50.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 94**

A rare New York type and denomination. Type 2 fifties outside of the most common two or three banks are scarce and underrated items. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**, a bit tight at the top but most attractive nevertheless. (200-400)



- 1822 **Ogdensburg** - \$10.00 1875 Fr. 419 **The NB of Ogdensburg Ch. # 2446**

Evenly circulated **Fine** example, closely margined but with strong pen signatures. (250-400)

- 1823 **Oneonta** - \$1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The Wilber NB Ch. # 2151**

A very scarce type and denomination for this bank. **Very Good**. (200-300)

- 1824 **Ossining** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # (E)471 Good-Very Good**

VG \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Ossining NB Ch. # 6552**

One note from each of Ossining's issuing banks. (200-400)

- 1825 **Oswego** - \$2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The Second NB Ch. # 295**

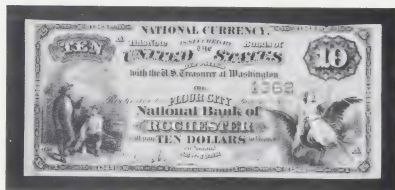
Evenly circulated **Very Good** deuce, with decent margins. (300-450)

- 1826 **Palmyra** - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB Ch. # (E)295**

Nice pen signatures on this bright **Fine** Red Seal. (150-250)

- 1827 **Peekskill** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The Peekskill NB Ch. # 8398**

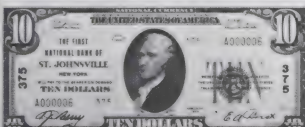
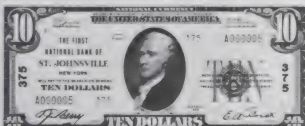
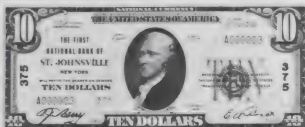
A very scarce note with this title. **Very Good+**, the upper left corner off, and therefore hard to estimate, but should be worth... (150-300)



- 1831 **Rochester** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 482 **The Flour City NB Ch. # 1362**

A great title adorns this better Rochester Brown Back. **Extremely Fine**, with a couple of paper pulls on the reverse and a small edge tear or two. (125-250)

Currency Auctions of America, Inc.
*is pleased to announce that our
next public auction will take place
in January of 1994. We are now
accepting consignments for what
will be a major currency event.*



- 1832 **St. Johnsville** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The First National Bank Ch.** #375 Uncut Sheet

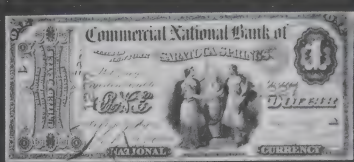
A crackling fresh serial # 1 sheet from a better Fulton County issuer, worthy of a strong bid. (1250-1750)

- 1833 **St. Regis Falls** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The St. Regis Falls NB Ch.** # 7733

Tougher note from Franklin County in far upstate New York. **Very Good-Fine.** (175-300)

- 1834 **Salamanca** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The First NB Ch.** # (E)2472

Attractive **Fine-Very Fine** Brown Back from this small Cattaraugus County community. (150-300)



- 1835 **Saratoga Springs** - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The Commercial NB Ch.** # 1227

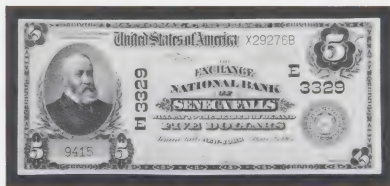
A very scarce Saratoga County bank which issued FCP notes only before entering receivership in 1879. **Fine-Very Fine**, with one blue and one brown pen signature. (300-500)

- 1836 **Scarsdale** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **Scarsdale NB & TC Ch.** # 11708

Perennially popular Westchester County location. **Very Good-Fine.** (100-150)

- 1837 **Schenevus** - \$20.00 1882 Dates Fr. 552 **The Schenevus NB Ch.** # (E)4962

Only \$20.00 Date Back we know of from this tough bank. Pen signed **Very Good-Fine.** (150-250)



- 1838 **Seneca Falls** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Exchange NB Ch.** # (E)3279

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a premium example. (250-400)

- 1839 **Stamford** - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The NB of Stamford Ch.** # (E)2602

A scarcer early Delaware County note. **About Fine**, with a tiny paper pull. (175-325)

REMINDER —

A 10% BUYER'S FEE

WILL BE ADDED

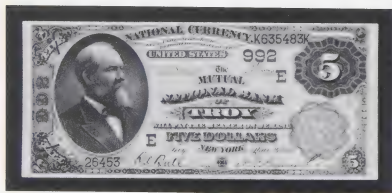
TO ALL

SUCCESSFUL BIDS.



1840 Tannersville - \$10.00-\$10.00-\$10.00-\$20.00 1902 Fr. 632, 658 The Mountains NB Ch. # (E)11057

Only uncut sheet known from this scarce one bank town. Large notes from here are quite scarce, and, while hardly pristine, this sheet would make a fine addition to any collection of area notes. **Fine** or a bit better overall, with most of the wear concentrated on the top two notes. (600-1000)



1841 Troy - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 467 The Mutual NB Ch. # (E)992

Lovely pen signed and well centered Brown Back just perfect for type. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (500-750)

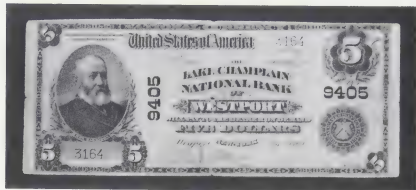


1842 Valley Stream - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 Valley Stream NB Ch. # 11881

A very rare Long Island bank. The Sande specimen was labeled "unique" and sold for \$675 in 1985. There have been no other offerings from here since then. **Very Good**, with decent signatures, an exciting new discovery likely to bring in the range of... (500-800)

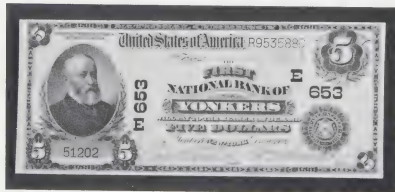
1843 Walton - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (E)4495

Evenly circulated **Fine**, with good signatures. (100-200)



1844 Westport - \$5.00 1902 F. 600 The Lake Champlain NB Ch. # 9405

A great New York rarity, as this bank had but \$410 in large notes outstanding in 1935. In all of our years in New York, and with all of the New York collections and hoards we have handled, we never have had the opportunity to offer a note from this location. Take advantage of this opportunity or be prepared to wait for what might be a long, long time. **Very Good-Fine**. (500-750)



1845 Yonkers - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (E)653

Easily the finest note, large or small, which we have ever seen from this Westchester County location. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, an exciting item destined no doubt for some spirited bidding. (350-700)

Arcade - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 10410 VG**

Cambridge Valley - \$10.00 1902 **Cambridge Valley NB Ch. # 1275 F-VF**

Canajoharie - \$20.00 1902 **Dates National Spraker Bank Ch. # (E)1257 VG**

Niagara Falls - \$5.00 1902 **NB of Niagara & Trust Company Ch. # 12284 VF**

Oneida - \$5.00 1882 **Oneida Valley NB Ch. # 1090 VG**

Utica - \$5.00 1882 **Oneida NB Ch. # 1392 F-VF**

Total 6 pieces. (500-900)

1847 Mixed New York Notes

Buffalo - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **Niagara NB Ch. # 13441 Good**, repairs

Cherry Creek - \$5.00 1902 **Fr. 605 Cherry Creek NB Ch. # 10481 VG**, paper pulls on reverse

Dunkirk - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **Merchants NB Ch. # 2619 Fine**

New York City - \$5.00 1882 **Fr. 467 NB of Commerce Ch. # 733 VG**

\$5.00 1882 **Fr. 469 Seaboard NB Ch. # 3415 Good**, tape repairs

Oneonta - \$10.00 1902 **Fr. 631 Wilber NB Ch. # (E)2151 Fine**, stains

\$20.00 Ty. 2 **Wilber NB Ch. # 2151 Fine**

Potsdam - \$5.00 1882 **Fr. 477 Citizens NB Ch. # (E)5228 Good**

Rochester - \$20.00 1902 **Fr. 650 Traders NB Ch. # (E)1104 VG**

Seneca Falls - \$20.00 1882 **Fr. 501 Exchange NB Ch. # 3329 VG**

Syracuse - \$10.00 1902 **Fr. 624 Salt Springs NB Ch. # 1287 VG**

\$5.00 Ty. 1 **Lincoln NB & TC Ch. # 13393 VG**

Troy - \$5.00 1902 **Fr. 598 National City Bank Ch. # (E)7612 VG**

Westfield - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **NB of Westfield Ch. # 3166 Fine**

Total 14 pieces. (400-600)

1848 New York Trio

Ballston Spa - \$20.00 1902 **First NB Ch. # (E)954 VG**, rust spots

Gloversville - \$20.00 1902 **City NB Ch. # 9305 Fine**

Waterloo - \$1.00 Original **First NB Ch. # 368 Good**, small pieces missing.

Three pieces. (140-225)

1849 Selected New York Notes

Catskill - \$10.00 1902 **Catskill NB Ch. # (E)1294 EF**

Deposit - \$10.00 1902 **Farmers NB Ch. # (E)9434 VG**, paper pull

Middletown - \$10.00 1902 **Merchants NB Ch. # 3333 VG-F**

New York City - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **Peoples NB of Brooklyn Ch. # 9219 EF**

Oneonta - \$10.00 1902 **Citizens NB & TC Ch. # 8920 VG**

Woodridge - \$5.00 1902 **First NB Ch. # 11059 G-VG**

Yonkers - \$5.00 1902 **First NB Ch. # 653 VG-F**

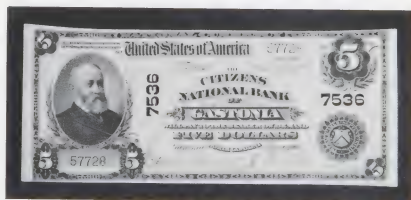
Total 7 pieces. (550-950)

1850 **Clayton** - \$10.00 1902 **National Exchange Bank Ch. # 5108 F+**

Hudson - \$10.00 1902 **First NB Ch. # 396 EF**

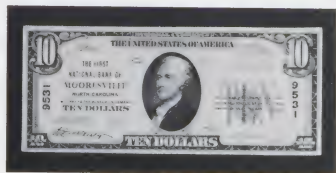
High grade New York pair. (200-300)

NORTH CAROLINA



1851 **Gastonia** - \$5.00 1902 **Fr. 598 The Citizens NB Ch. # 7536**

Beautiful Choice Crisp Uncirculated example, with one black and one green pen signature. (250-400)



1852 **Mooresville** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 9531**

A very scarce Iredell County note, on a bank which has had no offerings whatever since 1984. **Fine.** (125-250)



1853 **Raleigh** - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 384 **The Raleigh NB Ch. # 1557**

A very scarce type and denomination from this state. Nice evenly circulated **Fine**, a perfect note for any collection. (750-1500)

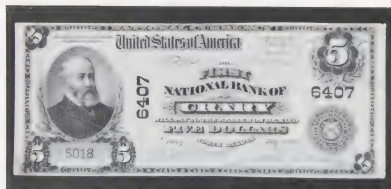
NORTH DAKOTA

1854 **Bismarck** - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB Ch. # (W)2434**

Better early note from the North Dakota capital. **About Fine**. (350-700)

1855 **Bismarck** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2434**

An elusive state capital. Nice **Fine**, with the President's signature as compressed as any we've seen. (100-150)



1856 **Crary** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # 6407**

An excessively rare note for which we have no record of any appearance at public sale in over 40 years. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (450-900)

1857 **Dickinson** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 8201**

Better Dickinson bank which issued large notes only. **Fine+**, with a few small rust spots. (200-400)

1858 **Goodrich** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8077**

First note we've had to offer from this central North Dakota community. Pleasing **Fine+**. (200-400)

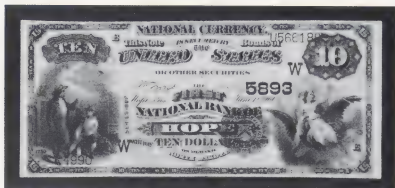


1859 **Hankinson** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6218**

A very rare bank with a tiny small size issue. We have observed no appearances from this bank since a January, 1975 fixed price list offering. **Fine**. (250-500)

1860 **Harvey** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5488**

A very scarce bank, particularly in small size. Nice **Fine**. (150-300)



1861 **Hope** - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB Ch. # (W)5893**

A very scarce North Dakota type. **Fine**. (500-900)



1862 **Napoleon** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11378**

A very tough bank which chose to issue small notes only. **Very Good-Fine**. (175-300)

1863 **Oakes** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6475**

Bright **Extremely Fine**, with the number 25 in red pencil on the face of the note. (100-150)

1864 **Valley City** - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB Ch. # (W)2548**

Tougher North Dakota type and denomination. **Very Good**. (300-600)

1865 **Valley City** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB & TC Ch. # 13385**

Most attractive **About Uncirculated**, a lovely example. (125-250)

1866 **Washburn** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6327**

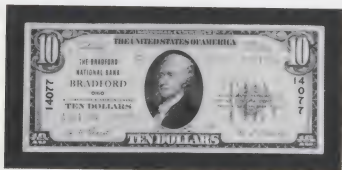
A very scarce bank with a minuscule issue of Series 1929 notes before it entered receivership in September of 1930. **Very Good**. (150-300)

OHIO

1867 **Adena** - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Peoples NB Ch. # (M)6016**

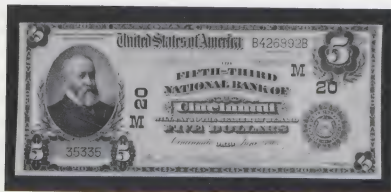
A very scarce bank, with no offerings of any kind from here since 1982. **Very Good+**. (200-300)

WANT TO FAX YOUR BIDS?
DIAL 414-282-3528
PLEASE FAX EARLY!



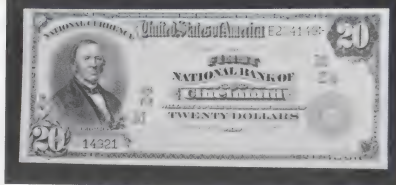
1868 **Bradford** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The Bradford NB Ch. # 14077**

An excessively rare 14000 charter bank with no sales appearances whatever in over 140,000 listings of notes offered for sale from 1945 to the present. **Fine+**. (250-500)



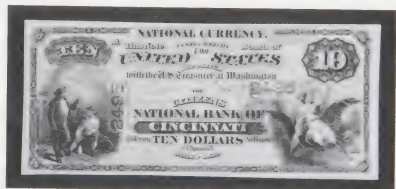
1869 **Cincinnati** - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Fifth-Third NB Ch. # (M)20**

A lovely note with everything going for it, including an interesting numerical title, a low charter number, and the fact that it grades **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, the top margin being a bit too close to call Gem. (250-350)



1870 **Cincinnati** - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB Ch. # (M)24**

A bright and pretty Red Seal perfect for type, and from one of the first 100 charters as well. Fully margined **About Uncirculated**, a note which could pass for new at first glance. (350-650)

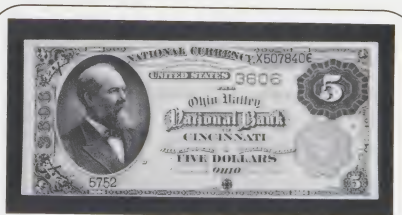


1871 **Cincinnati** - \$10.00 1875 Fr. 419 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 2495**

Attractive and well centered **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, a perfect example for type. (600-900)

1872 **Cincinnati** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The German NB Ch. # (M)2524**

Nice ethnic title on this Brown Back. **Fine**. (100-175)



1873 **Cincinnati** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 469 **The Ohio Valley NB Ch. # 3606**

An outstanding note which has everything going for it. This bank issued Brown Backs only and has had but two sale appearances over a 40 year period. Additionally, this is the highest grade example we know of from here, with the note bearing the ornate layout that makes the \$5.00 Brown Back so desirable. **Extremely Fine**, a note worthy of the finest collection. (500-900)

- 1874 **Cincinnati** - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **Citizens National Bank** Ch. # 2495
A nice note for type with the top margin trimmed close.
Fine. (80-125)

- 1875 **Cincinnati** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The Brotherhood of Railway Clerks NB** Ch. # 12446
A very attractive example of this desirably titled note.
Fine-Very Fine. (100-175)



- 1876 **Cleveland** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Co-operative NB** Ch. # 11862
Nice copy of this always in demand note. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (125-225)

- 1877 **Cleveland** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **Engineers NB** Ch. # 11862
Quite a bit scarcer than its longer titled sibling. **About Uncirculated**, just a center fold and a bit of handling removed from new. (200-300)

- 1878 **Columbus** - \$50.00 1902 Fr. 678 **First NB** Ch. # 4443
Frayed margins and a few light stains, but a good space filler of this type until a better one comes along. **Good-Very Good.** (100-150)

- 1879 **Columbus** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Huntington NB** Ch. # 7745
Lovely **About Uncirculated**, but an error note as well, as the double impression of the blue charter and serial number overprint is clearly evident. Apparently there was no ink on the first impression, so the process was repeated and the blue ink applied on the second run. Hard to estimate, but should be worth... (200-400)

- 1880 **A Columbus, Ohio Pair**
\$5.00 1929 Ty. 1 **Huntington N.B. of Columbus** Ch. #7745
\$10.00 1929 Ty. 1 **Huntington N.B. of Columbus** Ch. # 7745
Both pieces are **About Uncirculated.** (2 pieces) (40-70)

- 1881 **Coshocton** - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 554 **The Coshocton NB** Ch. # (M)5103
Better Coshocton type. **Fine+.** (125-250)

- 1882 **Dayton** - \$100.00 1902 Fr. 698 **The City NB & TC** Ch. # 2874
Fine, with a few small tears. (175-250)

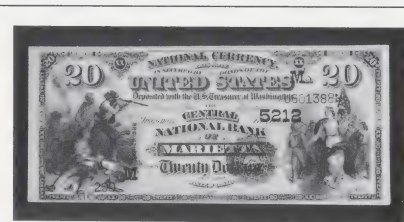
- 1883 **Dennison** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The Dennison NB** Ch. # 6843
Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. (40-80)

- 1884 **Eaton** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Eaton NB** Ch. # 7557
A very scarce note from a bank which has had only two sales appearances in the past 40 years. **Fine-Very Fine.** (100-200)

- 1885 **Hicksville** - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 499 **The First NB** Ch. # 4867
A better Defiance County Brown Back. Well circulated
Very Good. (150-250)

- 1886 **Kent** - \$10.00 1929 Ty. 1 **Kent N.B.** Ch. # 652
Crisp Uncirculated. (40-70)

- 1887 **Lockland** - \$10.00 1882 **The First NB** Ch. # 4133 **Very Good**
A very scarce Brown Back from Hamilton County. Only \$1,940 was out on this bank in large size as of 1935. A bit of light roughness at the lower margin and considerable circulation, but rare enough to sell for... (250-400)



- 1888 **Marietta** - \$20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 585 **The Central NB** Ch. # (M)5212
This is a very rare signature combination, which occurred only because this bank changed its title in early 1918 and received new plates engraved with the signatures of the then in office treasury officials. **Extremely Fine**, the signatures faded and with a very light stain covering part of the reverse, still quite nice and almost never obtainable. (500-1000)

- 1889 **New Holland** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7187
Decent **Fine** example with one small penciled number. (50-100)



- 1890 **Newark** - \$2.00 Original Fr. 387 **The First NB Ch. # 858**

Bright **About Uncirculated**, the margin a tad close at the top but not touching the design at any point. (1000-1400)

- 1891 **Paulding** - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Paulding NB Ch. # 5862**

A scarcer Paulding County issue. **Very Good**. (150-250)

- 1892 **Waverly** - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The First NB Ch. # 5635**

An elusive bank in large size, with this the sole Brown Back we've observed from here. **Very Good**. (100-200)



- 1893 **Wilmington** - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)8251**

Nice looking Red Seal from this scarce southern Ohio bank. Nice **Fine**. (250-400)

- 1894 **Youngstown** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The First NB Ch. # (M)3**

Bright and pretty low charter example. **About Uncirculated**. (150-250)

- 1895 **Zanesville** - \$20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **Old Citizens NB Ch. # 5760**

A scarce type with a few margin nicks but overall **Very Good**. (100-150)

- 1896 **No lot**

- 1897 **Ohio Trio**

Caldwell - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 6548 VG**

Cincinnati - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 482 **The Atlas NB Ch. # 3639 F-VF**

Xenia - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Xenia NB Ch. # (M)2932 VG**

Three better notes, the Brown Back nice but with a small margin tear. (225-350)

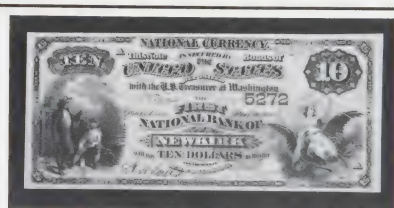
- 1898 **Arcanum** - \$5.00 1902 **First-Farmers NB Ch. # 4839 VG-F**

Cincinnati - \$10.00 1902 **First NB Ch. # (M)24 AU**

Newcomerstown - \$20.00 1902 **First NB Ch. # 5262 Fine**

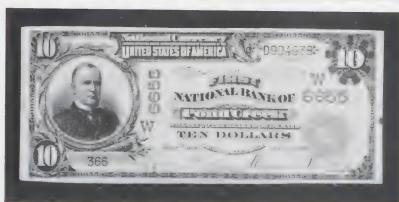
Total 3 pieces. (250-400)

TERRITORY OF OKLAHOMA



- 1898A **Newkirk** - \$10 1882 Fr. 490 **The First NB Ch. # 5272**

This beautiful serial #1 Territorial Brown Back is the plate note for the Donlon catalogue and has no record of auction appearance since the Grinnell sale in the 1940s where it was lot # 1637. Magnificently margined and centered on both sides, this **Choice Crisp About Uncirculated** note is just two corner folds away from being a Gem. (3000-4000)



- 1899 **Pond Creek** - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB Ch. # (W)6655**

A most attractive territorial Red Seal with pen signatures of female signatory Naomi Wheatley, Asst. Cashier and Conrad Strecker, President. If you are looking for an affordable Oklahoma Territory Red Seal for your state set, then this pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** example would be an excellent choice. (1500-2500)

OKLAHOMA

- 1900 **Blair** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. # 12130**

A very seldom seen town. **About Fine**. (150-300)

- 1901 **Blanchard** - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch.** # 8702
Tougher McClain County example. **Very Good+**. (100-150)



- 1902 **Caddo** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Caddo NB Ch.** # (W)7368
First note we've had to offer from this rare SE Oklahoma location. **About Fine**, with clear purple signatures. (400-800)

- 1903 **Chickasha** - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 546 **The First NB Ch.** # (W)5431
Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine** example of this early Oklahoma note. (200-300)

- 1904 **Cleveland** - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 578 **The First NB Ch.** # (W)5911
Tougher Oklahoma type on this early Cleveland note. Evenly circulated **Very Good**. (200-400)

- 1905 **Dewey** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch.** # 8270
Always sought after northern Oklahoma town. **Fine**. (100-150)

- 1906 **Durant** - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 578 **The First NB Ch.** # (W)5129
Pleasing **Fine** example of this very tough type. (200-400)

1907 **Edmond Pair**

- Edmond** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch.** # 6156
\$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch.** # 10151
A well matched pair, with each note grading **Very Good-Fine**. (150-300)

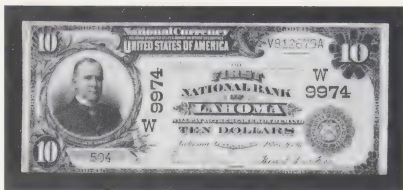
- 1908 **El Reno** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch.** # 5985
Bright **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example. (75-125)

- 1909 **Eufaula** - \$10.00 1902 **First NB Ch.** # (W)5902 VG
\$10.00 Ty. 1 **State NB Ch.** # 10388 **Fine**
\$20.00 Ty. 1 **State NB Ch.** # 10388 **VG-F**
Three pieces. (200-400)

- 1910 **Holdenville** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **First NB Ch.** # (W)5270 VG
\$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch.** # 5270 **G-VG**
Two pieces. (175-325)

- 1911 **Hominy** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch.** # 7927 **G-VG**
\$10.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Commerce Ch.** # 10002 VG
\$20.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Commerce Ch.** # 10002 **Fine**, rust spots
Three pieces. (150-300)

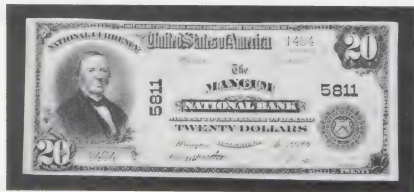
- 1912 **Kingfisher** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB Ch.** # 9954
Neat town name on this attractive example. **Fine**. (100-150)



- 1913 **Lahoma** - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB Ch.** # (W)9974
Pen signed **About Fine** example from this scarce bank, which issued large notes only before liquidating in 1925. (200-400)

- 1914 **Lawton** - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 546 **The First NB Ch.** # (W)5914
Scarcer Lawton bank and type. **Fine**, the margins trimmed a bit close. (175-350)

- 1915 **Marlow** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch.** # 12129
Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a most pleasing note. (100-150)



- 1916 **Mangum** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The Mangum NB Ch.** # 5811
A very scarce bank, with only \$680 outstanding in large notes in 1935. Nice **Fine**, with delicate pen signatures. (250-500)

1917 **Miami of Oklahoma Selection**

- Miami** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # 5252 Fine**
 \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 (2) **The First NB Ch. #**
 (W)5252, 5252 **Fine**
 \$5.00 1902 Fr. 601 **The Ottawa County NB Ch. #**
 10019 **VG-F**, trimmed margins
 \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The Ottawa County NB Ch. #**
 (W)10019 **Fine**.
 Total five pieces. (300-600)

- 1918 **Muldrow** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The First NB Ch. #**
 (W)9975
 Seldom seen eastern Oklahoma bank. **Very Good**. (150-300)

- 1919 **Muskogee** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **The Muskogee NB Ch. #**
 (W)9023
 A scarcer bank and in better grade than the typically encountered note from here. Nice **Fine+**. (100-150)

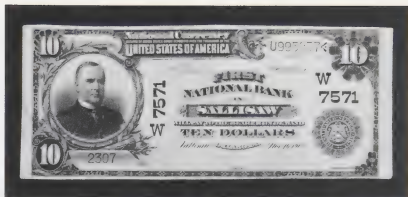
1920 **No Lot**

- 1921 **Norman** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5248**
 Tougher Oklahoma City area location. **About Fine**, with a small repaired tear. (75-150)

- 1922 **Pauls Valley** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Pauls Valley NB Ch. #**
 7892
 Much the scarcer of the two banks to issue small notes from here. **Very Good-Fine**. (90-150)

- 1923 **A Pawhuska Sampling**
Pawhuska - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **First NB Ch. # 5961 VG+**
 \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB Ch. # 7883 VG**
 \$20.00 1902 Fr. 658 **Liberty NB Ch. # 11314 VG**
 \$5.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens-First NB Ch. # 13527 Fine**
 Four notes on four different banks. (225-450)

- 1924 **Ringling** - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 10548**
 Better note from Jefferson County in extreme southern Oklahoma. **Very Good-Fine**. (125-250)



- 1925 **Sallisaw** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **First NB Ch. # (W)7571**

First note we've had to offer from this very scarce Sequoyah County community. Nice **Fine**, with pink stamp signatures. (175-350)

- 1926 **Seminole** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9514**
 A neat Indian name on a note bearing low serial number B000003A. **Very Good**. (150-250)

- 1927 **Stratford** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 8524**
Very Good example from rural Garvin County. (125-250)

- 1928 **Stroud** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 6306**
 Just plain scarce. **Very Good-Fine**. (125-250)

- 1929 **Vian** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 631 **The First NB Ch. # 10573**
 Tough note from the only bank in Vian to issue. **Very Good**. (150-250)

- 1930 **Yale** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10014**
 Not terribly rare, but a neat town name. **Very Good**. (100-150)

- 1931 **Yukon Pair**
Yukon - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6159**
 \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Yukon NB Ch. # 10196**
 Tougher pair to find, the first **Very Good-Fine**, the latter **Fine**. (150-300)

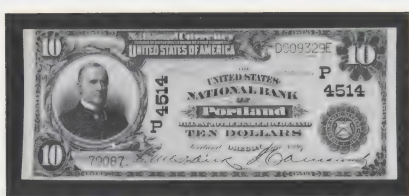
- 1932 **Selected Oklahoma Notes**
Chicotah - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Peoples NB Ch. # 10051 VG**, stains
Chickasha - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **Citizens-Farmers NB Ch. # 5547 Fine**, badly pinholed
El Reno - \$5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 575 **Citizens NB Ch. # (W)5985 VG**, corner off
Fort Gibson - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 8079 F**, Tear
Lawton - \$20.00 1902 **City NB Ch. # 5753 VG**
Luther - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. # 8563 VG**
Mangum - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 5508 VG**
 \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 5508 Fine**

- Marlow** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **State NB** Ch. # 9946 **VG**, aged
- Nowata** - \$10.00 1902 **First NB** Ch. # 5401 **Good**
- Okmulgee** - \$20.00 1902 **First NB** Ch. # (W)5418 **Good**,
rust stains
- Prague** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 7177 **VG**
- Purcell** - \$10.00 1902 **Chickasaw NB** Ch. # (W)4756 **VG**
- Washington** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 10277 **VG**
Total 14 pieces. (550-850)
- 1933 **Ardmore** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Exchange NB** Ch. # 11093 **VG**
- Chandler** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5354 **Fine**
\$10.00 Ty. 1 **Union NB** Ch. # 6269 (2) **F+**, **VG**
\$20.00 Ty. 1 **Union NB** Ch. # 6269 **G-VG**
- Durant** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5129 **Fine**
\$10.00 Ty. 1 (2) **Durant NB** Ch. # 13018 **F-VF**
\$20.00 Ty. 1 **Durant NB** Ch. # 13018 **VF**
- Guthrie** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 4348 **F-VF**
- Muskogee** - \$10.00 1902 **Muskogee NB** Ch. # (W)9023 **VG**,
corner off
\$20.00 1902 **Muskogee NB** Ch. # (W)9023 **G-**
VG
\$10.00 Ty. 1 **Commercial NB** Ch. # 12890 **VG**
- Pauls Valley** - \$20.00 1902 **First NB** Ch. # (W)5091 **Poor**
- Pauls Valley** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5091 **VG-F**
Total 15 pieces. (450-750)
- 1934 **Some Northern Oklahoma Nationals**
- Bartlesville** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **Union NB** (2) Ch. # 9567 **VF, F**
\$10.00 Ty. 1 **Union NB** Ch. # 9567 **VG-F**
- Cleveland** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5911 **Fair**
\$10.00 Ty. 1 **Cleveland NB** Ch. # 7386 **VG**
- Cushing** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 (2) **First NB** Ch. # 6893 **Fine**
\$20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 6893 **Fine**
- Enid** - \$20.00 1902 **First NB** Ch. # 9586 **Abt. Fine**
- Hennessey** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 (2) **First NB** Ch. # 5473 **F-VF, VG**
\$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5473 **Fine**
- Kingfisher** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5328 **Good**
- Perry** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6972 **VG-F**
- Tulsa** - \$10.00 1902 **Dates Exchange NB** Ch. # (W)9658 **G-**
VF
\$10.00 1902 **NB of Commerce** Ch. # (W)9942 **VG**
Total 16 pieces. (450-750)

- 1935 **Some Better Oklahoma Notes**
- Altus** - \$10.00 1902 **First NB** Ch. # (W)6113 **Fair**
- Checotah** - \$10.00 1902 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 10051 **VG**
- Chickasha** - \$10.00 1882 **Dates First NB** Ch. # (W)5431
VG-F
- Commerce** - \$10.00 1902 **First NB** Ch. # 10689 **Good**
- Cordell** - \$10.00 1902 **Farmers NB** Ch. # (W)9968 **VG**
- Davis** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 5298 **Fine**, corner off
- Dewey** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 8270 **VG**
- Durant** - \$10.00 1882 **Value Back Durant NB** Ch. #
(W)5590 **VG**
- Edmond** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 10151 **VG**
- El Reno** - \$10.00 1902 **Citizens NB** Ch. # (W)5985 **VG**
- Lahoma** - \$20.00 1902 **First NB** Ch. # (W)9974 **G-VG**
- Marlow** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **State NB** Ch. # 9946 **VG**, stain
Total 12 pieces. (800-1400)
- 1936 **Better Oklahoma Notes II**
- Maysville** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 8999 **VG-F**
- Nash** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 11306 **VG**
- Newkirk** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **Eastman NB** Ch. # 9011 **VG**
- Nowata** - \$10.00 1902 **Commercial NB** Ch. # 9949 **Fine**
- Okemah** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6477 **VG**
\$20.00 1902 **Okemah NB** Ch. # 7677 **Fine**
- Purcell** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **McClain County NB** Ch. # 12134
VG+
- Seminole** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 9514 **VG**
- Sentinel** - \$5.00 1902 **First NB** Ch. # (W)9995 **Fair**
- Stillwater** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5206 **VG-F**
- Tecumseh** - \$10.00 1902 **Tecumseh NB** Ch. # 10304 **VG**
- Wynnewood** - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 5126 **VG-F**
Total 12 pieces. (750-1250)

OREGON

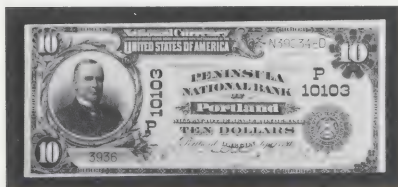
- 1937 **Baker** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 2865
Decent **Fine** example. (50-100)
- 1938 **Bend** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Lumbermens NB** Ch. # 13093
Interesting occupational title from this bank which issued
small notes only. **Fine**. (100-200)



1939 **Portland** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The United States NB Ch. #**
(P)4514

Not a rare bank but a very scarce note in this condition, as Oregon is one of the toughest states from which to obtain any uncirculated example. This one is a nice **Crisp Uncirculated** piece which misses the Choice designation only because of a close top margin. (250-450)

RARE PENINSULA NB OF PORTLAND PAIR



1940 **Portland** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **Peninsula NB Ch. #**
(P)10103

An exceptionally rare note in large size, with this example being the first we have seen for sale in many years. **Fine-Very Fine**, a bit close at the bottom right. (250-500)



1941 **Portland** - \$50.00 Ty. 1 **Peninsula NB Ch. #** 10103

A very scarce bank even in small size, particularly in high denominations. This is, in fact, a very scarce type to find from any Oregon bank, as only three banks in the entire state issued Series 1929 fifties. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a couple of small and non-distracting ink spots. (250-450)

1942 **Salem** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **First NB Ch. #** 3405

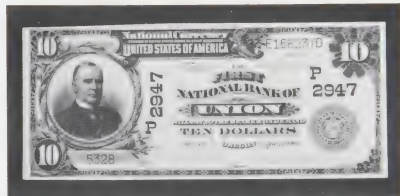
One of the tougher state capitals to find. **Very Good-Fine**. (200-400)

1943 **The Dalles** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. #** 3441

Decent **Fine** example from this scarce town, with just a bit of soiling, mostly on the reverse. (100-200)

1944 **Tillamook** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. #** 8574

A tougher Oregon bank. **Very Good**. (75-150)



1945 **Union** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. #** (P)2947

A most attractive example of this rare note. We have seen no appearances of any kind from here since a fixed price list offering in 1981. **Fine-Very Fine**. (300-600)

1946 **Grants Pass** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB of Southern Oregon Ch. #** 4168 **Fine**, aged, with a few filled pinholes and margin chips.

Portland - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. #** 13299 **Fair**

Two pieces, the first really not as bad as it sounds. (90-150)

PENNSYLVANIA

1947 **Bangor** - \$20.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The First NB Ch. #** (E)2659

A very scarce Red Seal from Northampton County. Pen signed **Fine+**. (150-300)



1948 **Bangor** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. #** 14170

A very scarce Pennsylvania 14000 charter which has had but one prior appearance at public sale, that back in 1982. **About Fine**. (150-300)

1949 **Bellwood** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. #** (E)7356

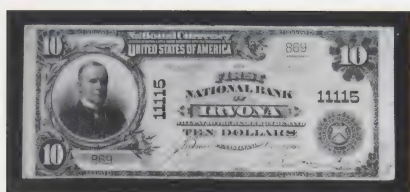
Scarcer note from the only bank to issue in this Blair County community. **Very Good+**. (100-175)

- 1950 **Brookville** - \$50.00 Ty. 1 **The NB of Brookville Ch. # 3051**
Tougher high denomination note. **Very Fine+**. (125-250)
- 1951 **Claysville** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Farmers NB Ch. # (E)9307**
Tougher western Pennsylvania large note. **Fine**, the signatures faded out. (75-125)
- 1952 **Danville** - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB Ch. # (E)325**
Bright **Fine-Very Fine** Red Seal, cut just a bit close on the bottom. (100-200)
- 1953 **Dawson** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The First NB Ch. # 4673**
Very Good-Fine. (50-100)
- 1954 **Derry** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (E)6756**
Large notes only from this scarce bank, which went out in 1917. **Very Good**. (125-225)
- 1955 **Doylestown** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Doylestown NB Ch. # 573**
From much in demand Bucks County. Decent **Very Good-Fine**, with one stamp and one pen signature. (90-175)
- 1956 **Easton** - \$50.00 1902 Fr. 682 **The Northampton NB Ch. # (E)5118**
Sscarer Pennsylvania type. **Very Good**. (175-350)
- 1957 **Ebensburg** - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The American NB Ch. # (E)6209**
Nice **Fine-Very Fine** Red Seal with good signatures. One small margin tear is mentioned for accuracy. (125-250)
- 1958 **Elysburg** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10837**
Scarce Northumberland County example. **Fine**. (90-150)
- 1959 **Export** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # (E)7624**
Very scarce large note on a bank which had but \$780 outstanding in 1935. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (125-250)



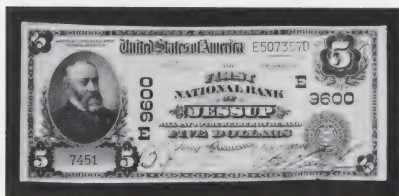
- 1960 **Factoryville** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 9130**
An excessively rare bank in large size, with but \$180 outstanding in large notes in 1935. Nice pen signed **Fine**, an opportunity which may not present itself again for many years. (400-800)
- 1961 **Forest City** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Farmers & Miners NB Ch. # 9248**
Sscarer Pennsylvania large note. **Very Good**. (75-150)
- 1962 **Freedom** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 477 **The Freedom NB Ch. # (E)5454**
Tougher Pennsylvania Brown Back. **Very Good+**, the signatures gone. (75-150)
- 1963 **Grove City** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB Ch. # 5044**
A Mercer County note with the city name in black. **Very Fine**. (60-80)
- 1964 **Hawley** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (E)6445**
Tougher large note from Wayne County in extreme NE Pennsylvania. **Fine**. (125-250)
- 1965 **Homer City** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Homer City NB Ch. # 8855**
A very tough note in large size. **About Fine**. (125-225)
- 1966 **Homer City** - \$20.00 **The Homer City NB Ch. # 8855**
Decent **Fine** example from this scarce Indiana County location. (80-150)
- 1967 **Hooversville** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (E)11413**
Very scarce Somerset County note, from a bank which had but \$540 outstanding in large notes in 1984. **Very Good-Fine**. (300-500)
- 1968 **Hughesville** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 3902**
Better Lycoming County note. Pen signed **Fine**, the margins a bit close. (100-150)

**DON'T FORGET —
MAIL YOUR BID SHEETS
E - A - R - L - Y !**



1969 **Irvona** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB Ch. # 11115**

Formerly Lot 1060 of our May, 1991 sale, where it brought \$429.00. Described therein as "A fantastic new discovery item which is unique to our best knowledge. One of the smallest banks in the state, this institution had a total issue of a mere 1201 sheets of large notes, with a paltry \$770 outstanding as of 1931." With this being the only example from the bank ever available at public sale, and with the current demand for better Pennsylvania material, a most liberal bid is suggested to capture this rarity. **Fine.** (500-800)



1970 **Jessup** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # (E)9600**

An extremely scarce bank in large size, with but \$975 outstanding from here in 1935. **Fine.** (200-400)

1971 **Juniata** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 599 **The First NB Ch. # (E)8238**

An extremely scarce bank which has had but one appearance of any note, large or small, at public sale for over four decades. Pen signed **Fine.** (150-250)

1972 **Lake Ariel** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB Ch. # 9886**

Nice **Very Fine** example from this scarce location. (175-350)

1973 **Ligonier** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 6281**

Nice high grade example. **Very Fine.** (100-200)

1974 **Mahaffey** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Mahaffey NB Ch. # 7610**

Bright purple signatures grace this scarce Clearfield County example. **Fine-Very Fine.** (125-225)

1975 **Manheim** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The Keystone NB Ch. # (E)3635**

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** example from this better Lancaster County bank. (100-200)

1976 **Mapleton** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11244**

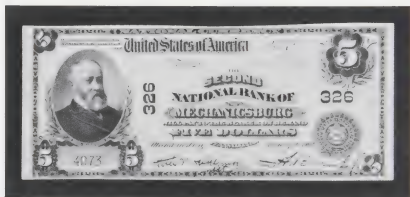
A scarce note from Huntington County. **Fine.** (100-200)

1977 **McKees Rocks** - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The First NB Ch. # (E)5142**

Attractive **Very Fine+** example, cut just a bit close at the top. (150-250)

1978 **McKees Rocks** - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB Ch. # (E)5142**

A nice mate to the above note. **Fine.** (150-250)



1979 **Mechanicsburg** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Second NB Ch. # 326**

Lovely **Extremely Fine+** example with the pen signature of Ruth M. Heffelfinger, Asst. Cashier. (100-200)

1980 **Mercersburg** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # (E)9330**

Only large note from this very scarce location we've had the opportunity to handle. Pen signed **Fine-Very Fine.** (200-400)

1981 **Mount Carmel** - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 **The Union NB Ch. # (E)8393**

First Red Seal we recall seeing from this bank. **Very Good-Fine.** (125-250)

1982 **Muncy** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 3480**

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** example. (75-150)

1983 **Nanticoke** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Nanticoke NB Ch. # 7406**

Nice **Very Fine** example. (75-150)

1984 **Northampton** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Cement NB of Siegfried at Northampton Ch. # (E)5227**

A neat title and enough grade to matter. **Very Fine+**. (100-150)

1985 **Nuremberg** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 609 **The First NB Ch. # 12563**

Very tough Schuylkill County note on a bank with but \$560 outstanding in large notes. **Very Good-Fine.** (200-400)

- 1986 **Oakdale** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 490 **The First NB Ch. # (E)5327**
Better Alleghany County Brown Back. **Fine.** (150-250)



- 1987 **Orwigsburg** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **The First NB & TC Ch. # 4408**

Barely handled **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** example bearing the second, scarcer title. (200-300)

- 1988 **Osceola Mills** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 11966**

Extremely scarce. **Very Good.** (100-200)



- 1989 **Philadelphia** - \$5.00 1875 Fr. 401 **The First NB Ch. # 1**

A very rare bank which should not be confused with the later recharter which retook charter number 1 in 1902. This blue end paper example grades **Fine**, but the right margin has been trimmed well into the design. Still, with the popularity of Philadelphia material and the rarity factored in, it should be worth in the range of... (250-500)

- 1990 **Philadelphia** - \$1.00 1875 Fr. 383 **The NB of Germantown Ch. # 546**

A common enough bank, but quite scarce as a First Charter. The note does have some extensive repairs, and has two bank stamped numbers on the face, but is surprisingly decent looking (the blue end paper helping considerably) and worthy of a bid in the range of... (100-150)

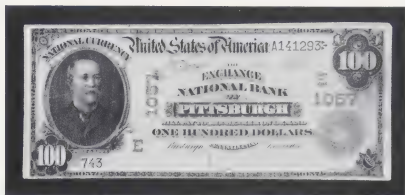


- 1991 **Philadelphia** - \$50.00 Ty. 1 **The Erie NB Ch. # 13032**

Small notes only from this scarce bank, which issued only 170 sheets of fifties. **Fine-Very Fine**, with the margin trimmed in on the bottom. (150-250)

- 1992 **Pittsburgh** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Trademens NB Ch. # 678**

Tougher Pittsburgh note from a bank which went out in 1904. **Very Good-Fine.** (100-200)



- 1993 **Pittsburgh** - \$100.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 686 **The Exchange NB Ch. # (E)1057**

A very scarce type from this or any other bank. **Very Good**, with a few pinholes which do not detract at all, a seldom offered opportunity to obtain this rare high denomination Red Seal. (600-1200)

- 1994 **Pittsburgh** - \$5.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Mellon NB Ch. # (E)6301**

Crisp Uncirculated, but wet at one time, with the red overprint a bit faded and the signatures gone. The low serial number 11 does compensate a bit. (200-300)

- 1995 **Saegertown** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11910**

A very scarce bank which issued only a small number of Series 1929 notes. **About Fine**, with low serial number D000009A. (100-200)

COMING TO THE AUCTION?

Don't forget to make your room reservation at the AAA Four Diamond rated Hotel Sofitel at our Special Rate of only \$59. Call 1 (800) 233-5959 and ask the agent for the Currency Auctions of America rate.



- 1996 **Sayre** - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB Ch. # (E)5666**

Attractive Value Back from this Bradford County community. **Fine-Very Fine.** (200-300)

- 1997 **Shippenville** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 651 **The First NB Ch. # 7874**

A very scarce bank which had but \$1000 outstanding in large notes in 1935. Pen signed **Very Fine.** (150-300)

- 1998 **Slatington** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 474 **The NB of Slatington Ch. # 2293**

Attractive pen signed **Fine** Brown Back, but it does have a long tear that has been taped on the reverse. (100-150)

- 1999 **Susquehanna** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # 1053**

Evenly circulated **Fine** example with good signatures. (50-100)

- 2000 **Titusville** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Second NB Ch. # (E)879**

Tougher early Titusville note. **Very Fine.** (150-250)

- 2001 **Tyrone** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Blair County NB Ch. # 6516**

Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** example with clear signatures. (75-125)

**CURRENCY AUCTIONS
OF AMERICA, INC.
IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
THAT OUR NEXT
PUBLIC AUCTION
WILL TAKE PLACE IN
JANUARY 1994.
CONSIGNMENTS ARE
NOW BEING ACCEPTED.**



- 2002 **Union City** - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **The Home NB Ch. # 8879 Uncut Sheet**

A lovely uncut number 1 sheet with only the smallest evidence of handling and absolutely no folds of any kind in evidence. Each note is **Choice or Gem Crisp Uncirculated** and the sheet overall is most attractive. (1200-1600)

- 2003 **Uniontown** - \$100.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 **The First NB Ch. # (E)270**

A very tough denomination to find nowadays. **Very Good**, one tiny corner tip off and the signatures faded away. (200-300)



2004 West Alexander - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The West Alexander NB Ch. # (E)5948

A very scarce bank which issued second charter notes only. **Very Fine+**. (200-300)



Lot 2005

2005 Williamsport - \$10.00 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 175 Uncut Sheet

A most attractive serial number 1 sheet which will dress up any collection. Other than a light fold between each of the notes the sheet is bright and problem free. Each note grades **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** or better. We expect this most desirable item to attract bids in the range of... (2400-2800)

2006 Williamsport - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 The West Branch NB Ch. # (E)1505

Bright **Very Fine**, with good signatures. (50-100)

2007 Woodlawn - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 10951

First title used by this tougher Beaver County bank. **Very Good-Fine**. (125-225)



Lot 2007A

- 2007A **Zelienople** - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 7409 Uncut Sheet
A most attractive serial # 1-6 uncut sheet from an issuer with a great city name. An A-Z National collector would consider this the centerpiece of his collection. **Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated** and cracking fresh. (1750-2250)
- 2008 **Zelienople** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 7409
Nice high grade example. **Extremely Fine+**, trimmed very close at the bottom. (75-125)
- 2009 **Pennsylvania Small Size Grouping**
Columbia - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Central NB** Ch. # 3873 **VG-F**
Glen Lyon - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **Glen Lyon NB** Ch. # 13160 **Fine**
Mauch Chunk - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **Mauch Chunk NB** Ch. # 6534 **VG-F**, corner tip off
Montoursville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6997 **F+**
New Kensington - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 4913 **F-VF**
Northumberland - \$.50 Ty. 1 **Northumberland NB** Ch. # 7005 **VF**
Pottstown - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB & TC** Ch. # 4714 **VG**
Pottsville - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **Miners' NB** Ch. # 649 **VF**
\$.200 Ty. 1 **Pennsylvania NB & TC** Ch. # 1663 **Fine+**
Sayre - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5666 **Fine**
Shenandoah - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **Merchants NB** Ch. # 4546 **VG+**
Shippensburg - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 6946 **VG**
Total 12 pieces. (525-825)
- 2010 **Some Better Pennsylvania Notes**
Connellsville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 6452 **VG-F**
Girard - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **NB of Girard** Ch. # 7343 **G-VG**
Grove City - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5044 **F-VF**
Mauch Chunk - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **Mauch Chunk NB** Ch. # (E)6534 **VG**
Oakdale - \$10.00 1882 Dates Fr. 545 **First NB** Ch. # (E)5327 **VG**
Pittsburgh - \$.50 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **Second NB** Ch. # (E)252 **G-VG**
Rochester - \$20.00 1902 Dates Fr. 642 **First NB** Ch. # (E)2977 **Fine+**
Slatington - \$10.00 1882 Dates Fr. 542 **NB of Slatington** Ch. # (E)2293 **VG**, small hole
Spring Mills - \$.50 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 11213 **G-VG**
Sunbury - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 1237 **VF**
Zelienople - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **Peoples NB** Ch. # 7409 **VG+**
Total 11 pieces. (500-800)
- 2011 **Pennsylvania Trio**
Rices Landing - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Rices Landing NB** Ch. # 7090 **VG-F**
Slatington - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 6051 **Fine+**
Stroudsburg - \$.50 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 2787 **Fine**
Three scarcer notes. (175-325)
- 2012 **High Grade Lancaster County Pair**
Mount Joy - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 667 **VF+**
Mountville - \$.50 Ty. 2 **The Mountville NB** Ch. # 3808 **EF-AU**
Two nice notes. (125-225)
- 2013 **Atglen** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 6510 **Atglen NB** Ch. # 7056 **G-VG**
Blairsville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Blairsville NB** Ch. # 4919 **VG**
Saint Marys - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **Saint Marys NB** Ch. # 6589 **VG-F**
Slatington - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Slatington** Ch. # 2293 **Fine**
Spring City - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **NB & TC of Spring City** Ch. # 2018 **VG-F**
Total five pieces. (175-250)
- 2014 **Two 14000 Charters**
Indiana - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 14098 **F-VF**
Kingston - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **Kingston NB** Ch. # 14023 **Fine+**
Two pieces. (100-150)
- 2015 **South Central Pennsylvania Lot**
Chambersburg - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Chambersburg** Ch. # 539 **VG**
\$.50 Ty. 1 **Valley NB** Ch. # 4272 **VG+**, engraved signature of the V. President.
Everett - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6220 **VG**
Waynesboro - \$.50 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB & TC** Ch. # 5832 **AU**
Four pieces, a most interesting lot. (175-325)
- 2016 **Small Pennsylvania Grouping**
Braddock - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Braddock NB** Ch. # 2828 **VF**
Mechanicsburg - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Second NB** Ch. # 326 **Fine+**
Selinsgrove - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 8653 **F-VF**
Three pieces, the last quite scarce. (150-225)

PUERTO RICO

- 2017 **San Juan** - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal
Fr. 613 **The First NB of
Porto Rico at San Juan**
Ch. # (S)6484

One of the highlights of this sale, which offers an opportunity for collectors which has been absent for over a decade. It has been over ten years since the last offering of any kind of a Puerto Rico



national, the lack of which has deprived virtually an entire generation of collectors the opportunity to complete a state, territory, district and island set of nationals. **Very Good-Fine**, with a small hole above the letter "k" in the word "Bank", a wonderful opportunity which may not be repeated for a very long time. (20000-30000)

RHODE ISLAND

- 2018 **Newport** - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 1565

Very Good, a bit dark but otherwise sound, with the typical New England trim. (100-200)

- 2019 **Providence** - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 **The American NB** Ch. # 1472

Nice **About Fine** ace from a bank which liquidated in 1906. (150-250)

- 2020 **Woonsocket** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 480 **The Woonsocket NB** Ch. # 1058

A better Rhode Island bank which went out in 1900. **Very Good**. (200-400)

DAKOTA TERRITORY



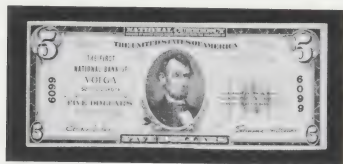
- 2021 **Deadwood** - \$5.00 1875 Fr. 404 **The First NB** Ch. # 2391

A very rare territorial issue. Of the six known Deadwood territorials from this bank, four are Uncirculated number one examples which have not been on the market for years. Of the remaining two, one grades **Very Good** and has not appeared on the market since 1985, and the other is the example we now offer. The note grades a conservative **Good-Very Good**, with no problems whatever save for honest circulation. Many would grade it a full **Very Good**. If you are interested in obtaining classic rarity with some real history behind it, a liberal bid is advised to bring this note home. (2500-5000)

SOUTH DAKOTA

- 2022 **Highmore** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 7794**

Better South Dakota large note in decent grade. **Fine.** (200-400)



- 2023 **Volga** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6099**

An extremely rare note from this tiny rural bank. **About Fine**, with a small ink spot on the face. (200-400)

- 2024 **Wilmot** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11399**

A very tiny issue of small notes only from this one bank town. Evenly circulated **Very Good+**. (125-250)

- 2025 **South Dakota Trio**

Aberdeen - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **Dakota NB Ch. # (W)8642**
Fine, poorly cut

Britton - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 13460 Fine**

Vermillion - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **First NB & TC Ch. # 13346 VG-F**

Total 3 pieces. (275-425)

TEXAS

- 2026 **Austin** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The American NB Ch. # 4322**

A relatively inexpensive state capital example. **Fine.** (40-80)

- 2027 **Bellville** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4241**

Attractive **Extremely Fine+** example with much crispness remaining. (125-175)

- 2028 **Belton** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 8518**

Tougher central Texas small size note. No problems. **Very Good-Fine.** (125-225)

- 2029 **Bogata** - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 10483**

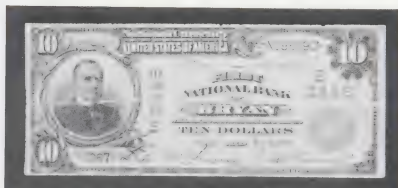
A very scarce note from Red River Country in northeast Texas. We can only document two public offerings from here in over four decades. **Very Good+**. (175-350)

- 2030 **Brenham** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3015**

Bright **About Uncirculated++**, just the lightest center bend from new. (50-90)

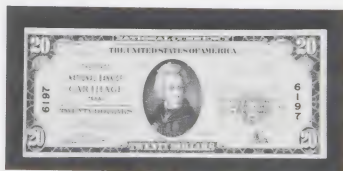
- 2031 **Brownsville** - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The First NB Ch. # (S)4577**

A scarcer Brownsville bank which issued large notes only. **Fine.** (125-250)



- 2032 **Bryan** - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 **The First NB Ch. # (S)3446**

Any Texas Red Seal is a very scarce item, and this is no exception. It represents the sole Red Seal we know of from Bryan and is one of but a handful which have been on the market during the past ten years. This example is from our May, 1991 St. Louis sale, where it brought \$632.50 **Very Good**, with pen signatures. (600-1000)



- 2033 **Carthage** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6197**

An excessively rare note which appeared in our November, 1990 sale and realized \$415. That appearance was the only offering of any note from this east Texas location in the past four decades. With no other examples from here having appeared on the scene since 1990, this remains the only specimen available from this rare town. **Very Fine.** (400-800)

MAIL BIDDERS

**Please check your bid sheet
carefully to ensure against errors.
We can not be responsible for
your errors in bidding.**



2034 **Clarksville** - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 497 **The First NB Ch.** # 3973

A very rare note from a bank which has had no offerings during the past four decades. Other than the one example in the Philpott holdings, we know of no other notes from this institution extant. Well worn **Good-Very Good**, with a few small holes, still a rare and desirable piece. (500-800)



2035 **Crandall** - \$10.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Citizens NB Ch.** # (S)5938

An excessively rare Kaufman County bank which has never appeared at public sale. We have, in fact, recorded only one appearance (in 1979) of any Crandall note. Considering that our data base now includes over 140,000 listings of notes actually offered for sale, that suggests the true rarity of notes from here. Pleasing **About Fine**, with blue pen signatures of Geo. N. Gibbs and J.A. Crawford, V.P., worthy of a strong bid in the range of... (500-900)



2036 **Edna** - \$10.00 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 **The Allen NB Ch.** # (S)8123

A terrific new discovery of the highest rarity. Other than a blue seal from the Philpott holdings which is in the hands of the Moody Foundation and most unlikely to return to the market, we know of no other notes of any kind extant from this short lived bank. No examples from Edna have ever been publicly offered, and every major collection, such as the Irish holdings, have lacked an example from here. Pen signed **Very Good**, with the signature of J.W. Allen as president of this private name bank, a great Red Seal worthy of the finest collection. (1000-2000)

2037 **Ennis** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 634 **The First NB Ch.** # 12110

A rare note from Ennis County, just south of Dallas. This is the first large note from this bank to be offered at public sale, as the one prior appearance from here (in 1979) was a small size twenty. **Very Good+**. (250-400)

2038 **Fayetteville** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB Ch.** # 10954

Fine+ example from this small central Texas location. (100-150)



2039 **Ft. Worth** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Ft. Worth NB Ch.** #3131

As crackling and fresh as the day it was printed. Full margins all around and at bottom the top portion of the note below on the sheet is included as a bonus. Rich black signatures. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

2040 **Ft. Worth** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Ft. Worth NB Ch.** # 3131

The consecutive serial to the note above on this bank and its virtual twin. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-250)

2041 **Ft. Worth** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Ft. Worth NB Ch.** # 3131

Another note on this Texas bank consecutive to the two above and virtually identical in overall appearance. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-200)

2042 **Ft. Worth** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The Ft. Worth NB Ch.** # 3131

The last in this run of four Third Charter Ft. Worth notes. Centered as are the other three, i.e. with full margins and a portion of the design of the note below also showing at the bottom right face. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (150-200)

2043 **Graham** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Graham NB Ch.** # 5897

A very scarce note from this seldom seen location. **Very Good**. (100-200)

2044 **George West** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 661 **The First NB Ch.** # 12919

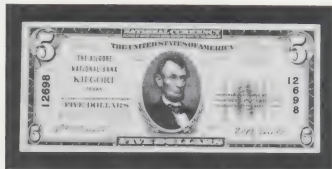
A really scarce note with a great name, but low grade. **Good**, with several tears and stains, and some chips out of the margins. (200-400)

2045 **Goliad** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4565**

Better small note from the only bank in Goliad County to issue Series 1929 examples. **Fine.** (125-225)

2046 **Henderson** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **Citizens NB Ch. # 13443**

Nice **Fine** example from this east Texas bank. (100-200)



2047 **Kilgore** - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **The Kilgore NB Ch. # 12698**

An exceptionally rare east Texas bank, with only one public offering of any note on the bank over the last four decades. **Very Fine.** (200-400)



2048 **Lubbock** - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **The Lubbock NB Ch. # 12683**

A very scarce bank with only two offerings at public sale over the last four decades. A strong bid is suggested to bring home this west Texas prize. **Fine.** (250-400)

2049 **Marlin** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB Ch. # (S)4706**

Evenly circulated **Very Good** example from this small central Texas location. (100-200)



2050 **Midlothian** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7775**

From our November, 1990 sale, where it was described as "The only small size note known on this extremely rare bank. No other specimens have been reported from here, and with the small issue and short time of production this is likely to remain a rare note for the foreseeable future." No other notes from here have turned up since then, and this remains the only note on the bank to have been offered in recent years. **Very Good+**. (400-800)

2051 **Naples** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The Morris County NB Ch. # 7194**

Very scarce, but low grade. **Good-Very Good.** (75-150)

2052 **New Braunfels** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB Ch. # (S)4295**

A very elusive bank in large size. **Very Good.** (150-250)

2053 **Orange** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4118**

Always in demand Gulf Coast location. Nice **Fine.** (75-125)

2054 **Pearsall** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Pearsall NB Ch. # 6989**

A scarcer bank in small size than large. Nice **Fine+**. (150-225)



2055 **Sour Lake** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 11021**

Attractive serial number 1 example with a good town name. **Extremely Fine.** (400-600)



2056 **Temple** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The City NB Ch. # (S)6317**

Despite the presence of four issuing banks, this remains one of the most difficult of Texas' urban areas from which to obtain a note of any kind. The last offering of any note from here occurred in a May, 1979 fixed price list, which gives some idea of the true scarcity of material from Temple. This note, grading a nice **Fine+**, should see substantial attention from the many Texas collectors. (350-700)

MAIL BIDDERS —
PLEASE REMEMBER THAT ONLY
SIGNED BID SHEETS
WILL BE HONORED.



- 2057 **Winnsboro** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The First NB Ch. # 5674**
Bright and attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**
example from this tougher east Texas location. (150-300)

2058 **Some Better Texas Notes**

- Athens** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **First NB Ch. # 4278 VG**
Bellville - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **First NB Ch. # 4241 VG-F**
Brownsville - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 653 **First NB Ch. # 4577 VG+**
Floresville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 6320 G-VG**
\$20.00 1902 Fr. 652 **City NB Ch. # (S)8519 VG**
Galveston - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **First NB Ch. # 1566 Good**
Hillsboro - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Farmers NB Ch. # 3762 VG**
Graham - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **Graham NB Ch. # 5897 VG**
Mart - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 5850 VG**
Taylor - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **City NB Ch. # 5275 VG-F**

Total 10 pieces. (500-900)

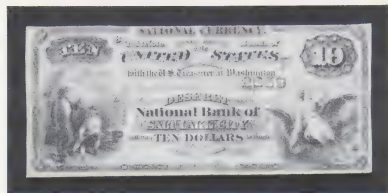
UTAH TERRITORY



- 2059 **Salt Lake City** - \$1.00 Original Fr. 382 **The Deseret NB Ch. # 2059**

A new addition to the territorial census, and one of the highest grade examples to turn up as well. Nice **Very Fine+**, with an exceptionally clear signature of Brigham Young as President. Truly a note worthy of the finest collection. (2000-4000)

UTAH



- 2060 **Salt Lake City** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 487 **The Deseret NB Ch. # (P)2059**

Scarce, as are all Brown Backs from Utah. **Very Good**, with most of the wear on the reverse. (300-500)



- 2061 **Salt Lake City** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The Deseret NB Ch. # 2059**

Not a rare bank but certainly not a common note in this state of preservation. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a lovely example from the Utah state capital. (200-400)

- 2062 **Salt Lake City** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The NB of the Republic Ch. # (P)4310**

Large notes only from this scarcer SLC bank. **Fine+**. (100-150)

- 2063 **Salt Lake City** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Utah State NB Ch. # 4341**

Just as nice as the preceding lot, and an even scarcer bank in this grade. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-450)

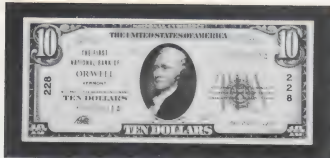
- 2064 **Salt Lake City** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The National Copper Bank Ch. # 9652**

Last of this group of high grade SLC notes. **Extremely Fine+**, one of the nicest small notes we've seen from this scarcer bank. (80-150)

VERMONT

- 2065 **Fair Haven** - \$5.00 1875 Fr. 404 **The Allen NB Ch. # 2422**

Tough as a First Charter, but well worn, with some small pieces out of the margins. **Good-Very Good**. (100-200)



2066 **Orwell** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 228**

A lovely **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** serial number 1 example, fully equal to the E000001A example in our last sale which brought \$885.50. (600-1000)

2067 **Richford** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Richford NB Ch. # 11615**

A very scarce note in small size. **Fine**, with a couple of small ink spots on the reverse. (100-200)

2068 **Vergennes** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **The NB of Vergennes Ch. # 1364**

One of the more attractive notes we've seen from this tough bank. Nice **Fine-Very Fine**. (125-250)

2069 **Woodstock** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 467 **The Woodstock NB Ch. # 1133**

Nice **Fine** Vermont Brown Back, although the reverse does have a couple of very minor paper pulls. (150-300)

2070 **Vermont Pair**

Bellows Falls - \$20.00 1902 Dates Fr. 642 **NB of Bellows Falls Ch. # (N)1653 VG**, small hole

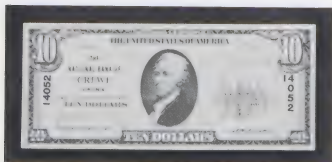
Brandon - \$1.00 Original Fr. 380 **Brandon NB Ch. # 404 Good**

Two pieces. (100-200)

VIRGINIA

2071 **Bristol** - \$10.00 1882 Fr. 484 **The Dominion NB Ch. # (S)4477**

A very scarce Brown Back. **Very Good**. (200-400)



2072 **Crewe** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Crewe Ch. # 14052**

An excessively rare note from Virginia's only issuing 14000 charter bank. Despite over 140,000 listings spanning over four decades, we have no record of any note from this bank being offered at public sale. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a great note likely to spur spirited bidding in the range of... (400-800)

2073 **Emporia** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 635 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 12240**

A very scarce large size note. **Very Good-Fine**, with engraved signatures. (250-500)

2074 **Fairfax** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The NB of Fairfax Ch. # (S)6389**

Pleasing **Fine-Very Fine** note from this sought after community. (200-400)

2075 **Fairfax** - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **The NB of Fairfax Ch. # 6389**

A very tough note in small size. **Extremely Fine**, the overprint a bit light where the note was once wet. (75-150)

2076 **Hampton** - \$5.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB Ch. # (S)6842**

A scarce bank. **Fine**, with a few small ink stains, more than made up for by the distinctive large red signatures. (175-350)

2077 **Orange** - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The NB of Orange Ch. # (S)5438**

A scarcer Virginia type on a seldom seen bank. Decent **About Fine**, with purple stamp signatures. (200-400)

2078 **Petersburg** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Virginia NB Ch. # 7709**

Fine. (40-80)

2079 **Richlands** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Richlands NB Ch. # 10857**

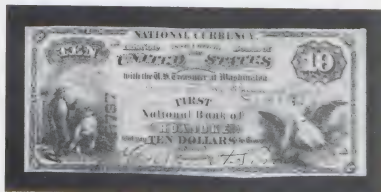
A very scarce note from Tazewell County in SW Virginia. **Very Good+**. (150-300)

2080 **Richmond** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 474 **The Planters NB Ch. # (S)1628**

Better type and denomination from the Virginia capital. **Very Good+**, cut very tight at the top. (200-400)

2081 **Richmond** - \$5.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 **The American NB Ch. # (S)5229**

Fine, although closely margined at the top and bottom. (175-325)



2082 **Roanoke** - \$10.00 1875 Fr. 420 **The First NB Ch. # 2737**

Only First Charter we've ever heard of from Roanoke, and a very rare type and denomination for the entire state as well. **Very Good**. (750-1500)

- 2083 **Roanoke** - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 **The City NB Ch.**
(S)8152

Tough note from a short lived bank which issued Red Seals and Date Backs only from 1906 to its finale in 1915. **Fine-Very Fine.** (150-250)

- 2084 **South Boston** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The Boston NB Ch.** # (S)8414

Only town to issue in Halifax County. **About Fine**, cut close at the bottom. (100-150)



- 2085 **Staunton** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Staunton NB & TC Ch.**
6903

An extremely scarce note with this title, used only between May, 1928 and July, 1929. Bright **Fine-Very Fine**, with distinctive pink stamp signatures. (200-400)

- 2086 **Waynesboro** - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB Ch.** # (S)7587

Tougher large size note, and a Date Back to boot. **Fine.** (200-300)

- 2087 **Clifton Forge** - \$20.00 1902 Clifton Forge NB Ch. # (S)9177 **VG-F**

Leesburg - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **Peoples NB Ch.** # 3917 **VG**

Suffolk - \$5.00 1902 NB of Suffolk Ch. # 9733 **VG**

Total three pieces. (150-225)

- 2088 **Virginia Variety**

Bedford - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **Peoples NB Ch.** # 11328 **VG**

Gate City - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **First NB Ch.** # (S)7208 **G-VG**

Portsmouth - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **First NB Ch.** # 9300 **VG-F**

Richmond - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **American NB Ch.** # (S)5229 **G**

Roanoke - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **Colonial NB Ch.** # 11817 **VG**

Total five pieces. (300-500)

- 2089 **Abingdon** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch.** # 5150 **Fine**

Farmville - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Peoples NB Ch.** # 9222 **VG**

Staunton - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **National Valley Bank Ch.** # 1620 **Fine**

Total 3 pieces. (125-225)

WASHINGTON

Rare Serial #1 Washington Sheet



- 2090 **Bellingham** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch.** # 7372 **Uncut Sheet**

A truly lovely sheet with virtually no imperfections whatever. The notes are unfolded and the overprint is as sharp and bright as the day it was printed. Washington sheets are just plain rare, and serial number 1 sheets from here are even less seldom seen. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, a great opportunity... (2500-3000)

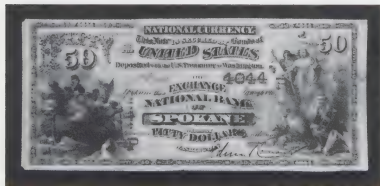


2091 **Centralia** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 471 **The First NB Ch. # 4439**

A true miracle of survival. This bank was open for only three years and four months and issued \$5.00 Brown Backs only. After liquidating in 1894, its notes were redeemed as a matter of course, and by 1910 its outstanding amount of circulation had fallen to \$230. Notes such as this will not only remain rare forever, they will be undervalued as well, for all of the money in the world could likely not buy another example when this one is sold. Pen signed **Very Good-Fine**, a monster note worth whatever it brings. (1750-3500)

2092 **Colfax** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The Colfax NB Ch. # (P)7095**

Decent **About Fine** example. (75-150)



2093 **Spokane** - \$50.00 1882 Fr. 518-a **The Exchange NB Ch. # (P)4044**

A very scarce type and denomination from Washington. Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine**, with decent signatures. There are only two tiny corner tips missing, and a few pinholes common to the denomination, but the note is sound and would be a welcome addition to any collection. (800-1400)

2094 **Spokane** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Old National Bank & Union Trust Company Ch. # 4668**

Exceptionally high grade Spokane example. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (100-150)

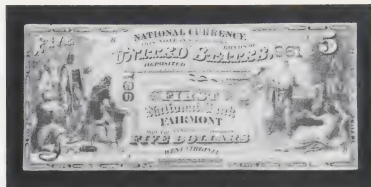
2095 **A Washington Lot**

Colfax - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Colfax NB Ch. # 7095 Fine**

Spokane - \$20.00 1902 Dates **Traders NB Ch. # (P)3409 VG+**

Yakima - \$20.00 Ty. 1 (2) **Yakima First NB Ch. # 3355 VG, F**

Total 4 pieces. (225-375)



2096 **Fairmont** - \$5.00 Original Fr. 397 **The First NB Ch. # 961**

A very scarce West Virginia type. **Fine**, a bit closely margined, but attractive nevertheless. (400-800)

2097 **Parsons** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # (S)9610**

A very scarce bank, with the last public appearance of any note from here for sale coming back in 1984. **Very Good**, one tiny blue stamp on the reverse. (150-300)

2098 **Pennsboro** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 7246**

Very Good. (75-150)

2099 **St. Mary's** - \$20.00 1882 Fr. 504 **The First NB Ch. # 5226**

Well circulated but intact **Very Good**. (100-150)

2100 **Sistersville** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 632 **The Union NB Ch. # 5028**

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, with very light signatures, a perfect note for a state or type set. (250-350)



2101 **Terra Alta** - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 6999**

Beautiful well centered **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (200-300)

2102 **Parkersburg** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 598 **First NB Ch. # 180 VG**

\$20.00 1882 Fr. 496 **Parkersburg NB Ch. # (S)1427 VG**, pieces out at margin

Williamson - \$10.00 1902 Dates Fr. 619 **NB of Commerce Ch. # (S)10067 G-VG**

Total 3 pieces. (125-250)

WISCONSIN

- 2103 **Burlington** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Burlington NB Ch. # 11783**

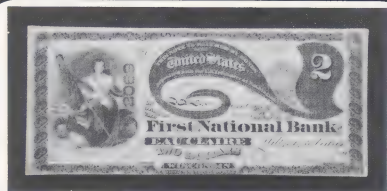
Pleasing **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** southern Wisconsin example. (75-125)

- 2104 **Chilton** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 659 **The Chilton NB Ch. # 5933**

Better large size note. **Very Good-Fine**. (75-150)

- 2105 **Elkhorn** - \$10.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (M)873**

Pen signed **About Uncirculated**, a lovely note save for a couple of tiny paper pulls. (150-300)



- 2106 **Eau Claire** - \$2.00 Original Fr. 389 **The First NB Ch. # 2089**

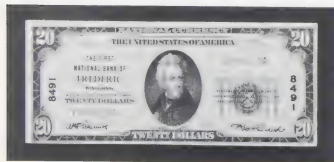
A great rarity from a bank which issued First Charter notes only during its seven years in business. We have never seen another note from the bank and have no record of any offering from here since 1945. With only \$510 outstanding in 1910, this example may well be the only one to ever be available to the collecting fraternity. **Fine**. (1250-2500)

- 2107 **Fennimore** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 9522**

Quite scarce in large size. Pleasing **About Fine**, with blue pen signatures. (200-400)

- 2108 **Fennimore** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 13599**

From the other bank in Fennimore. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a bit of bleed through on the reverse. (150-300)



- 2109 **Frederick** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8491**

A lovely example from one of Wisconsin's scarcest banks to issue small notes. We have recorded only three appearances of any example from here being offered at public sale, and we know of no nicer small note than this. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (200-400)



- 2110 **Green Bay** - \$5.00 1882 Fr. 470 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)3884**

A most attractive layout on this tougher Green Bay Brown Back. **Fine**. (225-400)

- 2111 **Ladysmith** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Pioneer NB Ch. # 11826**

An extremely scarce bank in large size, with but \$565 outstanding in 1935. **Very Good**. (175-350)

- 2112 **Madison** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 144**

Most attractive **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** example, the perfect state capital note. (75-125)

- 2113 **Milwaukee** - \$20.00 1882 Date Back Fr. 550 **The Wisconsin NB Ch. # (M)4817**

A very pretty note, but the margin cuts sharply into the design at the bottom right side. **Very Fine**, otherwise perfect for the grade. (150-250)

- 2114 **Milwaukee** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Marine National Exchange Bank Ch. # 5458**

Choice Crisp Uncirculated, a touch close at the bottom. (40-80)

- 2115 **Monroe** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (M)230**

Attractive pen signed **Fine** example. (80-150)

- 2116 **Monroe** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 (2) **The First NB Ch. # 230 VG, Fine**

\$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 230 Fine**

Total 3 pieces. (100-150)

- 2117 **Neenah** - \$20.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The National Manufacturers Bank Ch. # (M)6034**

One of the nicest Value Backs we've seen from here, with excellent margins and signatures for this usually poorly endowed type. **Very Fine**, a perfect example for type. (350-550)

- 2118 **Oconto** - \$20.00 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The Oconto NB Ch. # (M)3541**

Nicely pen signed **Fine-Very Fine** example. (100-200)



- 2119 **Oconto** - \$10.00 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)5521

A most attractive Value Back on this scarce bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (250-500)

- 2120 **Phillips** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7434

Nice **Fine** example from Price County in far north central Wisconsin. (100-150)

- 2121 **Phillips** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 13487

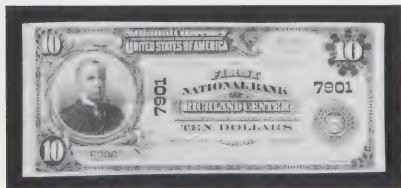
Successor institution to the above bank, and far scarcer. **Very Fine**, a superior example. (150-300)

- 2122 **Rice Lake** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 6663

A very scarce note in large size. **Very Good**, the signatures faded out. (150-300)

- 2123 **Rice Lake** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6663

Always in demand due to the unusual town name. **Fine+**. (100-200)



- 2124 **Richland Center** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 625 **The First NB** Ch. # 7901

An excessively scarce bank which issued large notes only. While other notes are known, we know of only one other appearance of any note from this location, that coming in the 1990 Snyder sale. **Fine** or a bit better, with some staining which does not greatly detract from the note's appeal. (200-400)

- 2125 **Eau Claire** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Union NB** Ch. # 8281 **VG-F**

Medford - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5695 **VG-F**

Merrill - \$20.00 1902 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 10176 **VG**

Park Falls - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 10489 **VG**

Waukesha - \$100.00 Ty. 1 **Waukesha NB** Ch. # 1086 **Fine+**

Total 5 pieces. (275-425)

- 2126 **Milwaukee** - \$5.00 Ty. 1, \$10.00 Ty. 1, \$10.00 Ty. 2 (2) **First Wisconsin NB** Ch. # 64

Waukesha - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **National Exchange Bank** Ch. # 2647

A high grade lot, the two \$10.00 Ty. 2 notes **Uncirculated**, the remainder **EF** or better. (5 pcs.) (100-150)

- 2127 **Ladysmith** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The Pioneer NB** Ch. # 11826 **Fine**

Stone Lake - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10322 **VG**

Nice pair of NW Wisconsin notes, the latter well circulated but scarce. (2 pcs.) (150-300)

- 2128 **Burlington** - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 607 **The Burlington NB** Ch. # 11783 **VG+**

Lake Geneva - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 5592 **VF**

Total 2 pieces. (100-175)

- 2129 **Large Wisconsin Trio**

De Pere - \$10.00 1902 **The NB of De Pere** Ch. # (M)6469 **Fine**

Milwaukee - \$5.00 1902 **The Grand & Sixth NB** Ch. # 12628 **Good**

Neenah - \$10.00 1902 **The National Manufacturers Bank** Ch. # (M)6034 **VG**

Total 3 pieces. (80-140)

- 2130 **Better Small Wisconsin Notes**

Janesville - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 2748 **Fine**

Monroe - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 230 **VG**

Oconto - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 5521 **Fine**

Phillips - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 7434 **VF-EF**

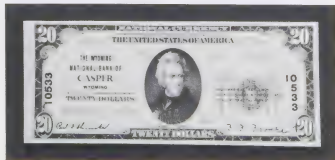
Shullsburg - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4055 **VG**

Total 5 pieces. (250-450)

WYOMING

- 2131 **Casper** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **The Casper NB** Ch. # 6850

An always in demand state. **Fine.** (75-150)



- 2132 **Casper** - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **The Wyoming NB** Ch. # 10533

A lovely **About Uncirculated** example, with only a

small repaired tear at the bottom as a minor impairment. This note, newly discovered and unlisted in the census, is by far the finest Type 2 known on the bank and may well be the nicest of all of the known Series 1929 examples from here. (250-500)



- 2133 **Kemmerer** - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5480
Another new piece to the census. This is a pleasing old time **Fine+** example with purple signatures that is sure to please. (300-600)

- 2134 **Rawlins** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 4320
A new note for the census. **Fine**. (100-175)

- 2135 **Sheridan** - \$20.00 1902 Fr. 654 **The First NB** Ch. # 4604
Tough note to obtain in large size. **Very Good**, a couple of rust spots at the top margin. (150-250)

MIXED LOTS

- 2136 **Midwest Mixture**
Savanna, IL - \$10.00 1902 **First NB** Ch. # 8540 **Fine**
Westfield, IL - \$10.00 1902 **First NB** Ch. # (M)8216 **Fine**
Negaunee, MI - \$10.00 1902 **First NB** Ch. # (M)3717 **VG**
Total 3 pieces. (140-225)
- 2137 **San Francisco, CA** - \$5.00 1902 **Anglo & London Paris NB** Ch. # 9174 **Fine**
Council Bluffs, IA - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 1479 **VG-F**
Battle Creek, MI - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Central NB** Ch. # 7013 **VG**
Pittsburgh, PA - \$10.00 1902 **Duquesne NB** Ch. # (E)2278 **VG**
Wichita Falls, TX - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **City NB** Ch. # 4248 **VG-F**
Total 5 pieces. (100-150)

- 2138 **Tex-Mex Trio**
Albuquerque, NM - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2614 **VG**
El Paso, TX - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **El Paso NB** Ch. # 12769 **Fine**
Marlin, TX - \$10.00 1902 Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 4706 **VG+**
(200-300)

- 2139 **Small Southern Notes**
Mobile, AL - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 1595 **VG**
Athens, GA - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **NB of Athens** Ch. # 1639 **VG-F**, corner tip off
Pineville, KY - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **Bell NB** Ch. # 7215 **Good**
Thomasville, NC - \$5.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 8788 **VG**, tear
Total 4 pieces. (90-125)

- 2140 **Mixed Trio**
Hibbing, MN - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 5745 **VG**
Fargo, ND - \$5.00 1902 Fr. 606 **First NB** Ch. # (W)2377 **VG**
Pittsburgh, PA - \$5.00 Ty. 1 **Mellon NB** Ch. # 6301 **Good**, torn and taped
Total 3 pieces. (100-150)

- 2141 **Mixed Nationals**
Marquette, MI - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 390 **VG**
Muskegon, MI - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **Hackley Union NB** Ch. # 4398 **F**
Amsterdam, NY - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **Farmers NB** Ch. # 1335 **F-VF**
New York City - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 29 **VG**
Erie, PA - \$10.00 Ty. 2 **Marine NB** Ch. # 870 **Fine**
Newport News, VA - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 4635 **F**
Seattle, WA - \$10.00 Ty. 1 (2), \$10.00 Ty. 2 (3) **First NB** Ch. # 11280 **Fine**
\$10.00 Ty. 1 (2) **First Seattle Dexter Horton NB** Ch. # 11280 **F-VF**
\$10.00 Ty. 1 (3) **Pacific NB** Ch. # 13230 **Fine**
Total 16 pieces. (225-275)

- 2142 **High Grade Western Lot**
Denver, CO - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 1016 **EF**
\$20.00 Ty. 1 **United States NB** Ch. # 7408 **AU+**
Portland, OR - \$20.00 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 1553 **VF+**
Seattle, WA - \$10.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 11280 **EF**
Total 4 pieces. (125-175)

- 2143 **An Indiana and Ohio Mixture**
Indianapolis, IN - \$20.00 1882 Dates **American NB** Ch. # (M)5672 **VG**
\$50.00 1902 Dates **National City Bank** Ch. # (M)10121 **Fair**
Logansport, IN - \$20.00 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 3084 **VG**
Noblesville, IN - \$20.00 1882 Dates **First NB** Ch. # (M)4882 **Ugly**

- Bellefontaine, OH** - \$10.00 1902 Bellefontaine NB Ch. # 1784 VG
- Bradford, OH** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 9163 VG+
- Cadiz, OH** - \$5.00 1902 Harrison NB Ch. # 1447 Fine
- Marietta, OH** - \$10.00 1902 Central NB Ch. # (M)5212 VG
- New Lexington, OH** - \$20.00 1902 Citizens NB Ch. # (M)6505 VG
- Piqua, OH** - \$20.00 1902 Citizens NB Ch. # (M)1061 VG
- Ripley, OH** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Ripley NB Ch. # 2837 F-VF
- Wapakoneta, OH** - \$20.00 1902 Dates First NB Ch. # (M)3157 Fair
- Total 12 pieces. (450-650)
- 2144 **Mixed National Lot**
- San Francisco, A** - \$10.00 1882 San Francisco NB Ch. # (P)5096 Good
- Peoria, IL** - \$20.00 1902 Merchants & Illinois NB Ch. # 3254 Fine+
- Cincinnati, OH** - \$10.00 1902 Citizens NB & TC Ch. # (M)2495 VG, tears
- Circleville, OH** - \$10.00 1902 First NB Ch. # 118 Good
- Alexandria, VA** - \$10.00 1902 Citizens NB Ch. # (S)1718 VG, repair
- Alderson, WV** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 5903 VG, washed
- Total 6 pieces. (200-300)
- 2145 **Mixed Nationals**
- Amsterdam, NY** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Amsterdam City NB Ch. # 4211 Fine
- Newburyport, MA** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 Merchants NB Ch. # 1047 F
- Circleville, OH** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 118 F-VF
- Painesville, OH** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Painesville NB & TC Ch. # 13318 VG-F
- Total 4 pieces. (120-180)
- 2146 **A Mixed Lot of Nationals**
- Bryan, OH** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 237 F
- East Liverpool, OH** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 Potters N.B. Ch. # 2544 VG
- Springdale, PA** - \$5.00 Ty. 1 Springdale N.B. Ch. # 8320 VG
- Coffeyville, KS** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Condon N.B. Ch. # 6797 VG
- Fremont, NE** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Union N.B. Ch. # 3188 F
- Chillicothe, OH** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Central N.B. Ch. # 2993 VF
- East Liverpool, OH** - \$10.00 Ty. 2 First N.B. Ch. # 2146 VG
- Zanesville, OH** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First National Bank Ch. # 164 VF
- Miami, OK** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 First N.B. Ch. # 5252 VF
- Braddock, PA** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Braddock NB. Ch. # 2828 F
- New Brighton, PA** - \$5.00 1902 Old NB Ch. # 7395 VG
- Bradford, PA** - \$10.00 Ty. 1 Commercial N.B. Ch. #4199 VF
- Winfield, KS** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First N.B. Ch. # 3218 F
- Norwood, OH** - \$20.00 Ty. 1 First N.B. Ch. # 6322 F
- (15 pieces) (250-400)

— **END OF SALE** —

**THANK YOU
VERY MUCH
FOR YOUR
PARTICIPATION.**

Order of Sale

FIRST SESSION

LOTS 1-1025

Friday Evening, May 21, 1993

Hotel Sofitel

Promptly at 7:30 PM

Colonial and Continental Notes	1-97
Fractional Currency	98-369
Postage Envelopes	370-372
Encased Postage	373-376
Currency Vignettes	377-399
Stocks, Bonds, Fiscal Documents and Related Ephemera	400-464
Confederate Currency	465-475
Canadian Currency	476-493
Obsolete Currency	
Alabama	494
Arkansas	495-496
California	497-499
Colorado	500
Connecticut	501-524
Delaware	525
District of Columbia	526-530
Florida	531-535
Georgia	536-545
Illinois	546-564
Indiana	565-580
Iowa	581-587
Kansas	588-590
Kentucky	591
Louisiana	592-602
Maine	603-611
Maryland	612-615
Massachusetts	616-719
Michigan	720-743
Minnesota	744
Mississippi	745-751
Missouri	752-759
Nebraska	760-769
New Hampshire	770-772
New Jersey	773-788
New York	789-828
North Carolina	829-832
Ohio	833-850
Oklahoma	851-855
Pennsylvania	856-899
Rhode Island	900-912
South Carolina	913-916
Tennessee	917-925
Texas	926-938
Utah	939-940
Vermont	941-943
Virginia	944-957
Wisconsin Territory	958-959
Mixed State Obsolete	960-966
Panic of 1907 Scrip	967-1013
Depression Scrip	1014-1025

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 1026-2146

Saturday Evening, May 22, 1993

Hotel Sofitel

Promptly at 6:30 PM

Small Size Type Notes	1026-1151
Error Notes	1152-1213
Counterfeit Detectors	1214-1215
Large Size Type Notes	
Demand Notes	1216-1218
Legal Tender Notes	1219-1284
Refunding Certificate	1285
Silver Certificates	1286-1374
Treasury Notes	1375-1386
Federal Reserve Bank Notes	1387-1405
Federal Reserve Notes	1406-1430
Gold Certificates	1431-1455
Mixed Lots	1456-1457
National Bank Notes	
Alabama	1458
Arizona	1459
Arkansas	1460
California	1461-1471
Colorado	1472-1488
Connecticut	1489-1493
Delaware	1494
District of Columbia	1495-1499
Georgia	1500-1501
Idaho	1502-1509
Illinois	1510-1590
Indiana	1591-1604
Iowa	1605-1614
Kansas	1615-1627
Kentucky	1628-1630
Louisiana	1631
Maine	1632-1637
Maryland	1638-1642
Massachusetts	1643-1661
Michigan	1662-1678
Minnesota	1679-1688
Mississippi	1689-1696
Missouri	1697-1699
Montana Territory	1700
Montana	1701-1711
Nebraska	1712-1735
Nevada	1736
New Hampshire	1737-1739
New Jersey	1740-1760
New Mexico	1761-1763
New York	1764-1850
North Carolina	1851-1853
North Dakota	1854-1866
Ohio	1867-1898
Oklahoma Territory	1898A-1899
Oklahoma	1900-1936
Oregon	1932-1946
Pennsylvania	1947-2016
Puerto Rico	2017
Rhode Island	2018-2020
Dakota Territory	2021
South Dakota	2022-2025
Texas	2026-2058
Utah Territory	2059
Utah	2060-2064
Vermont	2065-2070
Virginia	2071-2089
Washington	2090-2095
West Virginia	2096-2102
Wisconsin	2103-2130
Wyoming	2131-2135
Mixed National Bank Note Lots	2136-2146

LEARN HOW TO COLLECT U.S. OBSOLETE CURRENCY!

This extensively illustrated guide will introduce you to the pleasures of collecting U.S. Obsolete Currency. You'll explore the many fascinating ways to enjoy this extremely interesting and visually exciting material. Includes information on the development of paper money in the United States, useful collecting hints and a list of valuable terms and definitions.

COLLECTING U.S. OBSOLETE CURRENCY.

Fully illustrated 32 information filled pages.

Softbound, with an attractive full color cover.

Price: \$2.00 Postpaid. (Quantity Discounts

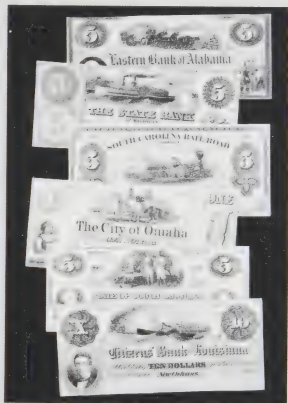
Available to Dealers & Organizations).

Order From:

Ronald Horstman - PCDA

P.O. Box 2999

Leslie, MO 63056



Pcda

The Professional Currency Dealers Association **STANDS FOR** **EXPERIENCE and INTEGRITY — the PRICELESS NUMISMATIC ASSETS**

While no one can deny that genuine bargains do exist in numismatics, the soundest route to consistently fair and equitable treatment is through a dealer whose integrity and experience have earned him the respect of his peers. In the field of rare paper money a sure sign of these qualities is the coveted logo of the Professional Currency Dealers Association.

Not every dealer who aspires to membership in the Professional Currency Dealers Association will be successful. Only those who pass a rigorous examination of their knowledge, experience and business practices will gain admission to the most exclusive of the numismatic trade associations — the Professional Currency Dealers Association.

Whether buying or selling, be sure to look for the symbol which has become synonymous with fair treatment and full value — the logo of the Professional Currency Dealers Association. When you do business with a member of the Professional Currency Dealers Association you are secure in the knowledge that the recognized experience and integrity of the member dealer backs every transaction with the assurance only such qualities can bring — the assurance of consistently fair treatment and full value.

To receive a complete listing of all members write to:

PCDA — Ronald Horstman

P.O. Box 2999

Leslie, MO 63056

Pcda

Interested in learning more about paper money?

Join the

SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS

HISTORY

At the 1960 A.N.A. Convention in Boston, a small group of paper money collectors met informally and agreed that a regular organization would be desirable. During the next year, an organization was formed comprising collectors of tokens, medals and obsolete paper money. At the 1961 Atlanta A.N.A. Convention, it was decided to withdraw from the tokens and medals group and organize separately into the Society of Paper Money Collectors. In June 1964, the Society was incorporated as a non-profit organization under the laws of the District of Columbia.

OBJECTIVES

1. Encourage the collecting and study of paper money.
2. Cultivate fraternal collector relations with the opportunities for discussion, trading, etc.
3. Furnish information and knowledge from experts in various fields, particularly through the Society's Paper Money Magazine.
4. Encourage research and publication about paper money.
5. Promote interest in the hobby of numismatics.
6. Encourage educational exhibits about paper money.
7. Promote education about current market valuations.

MAGAZINE

The Society's magazine, PAPER MONEY, is published six times a year and is sent to all members. It contains informative articles about various paper money collecting interests and lists new members and their collecting specialties.

BOOKS

The Society maintains an active book publication program on the obsolete currency of various states.

MEETINGS

The Society is affiliated with the American Numismatic Association and conducts a regional meeting at their annual convention. The Society holds meetings at other regional events and cosponsors a number of major paper money conventions each year.

MEMBERSHIP

Anyone interested in supporting the objectives of the Society is eligible for membership. Applicants should be sponsored by a current member, or the Secretary will sponsor new applicants who provide suitable references, such as dealers with whom they have done business.

Detach and mail in No. 10 envelope with dues

SPMC MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

(Print or Type)

CHECK ONE:

☐ REGULAR, 18 or Older

☐ JUNIOR, 12 to 18 years

Name _____ Occupation _____

Address _____

Company _____

Signature _____ Signature of Parent or Guardian of Junior _____

Paper Money Specialties _____

SPMC Sponsor _____

DUES: \$20.00 per year / \$300 Life Membership, Canada & Mexico \$25.00, Foreign \$30.00. Dues payable in U.S. funds. Make remittance payable to SPMC.

Send application and checks to:

Ronald Horstman, SPMC Membership Director / P.O. Box 2999 / Leslie, MO 63056

**HAVE YOUR COLLECTION
FEATURED IN A FUTURE
CURRENCY AUCTIONS OF AMERICA, INC. SALE.**

WE WILL BE
HOLDING MAJOR
PAPER MONEY AUCTIONS
AS FOLLOWS:

JANUARY, 1994 — ORLANDO, FLORIDA

JUNE, 1994 — MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

JANUARY, 1995 — ORLANDO, FLORIDA

NOVEMBER, 1995 — ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

OUR COMMISSION STRUCTURE IS AMONG
THE MOST REASONABLE
IN THE TRADE
AND IS ALL INCLUSIVE
WITH NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES
FOR PHOTOGRAPHY, LOTTING FEES OR INSURANCE.

TO SEE YOUR COLLECTION DISPERSED
TO THE COLLECTING FRATERNITY
VIA ONE OF OUR
PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED AUCTION
CATALOGUES CONTACT ONE OF OUR PRINCIPALS:

KEVIN FOLEY

P.O. Box 573
Milwaukee, WI 53201
(414) 282-2388

LEN GLAZER

P.O. Box 111
Forest Hills, NY 11375
(718) 268-3221

ALLEN MINCHO

P.O. Box 1525
Cedar Park, TX 78613
(512) 250-1475

— **NOTES** —

Typesetting, Art & Design, Page Make-up by:

ISLAND COMPOSITIONS, INC., 287 Skidmore Rd., Deer Park, NY 11729 • (516) 242-4880



